

electronics

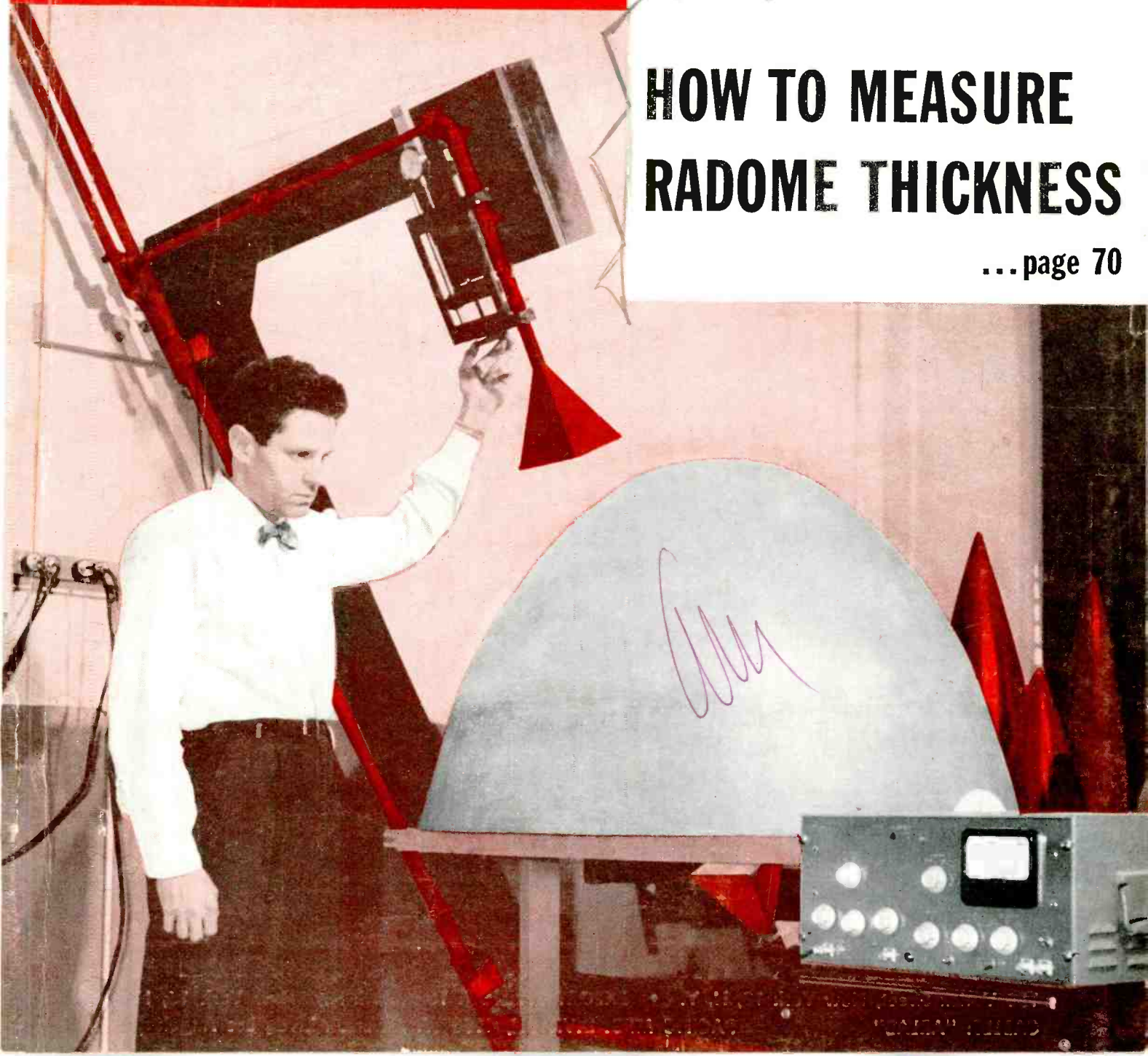
engineering edition

Ultrasonic Flaw Finder.....p 59

Diplexing Color Tv.....p 64

HOW TO MEASURE RADOME THICKNESS

...page 70





For Your Special Applications

The bulk of UTC production is of special units designed to specific customers' needs. Illustrated below are some typical units and some unusual units as manufactured for special applications. We would be pleased to advise and quote to your special requirements.

FILTERS

All types for frequencies from .1 cycle to 400 MC.



400 ω telemetering, 3 db at $\pm 7.5\%$, 40 db at 230 and 700 ω , $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 2''$.



15 ω BP filter, 20 db at 30 ω , 45 db at 100 ω , phase angle at CF less than 3° from -40 to + 100° C.



LP filter within 1 db to 49 KC, stable to .1 db from 0 to 85° C., 45 db at 55 KC.



LP filter less than .1 db 0 to 2.5 KC, 50 db beyond 3 KC.



Tuned DO-T servo amplifier transformer, 400 ω .5% distortion.



Toroid for printed circuit, Q of 90 at 15 KC.



Dual toroid, Q of 75 at 10 KC, and Q of 120 at 5 KC.



HVC tapped variable inductor for 3 KC oscillator.

HIGH Q COILS

Toroid, laminated, and cup structures from .1 cycle to 400 MC.



RF saturable inductor for sweep from 17 MC to 21 MC.



Voltage reference transformer .05% accuracy.



Multi-control magnetic amplifier for airborne servo.



input, output, two tuned interstages, peaking network, and BP filter, all in one case.

SPECIALTIES

Saturable reactors, reference transformers, magnetic amplifiers, combined units.



Wound core unit .01 micro-second rise time.



Pulse current transformer 100 Amp.



Pulse output to magnetron, bifilar filament.



Precise wave shape pulse output, 2500 V. 3 Amps.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

From miniature blocking oscillator to 10 megawatt.

POWER COMPONENTS

Standard and high temperature hermetic, molded, and encapsulated.



Multi-winding 140 VA, 6 KC power transformer $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 1''$



200° C. power transformer, 400 ω , 150 VA.



400 ω scope transformer, 20 KV output.



60 ω current limiting filament transformer, Sec. 25 Mmfd., 30 KV hipot.

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y. • EXPORT DIVISION: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.,
CABLES: "ARLAB" PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION, 4008 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

electronics engineering edition

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • VOL. 31, NO. 25 • JUNE 20, 1958

H. W. MATEER, *Publisher*

W. W. MacDONALD, *Editor*

Managing Editor, John M. Carroll.

Feature Editor, John Markus.

Associate Editors: John M. Kinn, Jr., Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, Haig A. Manoogian, Roland J. Charest, William P. O'Brien, George Sideris, Edward DeJongh, John F. Mason, Barry Miller, William E. Bushor, Ronald K. Jurgen, Thomas Emma, Patrick J. Lahey, Samuel Weber.

Pacific Coast Editor (Los Angeles) Harold C. Hood; *Midwestern Editor* (Chicago) Harold Harris; *New England Editor* (Boston) Thomas McGuire

Art Director, Harry Phillips, Roy Thompsen.

Production Editor, John C. Wright, Jr., Bernice Duffy, Jean L. Matin.

Editorial Assistants: Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schilp, Noreen Hennessy, Patricia Landers, Catherine McDermott.

JAMES GIRDWOOD, *Advertising Sales Manager*. R. S. Quint, *Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyer's Guide Manager*. Fred Stewart, *Promotion Manager*. Frank H. Ward, *Business Manager*. George E. Pomeroy, *Classified Manager*. Jean Heiges, *Research*.

New York: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, Martin J. Gally. *Boston*: Wm. S. Hodgkinson. *Philadelphia*: James T. Hauptli. *Chicago*: Bruce Winner. *Cleveland*: Warren H. Gardner. *San Francisco*: T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. *Los Angeles*: Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan. *Denver*: J. Patten. *Atlanta*: M. Miller. *Dallas*: Gordon L. Jones. *London*: Herbert Lagler. *Frankfurt*: Michael R. Zeynel.

Issue at a Glance

How to Measure Radome Thickness. Engineer measures electrical thickness and dielectric constant of radome with McMillan Laboratory's microwave interferometer. See p 70. **COVER**

Business Briefs **p 7**

Electronics Newsletter	7	Military Electronics	14
Figures of the Week	7	Computer Corrects Itself	14
Packagers Adopt Electronics	8	Inertial System to Guide X-15	16
Armed Forces Disclose Needs	8	Financial Roundup	16
Tv for Nurses	12	Army Sets Module Specs	16
Washington Outlook	12	Workers Follow Taped Orders	18
Army Teleprinter Hits 2,000 WPM	14	Automobile Radar Seen as Market	18
Meetings Ahead	18		

Ultrasonic Pulses Detect Reactor-Slug Flaws. Internal defects in material are detected by transmitting an ultrasonic pulse through the piece and examining the output waveform. **p 59**
By J. D. Ross and R. W. Leep

Solid-State Photocell Sees Through Haze. Radioactive atomic source, cadmium-sulphide photocell and transistor amplifier make up system which is unaffected by environmental conditions. **p 62**
P. Weisman and S. L. Ruby

Relay System Duplicates Audio and Color Video. Separate aural and visual fm signals are duplexed into common radiator in tv relay system. **p 64**
By T. G. Custin and J. Smith

Neon Lamp Logic Gates Play Tick-Tack-Toe. Solitaire fans can match wits with electronic foe **p 68**
By C. E. Hendrix and R. B. Purcell

Radome Thickness Gage is Frequency Stabilized. Microwave thickness gage is frequency stabilized to accurately determine electrical thickness and dielectric constant of radomes. **p 70**
By A. H. Webber, Jr., A. C. Preston and R. G. Crooks

Proximity Transducer Uses Rapid Relay. Modified Hartley circuit with rapid acting control senses metallic materials without physical contact **p 73**
By David Elam

DIGEST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Transistor Has Overload Protection. Protection circuit operates and provides instantaneous response when supply is shorted. Resistor is overloaded.....	p 74
By Harold	
Series Triode Stabilized Generator. Electronically stabilized Cockcroft-Walton generator provides good voltage stability and delivers high currents	p 76
By G. Dome and H. d'Hoop	
Harmonic Amplifier For X-Band Local Oscillator. Frequency tripler harmonic amplifier operates in cascade with crystal oscillator to generate 10 kmc at 3 to 5 mw of power in X-band radar receiver.....	p 80
By Walter J. Dauksher	
Radar Jammer Nomograph. Nomograph determines susceptibility of radar to noise-jamming	p 83
By George Minty	
Electrons At Work.....	p 86
Close-Tolerance Temperature Tests	p 86
Digital Display Is All Electronic... p 86	
Thyratron Regulates Supply... p 88	
By W. D. Fryer	
Crystal Controls Blocking Oscillator	p 88
By Philip S. Bengston	
Dynamic Test for Regulators.....	p 90
By C. L. Benson	
Dissipation Chart for Attenuators... p 92	
By David T. Geiser	
Flash Unit Needs No Batteries... p 95	
Code to Voice Communications... p 95	
Anticoincidence Plant	p 95
Component Design	p 96
British Work On Flat Picture Tube	p 96
Optical Gearing Indicates Angle... p 96	
Accurate Synchro Adjustments... p 100	
Feedthrough Capacitors	p 98
By J. H. Foster and L. M. Williams	
Packaging Increases Shelf Life... p 98	
Production Techniques	p 102
Machinery Avoids Abrasion... p 102	
By C. C. Martindell	
Design Trends	p 102
Bench Tools Prepare Wire... p 106	
Interchangeable H-F Coil Mounts	p 109
New Products	p 110
Literature of the Week.....	p 138
Plants and People.....	p 144
News of Reps.....	p 149
New Books	p 150
Comment	p 158
Index to Advertisers.....	p 167

Published weekly, with alternating engineering and business editions, and with a BUYERS' GUIDE issue in mid-June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longacre 4-3000.

Publication Office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. See panel below for directions regarding subscription or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies \$1.00 for Engineering Edition and 50¢ for Business Edition in United States and possessions, and Canada; \$2.00 and \$1.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$3.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years; \$12.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year; \$16 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. All other countries \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years; \$40.00 for three years. Second class mail privileges authorized at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1958 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; A.M. Leonhards 12, Frankfurt Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 1510 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1321 Rhodes Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to: Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for changes of address, stating old as well as new address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



Member ABP and ABC

surface barrier transistors from SPRAGUE

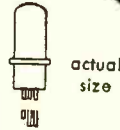
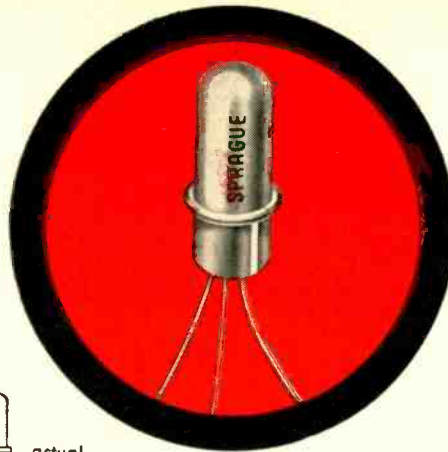
2N344/SB101
for Medium Gain Amplifiers

	Min.	Typ.	Max.
h_{fe}	11	23	83
f_{max}	30	45	—



2N345/SB102
for High Gain Amplifiers

	Min.	Typ.	Max.
h_{fe}	25	40	110
f_{max}	30	45	—



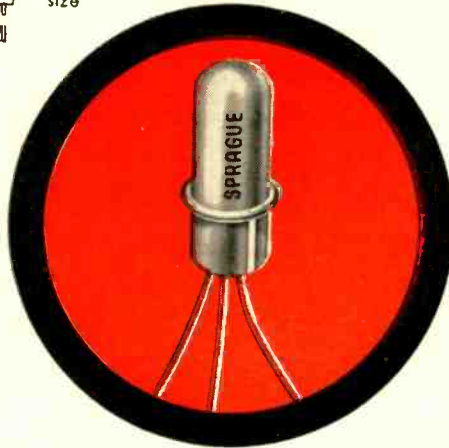
2N346/SB103
for High Frequency Oscillators

	Min.	Typ.	Max.
h_{fe}	10	—	—
f_{max}	60	90	—



2N240/SB5122
for Computer Switching

	Min.	Max.
h_{fe}	16	—
f_{max}	30	—
T_s	—	80



IN VOLUME PRODUCTION *Now!*

For general high frequency applications, and for high speed computer switching circuits, design around Sprague surface barrier transistors. They are available now in production quantities from a completely new, scrupulously clean plant, built from the ground up especially to make high quality semi-conductor products.

The four transistor types shown are the most popular. Orders for these units are shipped promptly. What's more, surface barrier transistors are reasonably priced. High quality and excellent electrical characteristics make them an economical solution to many difficult circuit requirements.

Sprague surface barrier transistors are fully licensed under Philco patents. All Sprague and Philco transistors having the same type number are manufactured to the same specifications and are fully interchangeable. You have *two* sources of supply when you use surface barrier transistors!



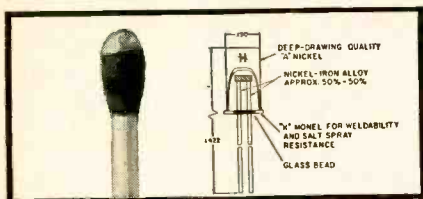
WRITE FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS ON THE TYPES IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED. ADDRESS REQUEST TO THE TECHNICAL LITERATURE SECTION, SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO., 35 MARSHALL ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS



Nickelonic News

DEVELOPMENTS IN NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS



Four of six parts in miniature rectifier used in missile circuitry depend on Nickel (Hoffman Electronics Corp., Semiconductor Div.)

Matchhead-sized diode performs reliably at 400°F.

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS: Designers of circuit components for missile guidance find metals containing Nickel stand up under tremendous heat and vibration. Take above diode. Its easily-formed "A" Nickel cap resists oxidation at 400°F temperature. A corrosion-resistant "K" Monel* age-hardenable nickel-copper alloy header provides a high compression seal to glass bead. 50-50 Nickel-iron leads support diode in housing. Alloy works well with the glass, aids hermetic sealing. Tests show reliable operation for thousands of hours. **Pertinent Literature:** "Inco Technical Bulletin 'T-9'".

Nickel guards against shock in new high power ceramic tetrode

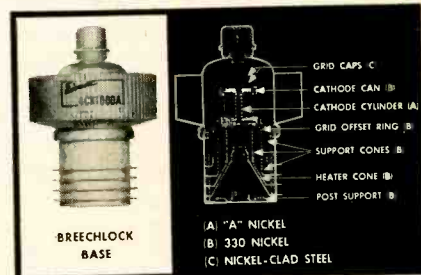


Assembling parts of Eimac, high-gain, amplifier tube. Nickel provides rugged structural support, helps assure electrical stability.

SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA: A high degree of immunity to damage by mechanical or thermal shock is claimed for a new, air-cooled, 1-kw ceramic tetrode produced by Eitel-McCullough, Inc. The tube (4CX1000A) is a low-voltage, high-current, class AB₁, RF, or AF linear amplifier designed for heavy-duty single side band operation with zero grid drive.

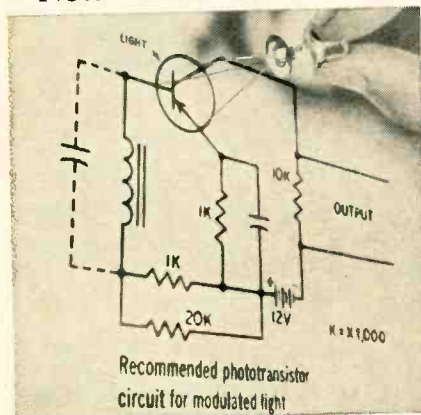
As the illustrations show, the designers have made liberal use of Nickel to give the tube maximum shock resistance. Most current-carrying supports are Inco Nickel "330". Non-current-carrying structurals are Nickel-clad steel. The inner cathode cylinder (oxide-coated) is Inco Electronic Nickel.

At the high temperatures met in processing and operating the tube, these Nickel parts retain exceptional strength, dimensional stability and oxidation resistance. Nickel is also easy to form and join and provides the good vacuum properties so essential in producing a clean, high-performance, long-life tube. **Pertinent Literature:** Write for "Inco Nickel Alloys For Electronic Uses".



Where Inco Nickel is used in the Eimac stacked-ceramic tetrode.

New "Tom Thumb" cell miniaturizes photo circuits



Germanium P-N-P photo transistor, Type 2N318.

"A" Nickel makes it rugged and reliable

JAMAICA, NEW YORK: General Transistor Corporation turns out this tiny transistor-type photocell. Its sensitivity (0.16 volts per foot-candle) is ample to assure positive relay operation by miniaturized circuits. It's tough enough, too, for portable instruments, industrial machines, other rugged service. Electronic Grade "A" Nickel base tab and leads provide high strength without contamination. Kovar®, a Nickel-containing alloy in base and header, insures a tight metal-to-glass seal. **Pertinent Literature:** Write for "Inco Technical Bulletin 'T-15'".

®Trademark Westinghouse Electric Corp.

"R" Monel provides advantages of Monel plus extra machinability of its own

"R" Monel* free-machining nickel-copper alloy is essentially Monel* nickel-copper alloy modified slightly to improve its machinability. As such, it provides all the desired properties of Monel alloy—corrosion resistance,

strength, ductility, weldability—with a plus. Table shows the machining advantage gained by using "R" Monel alloy. **Pertinent Literature:** Write for "Inco Technical Bulletin 'T-5'".

*Registered trademark

Machining speeds for "R" Monel on automatic screw machines with high speed steel tools¹

Operation	Surface speed (ft per min)	Feed (in per rev)
Turn	140-160	0.003-0.005
Form	140-160	0.0004-0.001
Drill	60-80	0.001-0.005
Ream	30-45	0.003-0.012
Tap	30-40	
Thread	30-40	
Cutoff	140-160	0.0005-0.001

¹For cemented-carbide tools, speeds may be increased 25-30%.



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.



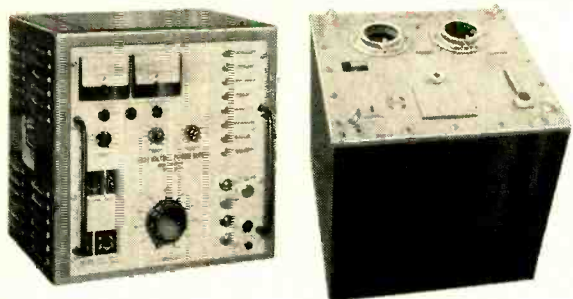
For HIGH VOLTAGE DC Supplies— Call **BETA**...High Voltage HEADQUARTERS



200 Series, Portable
Light-weight, easily carried, air-insulated. Output from 0 to 30 KV continuously variable, 2 to 5 ma, with reversible polarity. Ripple, 1% per ma at 30 KV.



1000 Series, Rack-Mounted DC Supplies
0-1 to 0-60 KV, 2-500 ma. Rugged construction, conservative design, with full self-protection. Selenium rectifiers in models below 10 ma rating. Ripple; below 2.5% rms for max. current at max. voltage. Polarity reversible, with center-tap provision if desired.



2000 Series
0-1 and 0-250 KV; 5 to 3000 ma. Two-unit design, for remote operation and maximum safety for personnel and equipment. Conservative rating, simple operation. Polarity reversible.

**voltage ratings to 150 KV and
continuous currents up to 1000 MA**

Whatever your need in High Voltage—whether it's a rugged, portable unit, or an elaborately instrumented supply for wide-range operations...
Beta is your *best* source.

Beta's many years of specialization in the design, production, and application of AC and DC high voltage equipment—in all kinds of applications, ranging from electrostatic smoking of meats to nuclear particle acceleration—assure a level of quality and performance in apparatus and instruments that is exceptional. Equally outstanding is the famed line of Beta overpotential testers capable of testing transcontinental cables to individual AC and DC circuits.

All the advantages of this distinctive leadership in the growing field of electrostatics and other high voltage operations are immediately available to you through your Beta representative.

Or you are cordially invited to call or write directly to Beta headquarters for full information—on the **MOST COMPLETE LINE** of DC high voltage equipment, some of which are illustrated.



9000 Series, "HI-SEL" DC Power Packs
Five models, from 0-5 KV and 5 ma up to 0-30 KV and 5 ma. Low ripple at all ratings. Selenium rectifiers and air-insulated design. Can be mounted in any position.



BETA ELECTRIC COMPANY
division of SORENSEN & CO., INC.

Richards Avenue

TEmple 8-6571

South Norwalk, Conn.

NPN • PNP • NPN • PNP • NPN • PNP • NPN • PNP

SIX REASONS
WHY YOU SHOULD BUY

RAYTHEON SILICON
TRANSISTORS



1. NPN as well as PNP — *only Raytheon offers both* — with characteristics so similar as to permit use in complementary circuits
2. Higher, more constant beta
3. Lower saturation voltage

Actual Size



4. Characteristics more constant over the entire -65°C to $+160^{\circ}\text{C}$ range
5. Low noise type available in both PNP and NPN
6. Made by the reliable *fusion-alloy* process

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS Temperature Range -65°C to $+160^{\circ}\text{C}$	JETEC-30 Type	Reverse Current at -20V		V_{CE} Max. Volts	H_{FE} ave. at $I_B = -0.1\text{mA}$ $V_{CE} = -0.5\text{V}$	Base Resistance ohms	Collector Resistance kilohms	Noise Figure db (max.)	Collector Capacity μf	Alpha Freq. Cutoff KC
		Collector μA	Emitter μA							
	2N327A	0.005	0.005	-40	15	1200	500	30	65	200
	2N328A	0.005	0.005	-30	30	1400	500	30	65	300
	2N329A	0.005	0.005	-20	60	1500	500	30	65	400
	2N330A	0.005	0.005	-20	25	1300	500	15	65	250

NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS Temperature Range -65°C to $+160^{\circ}\text{C}$	JETEC-30 Type	Reverse Current at 20V		V_{CE} Max. Volts	H_{FE} ave. at $I_B = 0.5\text{mA}$ $V_{CE} = 1.5\text{V}$	Base Resistance ohms	Collector Resistance kilohms	Noise Figure db (max.)	Collector Capacity μf	Alpha Freq. Cutoff KC
		Collector μA	Emitter μA							
	2N619	0.005	0.005	40	15	2000	500	30	35	200
	2N620	0.005	0.005	35	30	2500	500	30	35	350
	2N621	0.005	0.005	30	60	2700	500	30	35	500
	2N622	0.005	0.005	30	25	2400	500	15	35	300

All ratings are for 25°C All types measured at $V_C = 6\text{V}$ and $I_E = 1\text{mA}$ For all types: Dissipation Coefficient in air, $0.35^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{mW}$; infinite sink, $0.20^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{mW}$.



SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

Newton, Mass.....55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-7500
New York:.....589 Fifth Ave., Plaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, National 5-6130
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

BUSINESS BRIEFS

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

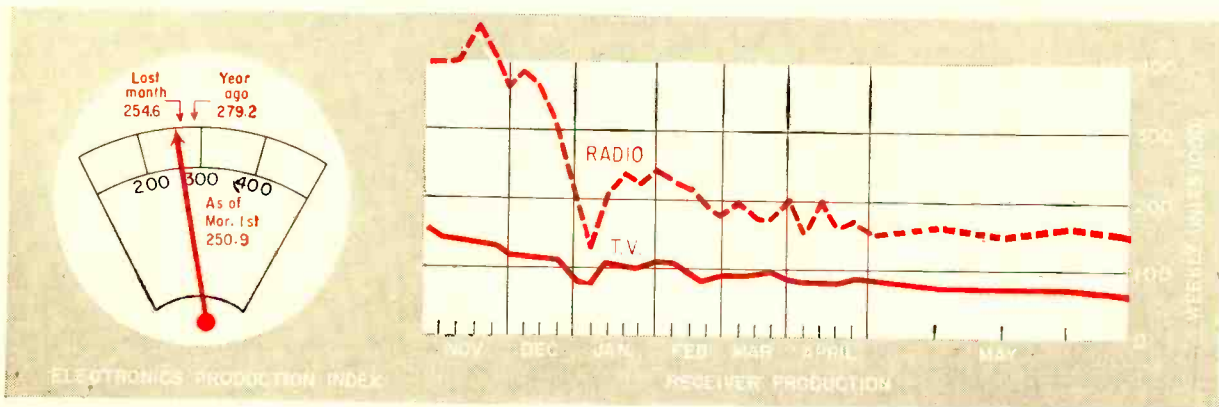
NAVY TRANSMITTING STATION'S construction this week is being pushed along near Cutler, Me. An estimated \$4-\$5 million worth of electronic gear is being designed for the high-power, low-frequency station that will cost more than \$40 million. Completion is slated for 1960-61. Station will permit the Navy to transmit orders and messages to anywhere in the world; it's the Atlantic coast counterpart of the Navy's Jim Creek Valley station in Washington State. But the Maine facility will have about double Jim Creek's 1-million watt transmitting power. Design contract for electronic gear has been awarded by BuShips to Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. of Dallas, Tex.

VARIABLE REACTANCE DIODE amplifier just announced may open up a new family of low-noise amplifiers for the uhf and microwave frequency ranges. Preliminary results indicate that the device, under development at Bell Telephone Laboratories, can improve microwave receiver performance in radar, radio astronomy, radio relay and uhf television. Variable reactance is provided by a new diffused silicon diode whose capacitance varies with applied voltage derived from a high-frequency pump signal. At 6,000-mc one experimental device has an 8-mc bandwidth with a noise figure of 5 to 6 db; gain was 18 db and pump signal 12,000-mc. Another device, a traveling-wave amplifier configuration using arrays of several diodes, shows

promise of providing bandwidths of 25 percent or more in the uhf region, says firm. Such an arrangement has provided a 100-mc bandwidth at 400-mc signal frequency, with pump frequency of 900-mc and pump power of 10-milliwatts; amplifier has gain of 10 db and a noise figure of 3½ db. Bell says low-noise characteristics are realizable at room temperatures.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RADIO SERVICE, recently established by FCC, will be open to applications from state and local governments at the end of this month. Initially, 47 split channels in the 152 to 162 mc band are available. Cost of conventional gear: about \$1,200 for transmitters, under \$600 for mobile receivers. Equipment makers see steady slow growth in business. One suggests that much of the gear may be leased, with part of the payment coming from the Federal Government if there's civil defense tie-in.

ASTROELECTRONICS this week is part of USAF's terminology and electronics R&D following reorganization of the Electronics Research Directorate at Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Mass. ERD has in mind new applications of electron physics, including energy conversion and propulsion, space-environment adaptation of communications, navigation, surveillance, reconnaissance, guidance, control, countermeasures and counter-countermeasures. Projects will also include radio and radar astronomy, and techniques for orbit determination.



FIGURES OF THE WEEK

RECEIVER PRODUCTION

(Source: EIA)	May 30, '58	May 23, '58	May 31, '57
Television sets, total	64,957	73,468	72,770
Radio sets, total	147,506	161,882	167,781
Auto sets	43,099	52,119	59,041

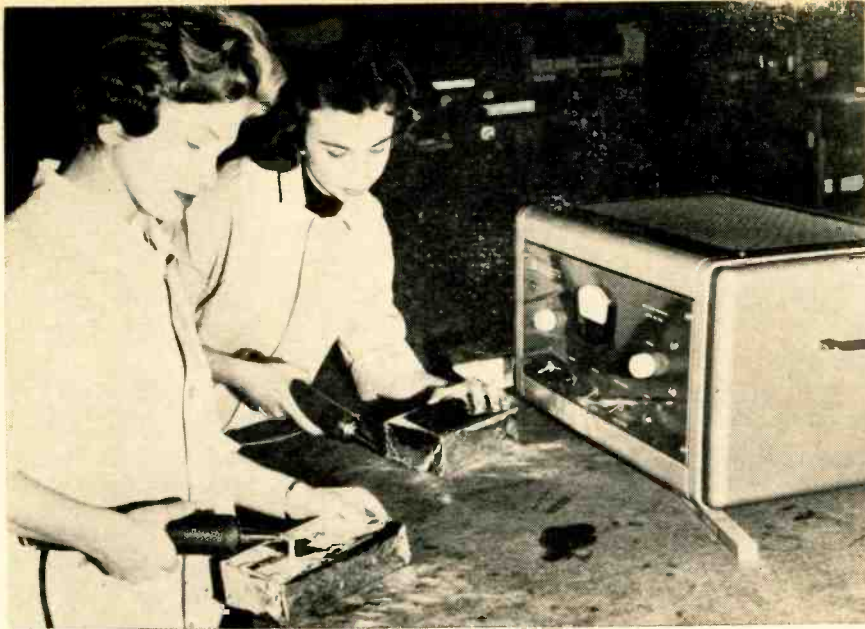
STOCK PRICE AVERAGES

(Source: Standard & Poor's)	June 4, '58	May 28, '58	June 5, '57
Radio-tv & electronics	47.79	47.79	51.06
Radio broadcasters	63.52	62.43	67.94

FIGURES OF THE YEAR

Totals for first three months

	1958	1957	Percent Change
Receiving tube sales	84,990,000	125,041,000	-32.0
Transistor production	9,038,798	5,125,000	+76.4
Cathode-ray tube sales	1,812,825	2,322,480	-21.9
Television set production	1,221,299	1,474,729	-17.2
Radio set production	2,834,759	3,959,367	-28.4
TV set sales	1,446,969	1,682,911	-14.0
Radio set sales (excl. auto)	1,493,668	1,818,976	-17.9



Ultrasonic hand welder seals aluminum foil without stickum or heat as . . .

Packing Goes Electronic

Devices get new assignments as firms seek more speed and efficiency in production

SCALED DOWN version of a heavy production-line ultrasonic aluminum foil welder (ELECTRONICS, p 14, Feb. 14) was shown by Gulton Industries at the AMA's recent National Packaging Exposition in New York. This was only one of many ways the packaging industry is making increasing use of electronic controls to do a faster and more efficient packaging job.

Packagers are a prime target of the new welder. They have been using thermoplastics, crimping or waxing to get continuous seam closures in aluminum foil. Ultrasonics fuses the seam by molecular transference, caused by sound waves at 20,000 cycles.

Seen as potential applications: aluminum beer cans, food packages, elimination of cellophane over cigarette packs by making foil wrappings airtight.

The earlier model uses two 2 kw ultrasonic generators. The new model uses a 100 watt generator. Several welding heads can be operated from one generator, either for hand sealing or on automatic production lines.

Visitors who peered underneath other machines at the packaging

exposition quickly discovered additional electron devices are now on the job.

For example, a blister or bubble packing machine with a dielectric heat sealing unit; foil crimper with electronic registration control of slitting; a blister forming machine with registration controls; batch counting units and a plastic bag machine with thermistor control of heat sealing equipment.

Also shown were an indicator controller for high speed cutoff of flowing materials, which has been used for loading missile fuel, and an antistatic cleaning gun.

Other electronic equipment seen around the show included registration controls; web tension controls; oxygen analyzer for testing air removal equipment; temperature recorders and controllers; counting and time recording units and weight controls.

Packaging machine exhibitors see an increasing trend toward use of electronic equipment, credit manufacturers with striving to give their customers something extra in speed or efficiency. The trend is being accelerated by receptive attitude of packaging machinery

builders and users towards new equipment development, said exhibitors of electronic gear.

Armed Forces Disclose Needs

WASHINGTON—Needs of the armed services—and what manufacturers have up their sleeves—are more evident this week as government buying increases in the electronics industry.

The recent Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association's 12th annual convention here provided both sides with a sounding board.

Requirements of a future global communications system were outlined by Col. George P. Sampson, chief of Army Communication.

The heart of such a system must be an automatic circuit exchange to handle high priority traffic. It will have also an automatic message exchange for deferred traffic and an automatic data service center for storing information. An essential part of this system will be a common language for the various communication modes.

Weather radar as a tool for combat was discussed by D. Swingle, U. S. Signal Research and Development labs. He believes weather radars can be used to detect the cloud from atomic warfare.

A panel discussed the future of ground-based and self-contained air navigation aids. The speakers said there is a future for both air and ground types of aids. Elements that could be combined for a highly reliable air navigation system were listed by James L. Anas, technical director, Airways Modernization Board.

Radio navigation; dead reckoning; inertial navigation; radar, on the airborne side, and on the ground; passive radar; and position finding devices such as d-f equipment.

The primary method of navigation for the Air Force for the next decade or more will be Tacan, said Lt. Col. Darral J. Freund, deputy chief, Nav aids Branch, AF Directorate of Communications-Electronics.

(Continued on p 12)



1948—Early "point contact" transistor.

The remarkable transistor observes its 10th birthday

In 1948, Bell Telephone Laboratories announced the invention of the transistor. In 1958, the transistor provided the radio voice for the first United States satellite.

To advance the transistor to its high level of usefulness, Bell Labs had solved problems which, in themselves, approached the invention of the transistor itself in scientific achievement.

First, there had to be germanium of flawless structure and unprecedented purity. This was obtained by growing large single crystals—and creating the "zone refining" technique to purify them to one harmful part in *ten billion*.

The "junction" transistor, another radical advance, spurred transistor use. Easier to design, lower

in noise, higher in gain and efficiency, it became the heart of the new electronics.

An ingenious technique for diffusing a microscopically thin layer on semiconductors was created. The resulting "diffused base" transistor, a versatile broadband amplifier, made possible the wide use of transistorized circuits in telephony, FM, TV, computers and missiles.

In telephony the transistor began its career in the Direct Distance Dialing system which sends called telephone numbers from one exchange to another.

For Bell System communications, the transistor has made possible advances which would have been impossible or impractical a brief decade ago.



1958—Satellite transistor,
incorporating 10 years of
Bell Labs research and development.

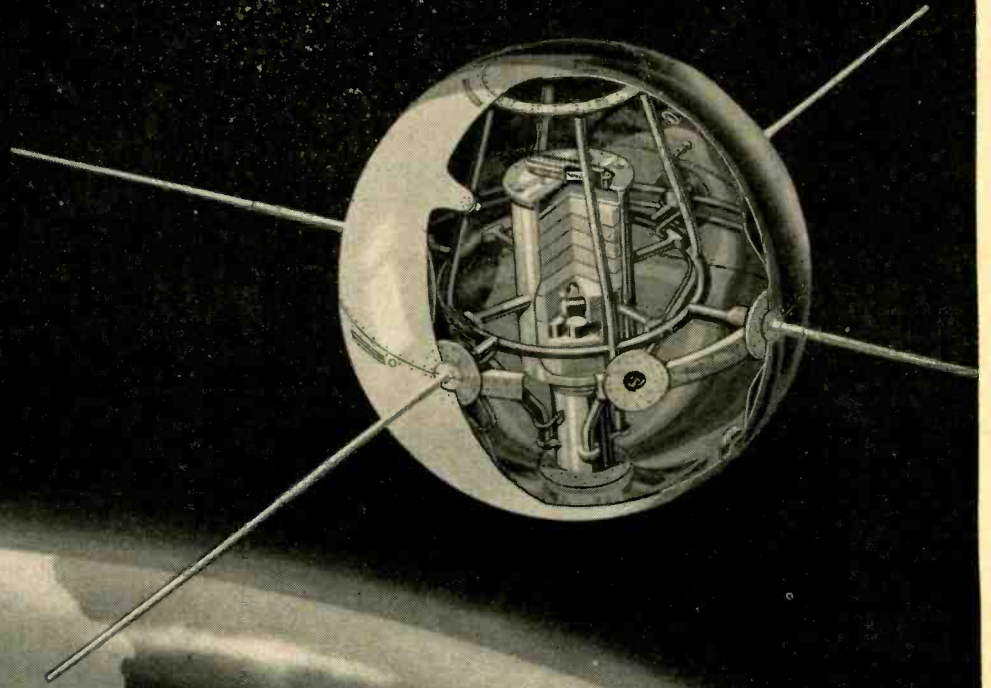


BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORLD CENTER OF COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

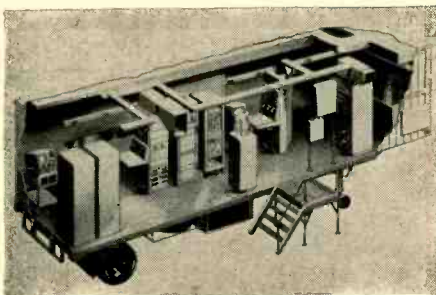


SUBMINIATURE HELP AMERICA BLAZE NEW



ATLAS • BULLPUP • CORVUS • FALCON • HAWK • HOUND DOG • JUPITER C • MATADOR • POLARIS •

Selected for Telemetry, Guidance, Tracking and Computing



COURTESY BENDIX RADIO DIVISION
BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

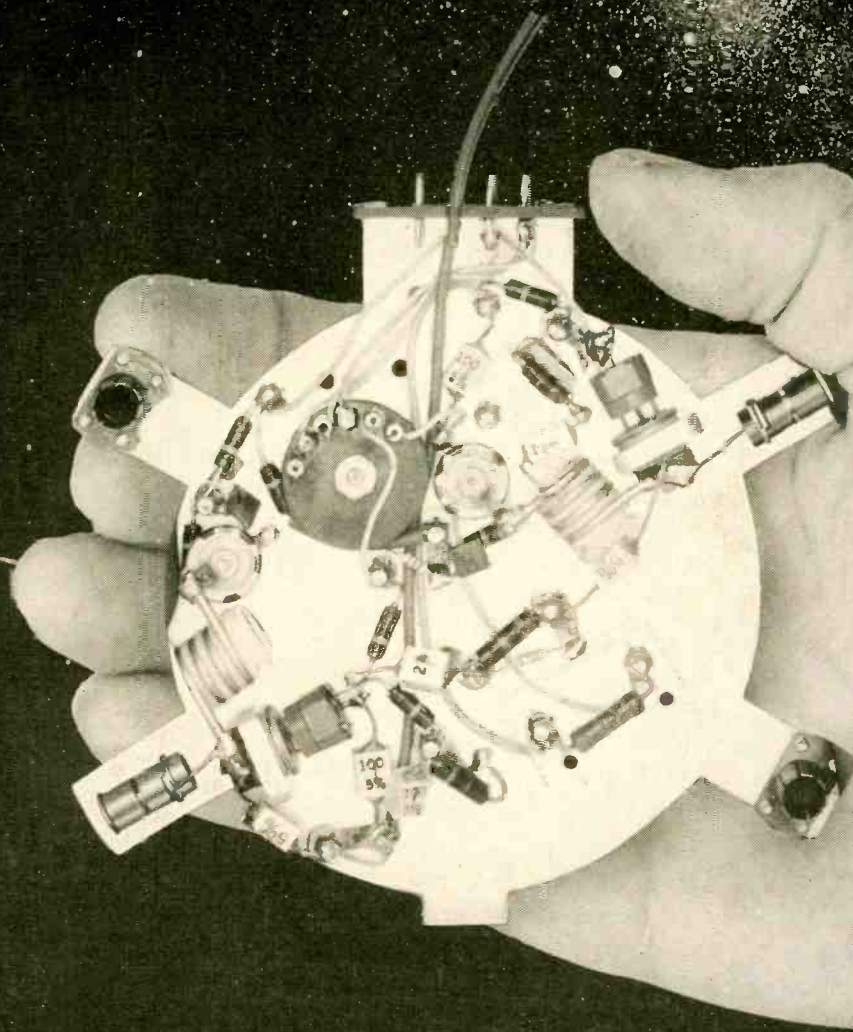
No margin for error for tuning capacitors rocketing through limitless space or helping pinpoint 18,000 mph. man-made moons! This calls for absolute stability and reliability under every conceivable condition of shock, vibration and climatic change—in *less* space. These are a few of the reasons why precision JFD Variable Trimmer Piston Capacitors were selected for the Explorer and Vanguard satellites, as well as telemetry, tracking and guidance systems of today's and tomorrow's missiles, anti-missiles and rockets.

The Vanguard satellite telemetry transmitter, for example, employs two JFD VC9G trimmers for linear tuning of its 108 mc. antiresonant LC circuits. Over 30 JFD VC5 and VC11 capacitors are used for stable precise adjustment of RF and IF amplifiers and oscillator tanks in the Minitrack ground receiver systems.

PRECISION CAPACITORS

TRAILS IN SPACE!

OFFICIAL U. S. NAVY PHOTOGRAPHS



SERGEANT • SIDEWINDER • SPARROW III • TALOS • TARTAR • TERRIER • THOR • TITAN • VANGUARD • WIZARD

Systems of Explorer and Vanguard Satellites

Whether you are designing electronic equipment for a giant step into space or equally demanding applications, JFD Piston Capacitors belong. Their unique combination of physical and electrical characteristics speed circuit or system development—meet and beat exacting performance demands. Send for the new JFD 1958 Engineering File Folder covering 71 JFD Trimmer models. Or send us your special application requirements for recommendations by our engineering staff.

Pioneers in Electronics since 1929

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

1462-62 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

JFD Canada Ltd.
51 McCormack Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

JFD International
15 Moore Street
New York, New York



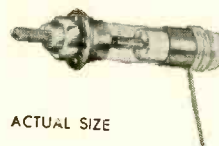
PHONE DEwey 1-1000



model VC9G

ACTUAL SIZE

0.8 to 8.5 mmf



ACTUAL SIZE

model VC5

0.6 to 6 mmf

model VC11

0.8 to 10 mmf

He said someday USAF may be able to rely solely on self-contained aids. He said USAF has discontinued work in long-distance navigation research, which is being done by AMB. Doppler radar, he added, will be used for combat flying.

B. F. McLeod, systems communications engineer, Pan American Airways, reported his firm is testing new navigation systems.

Lt. Comdr. Robert T. Norris, chief, Electronics Section, U. S. Coast Guard, said that branch favors "Loran C" for its navigation work.

There were more than 100 exhibits showing communications gear with both military and commercial applications.

Visitors saw a facsimile transmitter into which copy can be flat-fed rather than wrapped around a cylinder. Copy size can vary in width from three in. to 10 in. and in length from five in. up. A total of 20 messages can be loaded and automatically transmitted.

There was a carrier system—four-channel, miniaturized, transistorized—for spiral four-cable or radio transmission. It is stackable to a 24-channel radio or cable system, making use of modular construction.

New antennas up to 120 ft in diameter were shown. They can establish a communications system far beyond the horizon, providing quality telephone circuits.

Workings of a variable increment computer were explained. Unit, representing a new concept in airborne digital computers, is designed for fire control and guidance applications.

Tv for Nurses



Monitor system in New Jersey hospital shows student nurses bedside patient care. Two-way audio circuit allows them to question instructor

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

THE ARMY of the future is going to require electronic devices of radically new capabilities. Officials aren't sure yet what these will be, but the new Combat Development Experimental Center (CDEC), at Ft. Ord, Calif., is well into a long-term program to find out.

Picked Army officers staffing the Combat Development Experimental Center say, for example, that in the limited wars of the future they'll require portable radio transceivers with range and other characteristics that can't be met by equipment now available. Radar and infrared equipment will have to be specially designed. Equipment for coping with tactical atomic bombs—offensively and defensively—is badly needed.

Brig. Gen. Frederick W. Gibb, CDEC commander, is working on plans and projects for Army adoption so that the Army will get, with weapons and communications, equipment that will make use of the huge technological advances that have taken place since World War II. In fact, the Center has a contract with a team of outside scientists who sit in on all phases of CDEC paper work and experimentation with war games to get as much objectivity as possible into the research.

Electronics manufacturers and other companies are already sending representatives to Ft. Ord to find out what this new Army operation is up to. They aren't coming away with contracts (CDEC only makes recommendations to higher echelons) but they are learning that at CDEC the Army is trying to be scientific about discovering what its needs for new equipment will be in the decade ahead.

Basically, the Army has recognized that in the past it has prepared itself to fight better the last war in which it fought—not the war next coming up. Now, it is trying to figure out its needs for new equipment—and then let industry take on the job of devising the gear that will do the job. The emphasis is away from setting up detailed specs.

- Congress is putting top priority on fighting Russian submarines as it votes money for the military this session. The House of Representatives—and the Senate is expected to follow suit—voted every request made for antisubmarine warfare. And, in some cases increased funds over the Administration's requests. The House added \$638 million to provide for six more of the Polaris-carrying nuclear-powered subs, for example. This brings the total to nine that Congress has approved so far.

Although it is difficult to put an exact dollar figure on just what the Navy will spend on fighting hostile submarines, the bulk of its \$10-billion-plus budget will be pointed in this direction. Of the \$2 billion slated for ship construction, the Navy says virtually every ship in this program will have some antisubmarine warfare capability. It includes work on 13 submarines, and 14 guided missile surface ships. The legislators added \$11 million to the budget to speed up work on three nuclear powered subs that will fire the 1,000-mile Regulus missile.

Any day now, the Navy will let a \$60-million contract spread over a three-year period to develop a submarine-fired rocket—Subroc. The weapon will be fired against enemy subs from underwater. It will first surface and travel through the air to the vicinity of the sub, then reenter the water for the kill.

ALL-ELECTRONIC DIGITAL VOLTMETER... ONLY \$960

MEASURE
MILLIVOLT TO
KILOVOLT WITH
0.1% ACCURACY

no moving parts
digital in-line readout
70 millisecond conversion time
adjustable display time
direct voltage conversion



Here at last is a portable all-electronic digital voltmeter that measures DC voltages from .001 to 1000 volts with 0.1% accuracy. In less than 1/10 of a second the measured voltage is presented in clear numerical form on a digital in-line readout that even unskilled personnel can read quickly and accurately, with little possibility of error. *Direct* voltage measurement by successive approximation provides accuracy and sensitivity previously obtainable

only in the delicate, complex and expensive instruments. Extremely stable operation – continuous calibration against an internal reference. The low price of the Model 801 allows you to put one on every bench. Its accuracy and reliability are assured by KIN TEL's years of design and manufacturing experience . . . experience gained in the manufacture of more than 10,000 precision electronic instruments.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS (model 801)

Ranges . . . 0.000 to 1.599; 00.00 to 15.99; 000.0 to 159.9; 0000. to 1000 volts (manual ranging and polarity)
Accuracy 0.1% of full scale
Readout 4 digits plus decimal point
Input Impedance 20,000 ohms per volt*

Conversion Rate 10 per second
Conversion Time approximately 70 milliseconds
Display Time Adjustable from approximately .1 second to infinity (plus push-button read once control)
Dimensions 11" high x 7½" wide x 20" deep
Power Requirements . . . 105 to 125 volts, 60 cycle AC, 180 watts

*The Model 802 provides 10 megohms input impedance. Price \$1190. In other special models the binary coded decimal and decimal outputs are externally available to permit use as an analog to digital converter.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California, Phone BRowing 7-6700

Representatives in all major cities. Write today for demonstration or literature.





Signalman operates new teleprinter which produces taped messages at rate of seven in. per sec

Army Teleprinter Hits 2,000 WPM

OPERATING SPEED of a transistorized teleprinter introduced last week is 750 words per minute. This speed can be increased to as high as 2,000 wpm. The development was announced jointly by Kleinschmidt Laboratories and the Army Signal Corps.

The printer, which also simultaneously perforates $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. paper tape, receives either sequential or simultaneous signals in Baudot code.

Internal signal distribution is through transistorized circuits which also control the mechanical printing and punching operation.

Use of transistors has allowed reduction in size. The new unit is 13 in. high, 13 in. wide, 18 in. deep.

Character printing is done from a wheel continuously revolving at 3,750 rpm. Printing is accomplished by an impact hammer striking the type wheel in a time somewhat less than 20 microseconds with a force of $1/280$ oz. The wheel is shifted axially to provide figure and letter alterations.

In addition to military uses, the new printer/perforator is considered of possible future value for telegraph, stock-market quotation and weather data transmission. It may also prove useful in integrated data processing.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

- Eighty percent of USAF's Bomarc surface-to-air guided missile system is subcontracted by prime contractor Boeing.

- A 300-mi electronic "scoreboard" for testing anti-aircraft missiles will be built on the gulf coast of Florida under a \$5.6 million USAF contract awarded to International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.

Known as Eglin Gulf Test Range, the three stations will stretch southward into the Gulf of Mexico, parallel to major tracking sites, to provide missile control and safety.

The installation will include radar, telemetry, optical, drone tracking and control, data transmission, countdown and associated support systems.

Three IT&T divisions will have key roles in the range:

Federal Telecommunication Labs is responsible for overall system management and design; Federal Electric is subcontractor in charge of installation, maintenance and operation of equipment; and Kellogg Switchboard and Supply will be responsible for specialized engineering for switching and communications systems.

- All SAC planes are being converted to single sideband high frequency communications system, according to a Defense Dept. announcement. Modifications will include B-52 and B-47 bombers and KC-135 and KC-97 tankers. Air Materiel Command has assigned its Dayton AF Depot responsibility for modifying the radio sets and its Rome (N. Y.) Depot responsibility for altering ground support facilities. About \$3.5 million has been allocated for first 900 conversions.



Engineer adds error-correction system to data-processing machine as . . .

Computer Corrects Itself

Adding columns and rows helps data-processing machine pinpoint errors and fix them

SELF-CORRECTING system for electronic data processors, introduced last week by Minneapolis-Honeywell's Datamatic Division, can fix 99 percent of tape errors caused by noise, dust and the like. It will not

fix arithmetic errors introduced at the source, however.

Designed to work with the firm's model 1000 data processor, the self-correcting system costs \$100,000 to install, will hike the \$1.8-



More Power to the Load



Hughes medium power, silicon rectifiers

The exceptionally high efficiency of these rectifiers, obtained by advanced development and construction techniques, makes possible power supply design which was previously impossible. Efficiency like this means less power loss in the rectifier and, for a given size of rectifier, more power to the load. Cooler operation also results, thereby contributing increased life since there is less heat to dissipate.

In most instances, the voltage drop across the rectifier is so small—and it is constant throughout the life of the rectifier—that it may be neglected in power supply design. The low drop improves regulation of the power supply too.

So specify the types listed at right and capitalize fully upon the advantage of high rectifier efficiency. In addition to the types shown, Hughes has two groups of 1N-numbered units, one with a lead-mount configuration and the other in the standard JETEC 7/16" hex package.

For literature or a visit from one of our sales engineers, please write: HUGHES PRODUCTS, Semiconductor Division, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

STUD-MOUNT TYPES

	Peak Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Average Rectified Current @ Specified Case Temperature (Amps max.)	Average Inverse Current (mA, max.)*
HR10671	100	3.0	150
HR10673	200	3.0	150
HR10675	300	3.0	150
HR10677	400	3.0	150
HR10679	500	2.0	135
HR10681	600	2.0	135

LEAD-MOUNT TYPES

	Peak Inverse Voltage (Volts)	Average Rectified Current @ Specified Ambient Temperature (mA max.)	Average Inverse Current (mA, max.)*
HR10422	100	350	100
HR10423	200	350	100
HR10424	300	350	100
HR10425	400	350	100

* Averaged over one cycle at full rated conditions of current, voltage, and temperature with a resistive load.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1958. HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

HUGHES



SEMICONDUCTORS

million price of a new machine eight to 10 percent.

Two model 1000 cdp's with the self-correcting feature are now at work for Michigan Blue Cross-Blue Shield in Detroit and First National Bank in Boston. Production is underway at the firm's Boston plant but deliveries of new machines with error correction and of modification kits will not start until mid-1959.

Data-processor machine operators report they now spend 12 to 16 percent of operating time fixing tape errors. The new error-correcting system can correct a whole block of information in only 0.05 sec.

The error-correction system compares correction information recorded on the data tape with fresh correction information figured as the data tape is in the process of being run.

The system stops the tape when an error is discovered, then backs it up until the error is pinpointed and fixed.

Inertial System To Guide X-15

GUIDANCE and control for North American's soon-to-be-tested X-15 manned rocket will be provided by Sperry Gyroscope. The inertial system is composed of a three-gyro stable platform which provides critical attitude, velocity, distance and altitude sensing, and a lightweight computer which digests and interprets the data.

Altitude data is provided inertially. Accelerometers record changes in velocity in any direction, including components of altitude.

Miniaturized to meet space and weight requirements of the X-15, firm's system may be adaptable to many forms of missile guidance and other space-age navigation or stabilization needs.

Proposed flexibility of the system allows for Doppler or pure inertial modes, or optical coupling with a startracker for celestial-inertial functions as well.

Ruggedness of the system permits accelerations in excess of 10g's,

FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

• **Paramount Pictures'** president, Barney Balaban, told stockholders at their recent annual meeting that subsidiary **International Telemeter** is completing arrangements to launch closed circuit pay tv in several U.S. communities and one in Canada. It is presently negotiating contracts with suppliers to manufacture hardware needed for the system. Firm expects to have pay tv systems in operation in test communities by end of the year.

Balaban also said that color tv sets, using the Lawrence color tube, rights for which are owned by **Paramount's Chromatic Division**, will be in production by **DuMont Labs** by end of the year. DuMont is a domestic licensee for the Lawrence tube. The DuMont color set is expected to be list priced at $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ less than present sets. It will have only one more control knob than current black and white sets.

• **International Telephone & Telegraph** reports the best first quarter earnings record in its history. Consolidated earnings for the March 1958 quarter are estimated

at a little over \$6 million, approximately 84¢ per share. This compares with \$5.9 million or 82¢ a share in the corresponding quarter of 1957.

• **Martin Co.** plans to offer \$25 million of nonconvertible debentures early next month, paying about 5 percent interest. The new cash will be used to provide extra working capital required by changed Defense Dept. regulations calling for lower percentage of contract progress payments. Martin's net working capital declined to \$15 million by Dec. 31, 1957 from \$37.2 million the year previous. Smith, Barney & Co. of New York City is slated to head underwriters.

• **Jetronic Industries**, Philadelphia, Pa., plans to issue 130,000 shares of common stock at \$3.75 a share. Some \$165,000 of the proceeds will be spent on research and development for new commercial products and applications in sonar, underwater communications and automatic controls.

extremes of temperature, velocity and weightlessness.

Principal function of the system is to assist the pilot in controlling the X-15 to prevent it from burning up by reentering denser atmosphere too steeply, or bouncing back too high from too shallow a trajec-

tory. The system also feeds electronic information into airborne recorders which permanently chart each flight.

First tests of the inertial system will be conducted in a McDonnell F-101 Voodoo, according to latest plans.

Army Sets Module Specs

NEW DIMENSIONAL specifications for electronic components will shortly be issued by the U. S. Army Signal Engineering Labs., Fort Monmouth, N. J.

Component dimensions are being arranged in a modular plan so components will fit together like building blocks. The objects are to boost automatic assembly through uniform components and

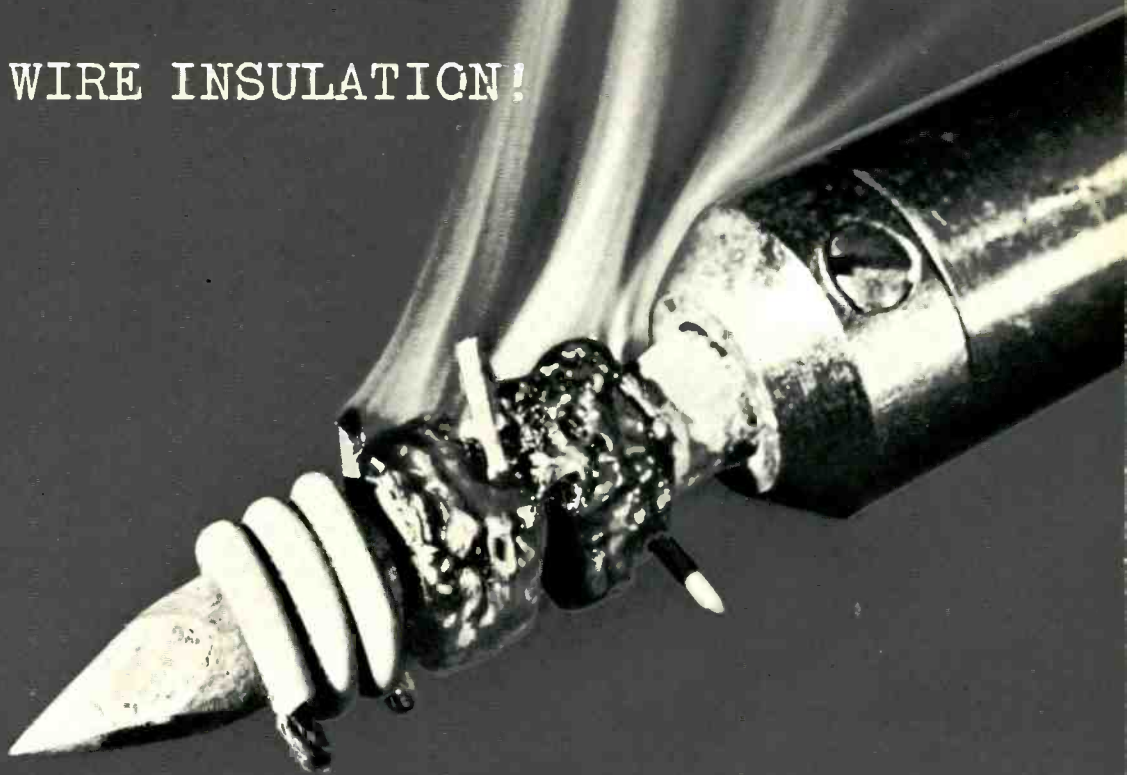
to cut down wherever possible on the waste space in electronic equipment.

Tables of preferred dimensions for printed wiring board conductors, holes, leads, terminals and components will be sent out soon, according to W. Lane and G. W. Gerhold, of USASEL. They outlined requirements at the IRE-PGPT National Conference on

TEFLON®

HOTTEST STORY

IN WIRE INSULATION!



It's easy to tell which is the insulation of TFE resin as other insulations melt, smoke and char during this simple test.

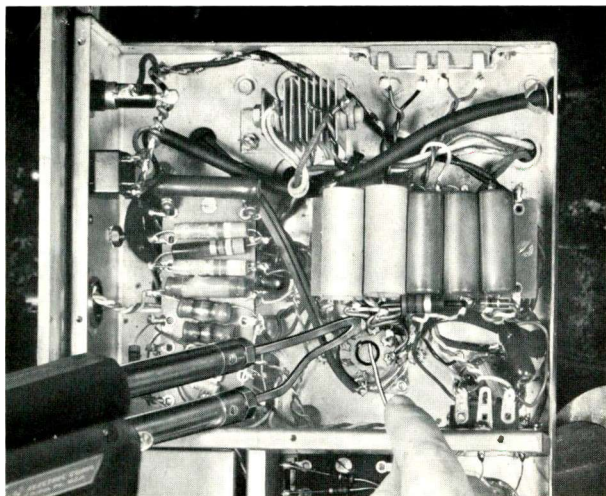
No other organic insulating material can match the properties of DuPont TFE-fluorocarbon resins. They have virtually ideal electrical properties. Their temperature ratings are unsurpassed by any other flexible insulation. TFE resins are steadily becoming more attractive to electrical and electronics engineers for economic reasons.

The two inside pages of this folder show you some of the ways you can benefit from the stable characteristics and reliability of TFE-fluorocarbon resins. On the back page you will learn how TFE resins speed fabrication and aid miniaturization . . . at cost savings to you!



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Here's how Du Pont TFE resins provide easier assembly and space savings *... with cost reductions for you*



Wire insulated with TFE resin is unaffected by potting temperatures or soldering iron heat. Soldering time is shortened, inspection costs reduced, reliability improved.

IN ASSEMBLY, particularly of tightly spaced equipment where there is danger of injuring insulation, TFE resins are unsurpassed. They are unaffected by soldering iron temperatures, thus reducing danger of shorts. The insulation will not shrink back when soldering a connection. It can even be submerged indefinitely without damage during dip-soldering operations. This means economies for you, because assembly time is lowered, and wiring rejects are greatly reduced. Also, the cost of rejecting an entire potted assembly because of heat damage to the insulation is completely eliminated. One manufacturer of electronic components cut his inspection force to one-fourth its original size by changing to wire insulated with TFE resin.

DIFFICULT DESIGN PROBLEMS can be solved by TFE resins in areas where more power must be transmitted through the same space, such as underground wiring in municipalities, or increased power for existing structures. Since it is a superior moisture and electrical barrier, TFE resin permits design of wire and cable using less total insulation. Abnormal power surges are no problem because of mechanical strength and nonflammability of TFE resin at high temperatures.

MINIATURIZATION of electrical and electronic components is made possible by the heat resistance and high dielectric strength of TFE resins. For example, they solve the problem of getting more ampere turns into a winding. Finer wire can be used, so that miniaturized coils are possible. Smaller conductors transmit the same amount of power with less insulation.



Use of TFE resins in place of standard insulation in coaxial cable permits space saving of 4 to 1 and weight saving of 2 to 1. Smaller conductors transmit equivalent power with less insulation.

SEND FOR INFORMATION

Discover how well wire and cable insulated with Du Pont TFE resins help solve your design problems. For further information, contact a processor of fluorocarbon resins (listed in the Yellow Pages under "Plastics") or write to:

**E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
POLYCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT, ROOM 146
DU PONT BUILDING, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited,
P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec

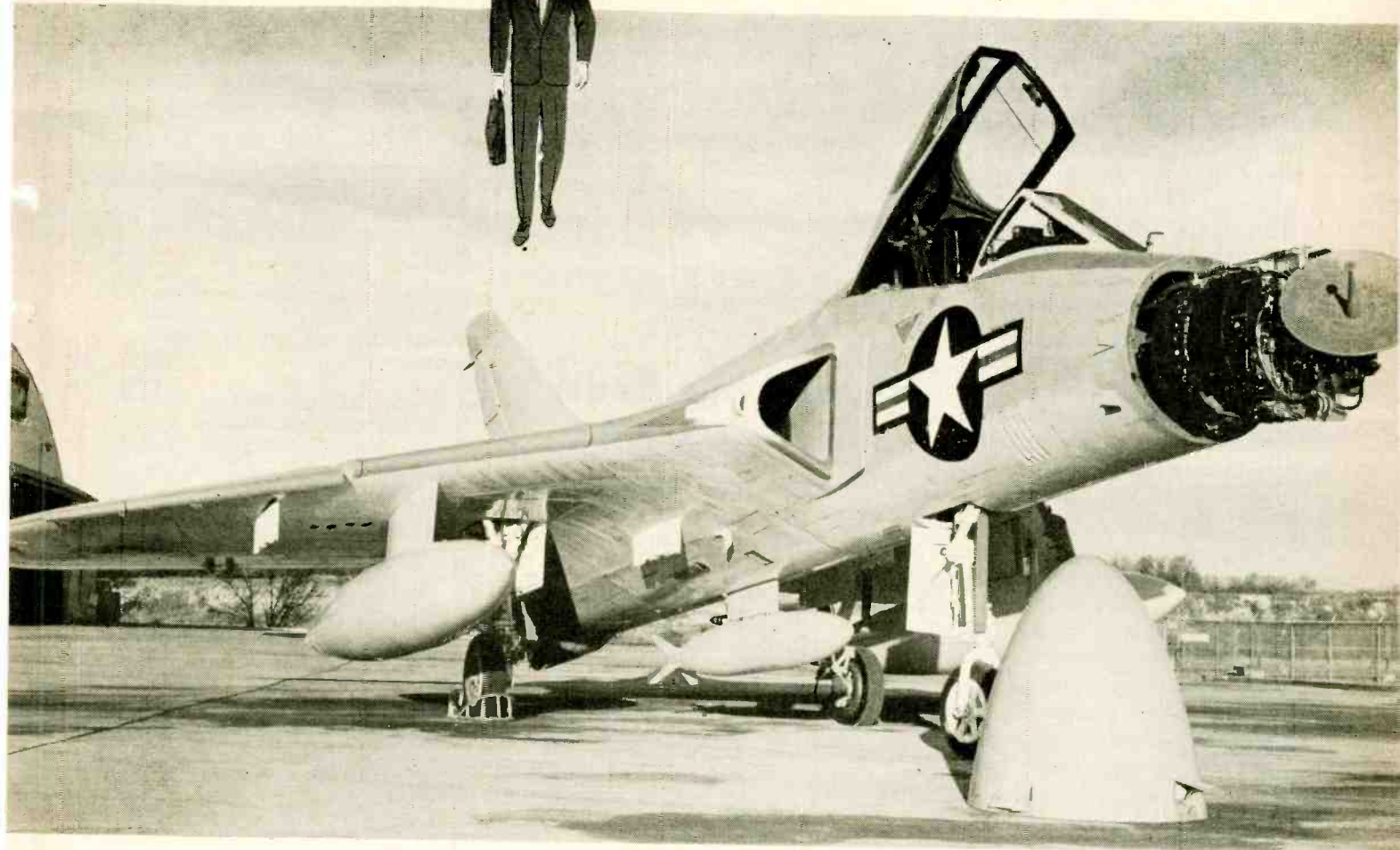
TEFLON[®]
TFE-FLUOROCARBON RESINS

TEFLON is the registered trademark of the Du Pont Company for its fluorocarbon resins, including the TFE resins discussed herein and the new melt processable FEP resins.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

How the man from Tensolite cuts assembly costs



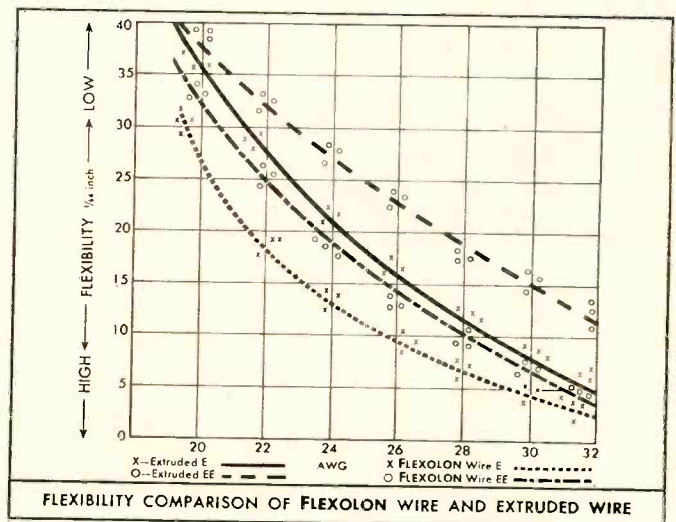
Westinghouse Aero 13 Armament Control System, mounted in nose of Navy F4D Douglas carrier-based interceptor, is typical of systems using FLEXOLON wire for faster assembly, lower production costs.

FLEXOLON wire's greater flexibility speeds up wiring of Westinghouse control unit

Greater flexibility of new FLEXOLON high temperature hook-up wire makes an easier job of wiring intricate harnesses for Westinghouse Air Arm's armament control systems. Meeting the flexibility requirements of Westinghouse engineers, Tensolite's new wire helps reduce production time and assembly costs.

FLEXOLON wire's greater flexibility was proven in a recent series of tests on the new hook-up wire and wires of other construction. In test after test FLEXOLON wire, insulated with DuPont "Teflon,"[®] proved consistently more flexible than all other high temperature hook-up wires tested.

Exceeding the requirements of MIL-W-16878B . . . and providing greater dielectric strength and higher average concentricity . . . new FLEXOLON hook-up wire is another example of Tensolite's continuous leadership in miniature wire development.



Plot of flexibility as recorded in tests proves greater flexibility of FLEXOLON wire. For complete testing data, call the man from Tensolite, or write for free FLEXOLON hook-up wire bulletin.

Tensolite INSULATED WIRE CO., INC.

West Main Street, Tarrytown, N. Y. • Pacific Division: 1516 N. Gardner St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Production Techniques in New York last week.

One of many questions asked was the effect on components being purchased under existing MIL and Jan specs. Lane said the new specs would apply primarily to new components. However, components prepared under existing specs would be rated according to their conformity with the modular system and their volumetric efficiency.

For the time being, components may be made in their usual shape, so long as any dimension does not exceed the dimension of the building block. In time, Lane indicated, actually rectangular component shapes may be called for. Another new shape under consideration is double-ended, axial lead transistors.

The order of preference in hewing to modular dimensions will be height, length and width. Most waste space in assembled equipment is due to variations in component height. Standard heights will permit nesting parts back to back between two circuit boards.

Workers Follow Taped Orders



Step-by-step instructions from sender (lower right) go to hearing-aid receiver to teach worker complicated tasks

THIS WEEK, manufacturers are being invited to inspect a new method of instructing factory workers.

The new system announced this week is called AIMO (audibly instructed manufacturing operations). It uses prerecorded tape to supply oral step-by-step instructions.

The completed tape is placed in a playback unit controlled manually

by the worker. Instructions are received through earpiece connected to an inductive pickup and transistorized pocket amplifier. When the playback unit is activated it sends its first instruction and automatically halts.

AIMO is a joint development of Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Dictaphone Corp. Demonstration units are located in Westinghouse's Pittsburgh laboratories.

Automobile Radar Seen as Market

ANTICIPATED ONE MILLION UNIT production of a recently conceived auto radar safety system promises to give parts manufacturers a new market for their products.

To date, only an experimental model has been built and tested. However, Bendix Research Labs, designers of the device, told the Electronic Controls and Highway Safety Conference last month that production models are presently being developed. The firms told *ELECTRONICS* that on the basis of the million-unit production figure, a complete system could be built for less than \$200.

System consists of an elliptical radar antenna about the size of a steak platter, electronic chassis, driving condition selector and tone generator. Antenna is part of the auto's front grillwork. All electronic circuits are in a box smaller than a car radio, located just behind the antenna. Both the selector and tone generator are on the dashboard.

The antenna sends out a forward radiation pattern with small side lobes. If the radar-equipped car is approaching a car ahead at an unsafe speed, the low-volume 400-cycle beeps produced by the tone generator increase in volume as the danger becomes greater.

System operates on the Doppler principle, but uses computer circuits to calculate speed and distance relationships and compare them to those considered safe. Although installation could be accomplished more easily on auto production lines, plans have been made to modify existing autos.

MEETINGS AHEAD

June 22-27: Air Transport Conf., and AIEE Summer General Meeting, Statler Hilton, Buffalo, N. Y.

June 24: Connecticut Missile Sales Conf., open to all manufacturers interested in developing business in the missile field, Hartford Chamber of Commerce, Hotel Bond, Hartford.

July 16-18: Forestry Conservation Communications Assoc. (FCCA), Ninth Annual Conf., Parker House, Boston, Mass.

Aug. 6-8: Special Tech. Conf. on Non-linear Magnetics and Magnetic Amplifiers, AIEE, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles.

Aug. 13-15: Conf. on Electronics Standards and Measurements, AIEE, IEE, NBC, National Bureau of Standards Labs., Boulder, Colorado.

Aug. 13-15: Seventh Annual Conf. on Industrial Applications of X-ray Analysis, Denver, Colo.

Aug. 19-22: Western Electronic Show and Convention, Los Angeles, Calif., WESCON, IRE, WCEMA, Pan Pacific Auditorium, Ambassador Hotel, L. A.

Aug. 26-Sept. 6: British National Radio Show, Radio Industry Council, Earls Court, London.

Sept. 3-5: Application of Electrical Insulation, First National Conf., AIEE, NEMA, Cleveland, Ohio.

Sept. 12-13: Communications Conf., IRE, Sheraton Monroe Hotel, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Sept. 15-19: Thirteenth Annual Instrument-Automation Conf. and Exhibit, ISA, Philadelphia Convention Hall, Pa.

Sept. 22-24: National Symposium on Telemetering, Americana Hotel, Miami Beach, and Patrick Air Force Base (Sept. 25).

Sept. 24-25: Seventh Annual Symposium on Industrial Electronics, Rackham Memorial Auditorium, Detroit, Michigan.

Oct. 1-2: Radio-Interference Reduction, U. S. Army Signal Research & Devel. Labs, IRE, Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, Illinois.

Oct. 6-7: Symposium on Extended Range and Space Communications, IRE and George Washington Univ., Lisner Auditorium, Wash., D. C.

Oct. 8-10: IRE Canadian Conv. and Exposition, Electronics & Nucleonics, Exhib. Park, Toronto.



... Only the DUAL *recti/riter*® gives you two-channel rectilinear recording with direct time correlation!

Why synchronize two drive systems, handle two chart rolls, or for that matter, maintain two separate instruments? The DUAL "recti/riter" gives you two independent galvanometers, inking systems, and "recti/rite" linkages—with a single chart drive—enables you to record two variables simultaneously and visually correlate events to an accurate common time base. Record such variables as voltage and current, wind direction and velocity, temperature and pressure, torque and speed, input and output, and many others.

And, have the easiest of all recordings to read—true rectilinear side-by-side traces that you read at a glance with a simple ruler . . . no difficult interpretations so highly subject to reading errors as with old-fashioned curvilinear recordings.

Add these to the other outstanding features of the

"recti/riters" . . . galvanometer accuracy, easy frontal access for all routine operations, fingertip control of 10 chart speeds, dependable closed inking system, AC, DC, spring, or external drives . . . and you have the most work-saving recorder available.

Remember, too, that *only* the "recti/riter" and matching accessories provide these wide ranges for recording electrical parameters:

- 10 millivolts to 1000 volts
- 500 microamperes to 1000 amperes
- Monitor standard frequencies — 40, 60, 400 cps

When you write for specific information on the DUAL "recti/riter", Bulletin R-502, ask TI to include facts on the SINGLE "recti/riter", Line Voltage Monitor, and Model 301 All-Transistor DC Amplifier. You will be interested in the complete versatile line.



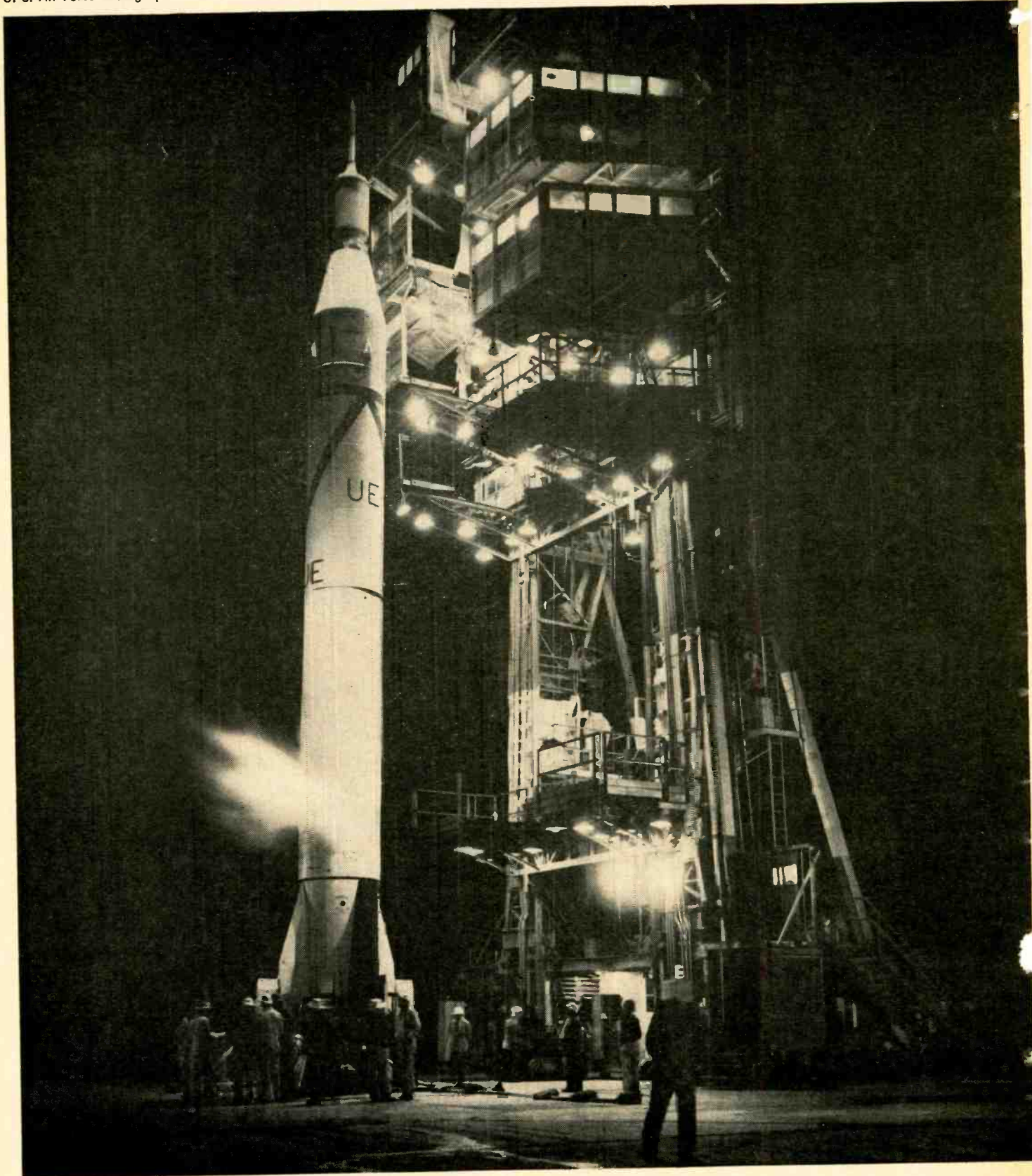
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION

3609 BUFFALO SPEEDWAY • HOUSTON, TEXAS • CABLE: HOULAB

*Identical Twins
Ed and Gene Scroggins
are TI Engineers

FLORIDA...

U. S. Air Force Photograph

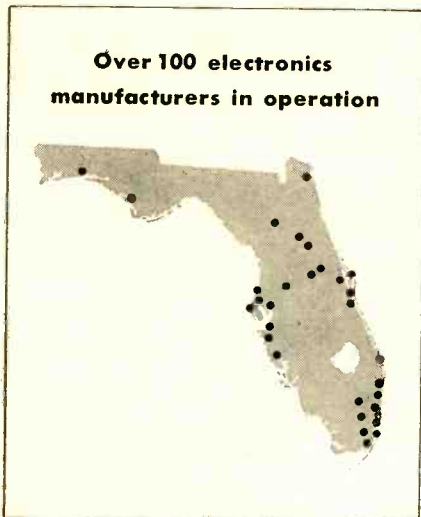


its place in the electronics-missile age

Site of satellite launchings; over 100 electronics manufacturers in operation; top choice, by actual record, of engineers and skilled technicians.

Thor, Bomarc, Snark, Vanguard, Atlas, Jupiter—every time another giant projectile lances skyward from the Cape Canaveral test launching pads, Florida demonstrates anew its missile-age mastery.

This "Space Capital, U.S.A." is making spectacular gains in America's newest industrial field. Almost overnight, Florida has attained top status in the Southeast in electronics manufacturing. Sperry-Rand Corp., for example, began klystron tube production at Gainesville in 1954. Its original labor force of 80 (60,000 square feet) has jumped to over 400



Florida's missile and electronics-related industries: their annual business volume tops \$150 million.

(96,000 square feet) . . . and plans are under way for a further expansion to 160,000 square feet by 1960. Still another Sperry facility recently opened in Oldsmar—a \$2 million research laboratory working on microwave instrumentation, research, and ferrites.

Over 100 Florida companies are engaged in avionics, marine communications, mis-

▶ *Cape Canaveral is a dramatic symbol of Florida's leadership in the electronics-missile age.*

sile tracking and computing, and industrial control and instrumentation, with corollary rapid growths in components and sub-contracting. Typical case histories:

Martin Co., Orlando—New \$27 million plant (guided missiles, Missile Master control systems) advertised for skilled technicians, received a flood of qualified applicants from all over the country—a common experience in Florida.



Florida boasts a veritable "Who's Who" in the missiles-aviation-electronics world.

Radiation, Inc., Melbourne—Has grown from one to nine plants since 1950, employs over 700. Working on antenna and telemetry research, is participating in the "Tall Tom" electronic reconnaissance system contract.

Others doing equally well: Minneapolis-Honeywell, St. Petersburg; Electro-Mechanical Research, Sarasota; Electron-Machine, Umatilla. Companies report five basic factors responsible for success here: proximity to Cape Canaveral, climate that attracts skilled manpower, good labor market, decentralization advantages, nearness to Latin American markets.

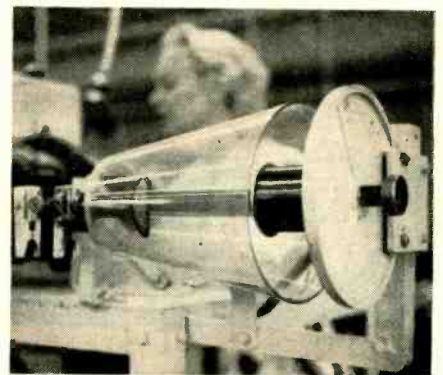
Aircraft maintenance, including tele-communications and electronics, is a flourishing field, too. Overhaul operations of Aerodex, Inc., Miami, are virtually on an "assembly line" basis.

MORE FLORIDA NOTES: Nuclear research and development proceeding apace, aided by a 1957 legislature appropriation of \$5,200,000 . . . no state income taxes . . . permanent population increasing by more than 16,000 a month . . . 1957 building permits up 22% in number over 1956.

Florida facts, figures . . . and surveys

The Industrial Services Division of the Florida Development Commission has prepared all-new factual studies on Markets, Manpower, Taxes, Transportation, Resources, Living Conditions, Research, Power and Water. These studies are available to you at your request.

In addition, the Industrial Services Division will gladly conduct special studies and assist in selecting sites. All inquiries are held in strictest confidence. Write today to Florida Development Commission, 3715-3A Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Florida.

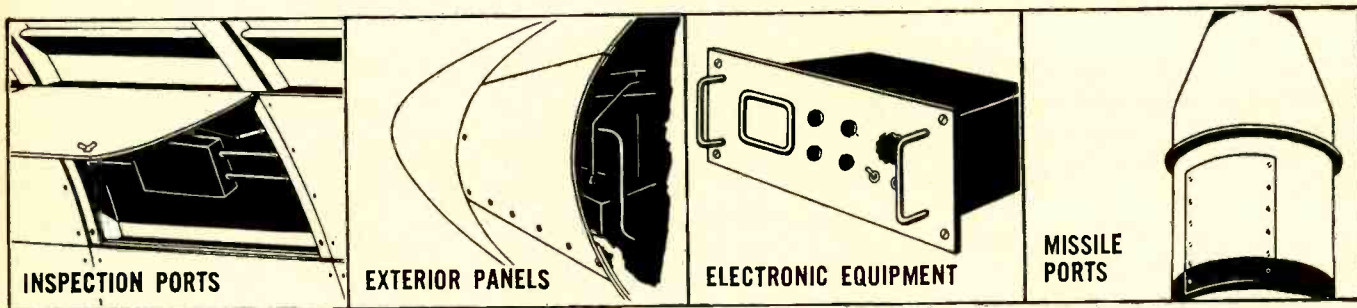


Merit Coil & Transformer Co., world's largest independent manufacturer of transformers, recently moved its complete plant from Chicago to Hollywood, Florida.

Come see Industrial Florida for yourself. Write State of Florida, Dept. M, Caldwell Bldg., Tallahassee, for new 100-page color Vacation Guide Book to help plan an all-Florida tour.

FLIGHT-PROVED RELIABILITY . . .

LION *Quarter-turn* FASTENERS FOR SECURING REMOVABLE SECTIONS

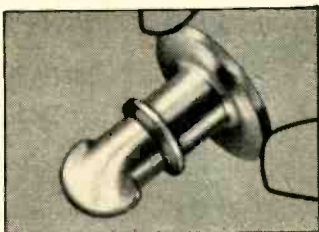


Southco's Lion Quarter-turn Fasteners provide quick access and reliable securing of hinged or completely removable panels. Resistance to severe heat, shock and vibration, and a high strength-weight ratio make these unique fasteners ideal for use in private, commercial or military aircraft and missiles . . . for ground production and control or airborne applications.

Lion Fasteners consist of three parts . . . a one-piece, swaged-nose stud; a retainer; a floating receptacle which is riveted or welded in place. Installation requires no special tools . . . is simplified by a permissible float of .070".

SWAGED NOSE

Case hardened one-piece stud with swaged nose has no milled sections, inserts, or cross pins . . . requires no wire spring to hold it in locked position. Lion Fasteners offer the highest weight-strength ratio available.



2 TYPES AVAILABLE

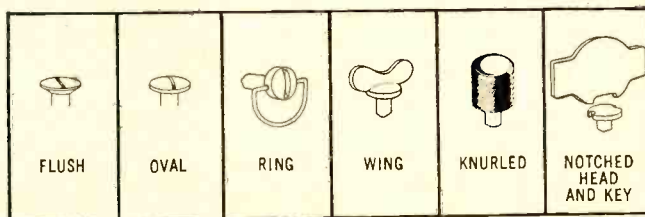
LION NO. 2 FASTENER
For use where space is limited and where weight must be kept at a minimum.

LION NO. 5 FASTENER
For heavy-duty applications where good tensile and shear strength are required.



FULL RANGE OF HEADS

Lion No. 2 Fastener available with flush, oval or wing type. No. 5 with flush, oval, ring, wing, knurled or notched head and key.



OTHER SPECIFICATIONS

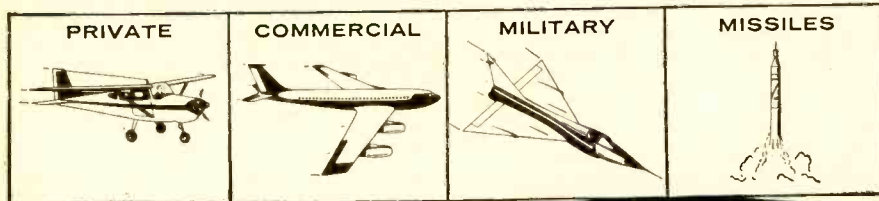
LION NO. 5 QUARTER-TURN FASTENERS CONFORM TO MIL. SPEC. MIL-F-5591A (ASG) . . . ARE ON THE GOVERNMENT'S QPL . . . ARE CAA APPROVED FOR COMMERCIAL AND PRIVATE AIRCRAFT USE.

MATERIAL: Cadmium-plated case-hardened steel.

FREE!

FASTENER HANDBOOK

Send for your free copy of Southco Fastener Handbook No. 8. Gives complete engineering data on Lion Fasteners and many other special fasteners. Write to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 233 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.



LION *Aviation* FASTENERS

one of the

SOUTHCO

FASTENERS

LION



Lower Dielectric Loss is an Eimac Ceramic Tube Extra

Fifth in a series describing the advantages of ceramics in electron tubes. Previously discussed: impact, heat, vibration, compactness.

Ceramic is considerably superior to glass in terms of dielectric loss at high frequencies. The ceramic Eimac 4CX250B and the glass envelope 4X250B shown above were operated in identical 500 megacycle RF amplifier circuits, under identical operating conditions. The glass envelope tube failed catastrophically within a few minutes due to RF heating and puncture of the glass envelope. Further tests of the 4CX250B at 500 Mc. with higher applied voltage showed no appreciable heating of the ceramic envelope material from dielectric loss effects.

Other tests compared glass envelope 2C39A tubes with 3CX-100A5's, their ceramic envelope counterparts. These tubes were operated as oscillators at 2.5 KMc., under identical conditions. The 3CX100A5 ceramic tubes consistently showed a 10% greater

output power than the glass envelope type, due to the lower dielectric loss of the ceramic material.

These ceramic tubes are just two of more than 40 Eimac ceramic tube types whose compactness, and resistance to damage by impact, heat, and vibration make them ideal for use wherever exceptional reliability and high performance are demanded.

Write our Application Engineering Department for a copy of the booklet "Advantages of Ceramics in Electron Tubes".

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN BRUNO CALIFORNIA

Eimac First with Ceramic Tubes that can take it



Products Designed and Manufactured by Eimac

Negative Grid Tubes

Reflex and Amplifier Klystrons

Ceramic Receiving Tubes

Traveling Wave Tubes

Vacuum Tube Accessories

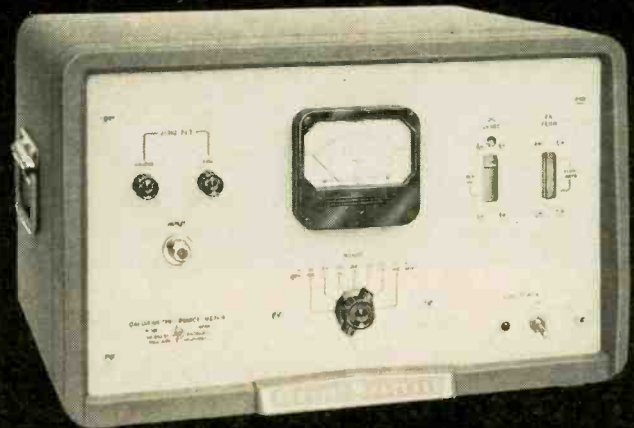
Vacuum Switches

Vacuum Pumps

Includes an extensive line of ceramic electron tubes

New! Calorimetric

**Just connect and read powers
10 mw to 10 watts!**



-hp- 434A

- Covers dc to 10 KMC**
- No barretter or thermistor needed**
- No external terminations or plumbing**
- Measures CW or pulsed power**
- No technical skill required**
- Only two simple controls**



power meter

Stated simply, the new *-hp-* 434A Calorimetric Power Meter offers you this:

The fastest, easiest means yet devised to measure powers accurately from 10 mw to 10 watts between dc and 10 KMC.

With the 434A, measurement is literally as simple as connecting to a 50 ohm, type N front panel terminal and reading power directly. The instrument is particularly ideal for use by non-technical personnel.

The new meter fills the important range between bolometer-type microwave power meters (such as *-hp-* 430C at right) and conventional calorimeters whose lower range is approximately 10 watts. But unlike previous cumbersome equipment suggested for its range, the *-hp-* 434A is completely self-contained and requires no external detectors or plumbing of any type.

Rapid Response Time

Model 434A employs a self-balancing bridge and a high efficiency heat transfer system to and from an oil stream to provide a full scale response time of 10 seconds or less. This fast response, a fraction of the reaction time needed by ordinary calorimeters, means the 434A quickly follows small adjustments in input tuning circuits. Further, the use of twin power sensitive elements in one oil stream plus a feedback system makes the accuracy virtually independent of variations in oil flow rate or ambient temperature, and prevents fluctuations due to changes in oil flow rate or oil temperature.

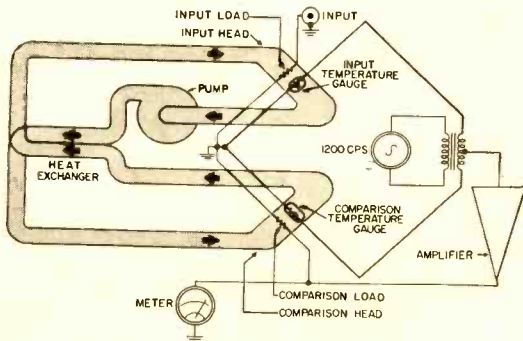


Figure 1. *-hp-* 434A Calorimetric Power Meter

New *-hp-* 434A comprises two load resistors, one for input and one for comparison power, a self-balancing bridge with temperature sensitive gauges in input and comparison legs, and an indicating meter. Heat dissipated in the input load resistor heats the gauge in the input leg and unbalances the bridge. The unbalanced signal is amplified and applied to the comparison resistor. The heat thus generated is transferred to the gauge in the comparison leg and rebalances the bridge. The meter measures the power supplied to the comparison gauge to rebalance the bridge. Since heat transfer and temperature sensitivity are identical, the meter reads input power direct, with presentation in watts or DBW.

For complete details, see your
-hp- representative or write direct.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4652A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451
FIELD ENGINEERS IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS

power measuring instrumentation

SPECIFICATIONS

-hp- 434A Calorimetric Power Meter

Input Power Range:	7 ranges; full scale readings of 0.01, 0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1.0, 3.0 and 10 watts. Meter calibrated -10 to 0 DBW, continuous readings -30 to +10 DBW.
Frequency Range:	dc to 10 KMC
dc Input Impedance:	50 ohms \pm 5 ohms at Type N input jack
Input SWR:	Less than 1.5 full range
Meter Response: (Full Scale)	Approximately 10 seconds on highest range, approximately 2 seconds on lower ranges.
Controls:	Zero Set and Meter Range
Accuracy:	Within 5% full scale
Power:	115/230 v \pm 10%, 50/60 cps, approximately 155 watts.
Size:	Cabinet: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. Rack: 19" wide, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Wt. 50 lbs.
Price:	\$1,115.00 (cabinet) \$1,100.00 (rack mount)

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

Microwave Power Meter

0.1 to 10 mw, CW or pulsed, without calculations!



-hp- 430C Microwave Power Meter is the finest, most dependable source of milliwatt power measurements offered. It gives you power readings direct in db or mw and eliminates all computation or adjustment during measurement. The instrument measures either pulsed or CW power, on either coaxial or waveguide systems. Operation is entirely automatic, and accuracy is \pm 5% of full scale reading. For CW or pulsed power measurements, *-hp-*

430C uses either an instrument fuse, barretter or thermistor as a bolometer element. Operation may be at either 100 or 200 ohms. Power is read direct in mw from 0.02 to 10 mw, or in dbm from -20 to +10 dbm. The broad nominal range may be extended by means of directional couplers and attenuators.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Range: 5 ranges, front panel selector. Full scale readings of .1, .3, 1, 3, and 10 mw. Also continuous readings from -20 to +10 dbm. (0 dbm = .001 watt). Power range may be extended with attenuators or directional couplers in microwave system.

External Bolometer: Frequency range depends on bolometer mount. Bolometers can operate at resistance levels of 100 or 200 ohms and can have positive or negative temperature coefficients. Any dc bias current up to 16 ma is available for biasing positive or negative temperature coefficient bolometers. Dc bias current is continuously adjustable and independent of bolometer resistance and power level range.

Suitable bolometers are:

Instrument fuses: *-hp-* G-28A and G-28B 1/100 amp fuse.

Barretters: Sperry 821, Narda N821B or N610B, PRD 610A, 614, 617 or 631C.

Thermistors: Western Electric D166382, Victory Engineering Co. 32A3, 32A5, Narda 333, 334.

Accuracy: \pm 5% of full scale reading.

Power: 115/230 v \pm 10%, 50/1,000 cps, 75 watts.

Dimensions: Cabinet Mount: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 14" deep. Rack Mount: 19" wide, 7" high, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

Weight: Net 14 lbs. Shipping 32 lbs. (cabinet mount).

Price: \$250.00.

Data subject to change without notice.

How You Can Cut Product Costs With Indox V Ceramic Magnets

Experience in the design and production of Indox V, for such products as the loudspeaker below, points the way to substantial savings in manufacturing costs for other products using permanent magnets.

WHAT IS INDOX V

Indox V is a highly oriented barium ferrite material. Its energy is comparable, on an equivalent weight basis, to that of Alnico V—the most

powerful permanent magnet material available. Indox V magnets possess unique advantages — light weight, high-electrical resistivity,

great resistance to demagnetization, and inexpensive, non-critical raw materials — plus an energy product over three times that of non-oriented ceramic magnets.

APPLICATIONS

Indox V's excellent magnetic qualities and special properties suggest wide usage in many applications.

Among them:

D. C. Motors of Medium Size with Indox V fields have a high efficiency and show high starting and stall torques characteristic of series wound motors.

Holding Devices can take advantage of Indox V's total potential energy which, per pound of magnet weight, is appreciably higher than that of Alnico V.

Torque Drives using Indox V discs can be magnetized with multiple-pole faces.

The list of other promising applications is growing.

WHO MAKES INDOX V

Only Indiana Steel Products makes this oriented ceramic magnet, with an energy product of 3.5 million B.H. And, because Indiana also produces Alnico and all other permanent magnet materials, it is uniquely qualified to recommend the one best material for your design. You are invited to consult with Indiana's design engineers for expert help on any application involving permanent magnets.

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

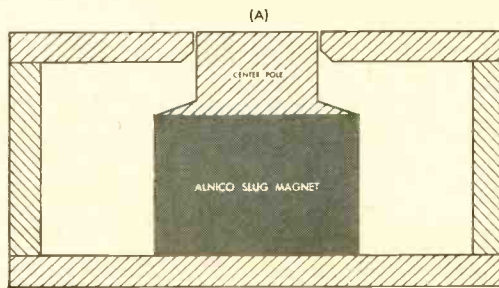
Write for your copy of the bulletin "Indox V Ceramic Permanent Magnets," describing magnetic properties, design considerations, and sizes and shapes available from stock for experimental work. Ask for Bulletin No. 18-A6.



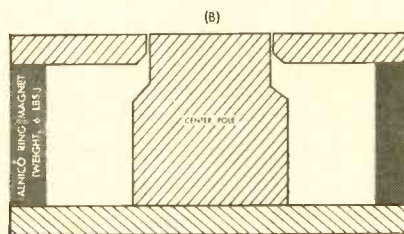
NEW INDOX V LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN . . .

- Cuts magnet cost 20%
- Saves 25% on weight
- Reduces length 46%

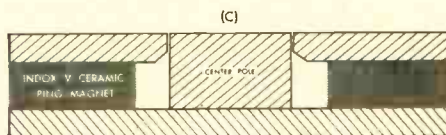
High fidelity, permanent magnet loudspeakers normally use an Alnico slug (A) or ring (B) magnet. Assembly (C) illustrates how one loudspeaker was redesigned to use Indox V, with the results indicated. Assemblies shown in proportion.



TOTAL WEIGHT (MAGNET, POT, CENTER POLE) = 20 LBS.



TOTAL WEIGHT (MAGNET, POT, CENTER POLE) = 20 LBS.



TOTAL WEIGHT (MAGNET, POT, CENTER POLE) = 15 LBS.

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

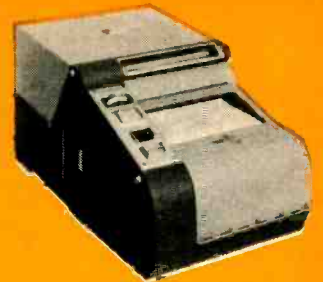
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER
OF PERMANENT MAGNETS

**INDIANA
PERMANENT
MAGNETS**

IN CANADA: The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited, Kitchener, Ontario



602 Direct Recording
Oscillograph 50 Channels



616 Direct Recording
Oscillograph 25 Channels

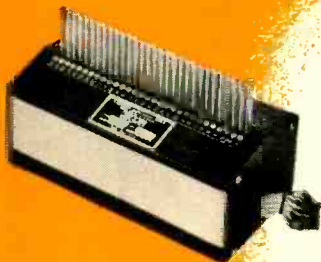


581 Oscillograph
14 Channels

MIDWESTERN'S specialization is the design and manufacture of instruments with unexcelled operational characteristics. MI instruments are engineered to deliver uninterrupted accurate results under the stresses of multiple "G's" produced by vibration, shock, and extremes in adverse environmental conditions.



590 Oscillograph
36 Channels



Magnetic Structures
Choice of Sizes

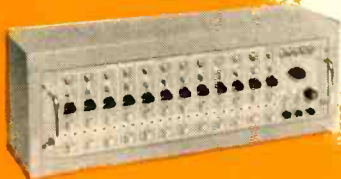


An Index to MI Instruments

MIDWESTERN
INSTRUMENTS
41ST AND SHERIDAN / TULSA, OKLAHOMA



Sub-Miniature
Galvanometers



Bridge Balances
Many models

Catalogs and Brochures upon Request

SALES REPRESENTATIVES AND OFFICES

HOME OFFICE
MIDWESTERN INSTRUMENTS
P. O. Box 7186
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Ph. Riverside 7-1331

FRANCIS R. JODON, INC.
8510 Beech Tree Road
Bethesda, Maryland
Ph. OLiver 2-4406

MIDWESTERN INSTRUMENTS
North Central Sales Office
146 Terminal Bldg
Greater Pittsburgh Airport
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Ph. SPalding 1-3345

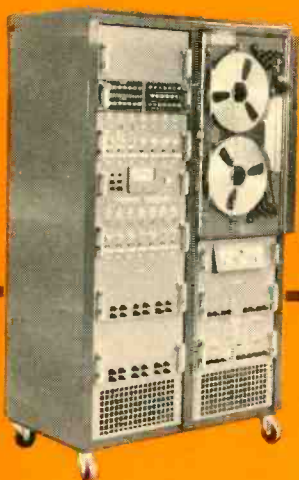
MIDWESTERN INSTRUMENTS
Southeast Sales & Service
No. 7 Anchorage Bldg.
15 N. Atlantic Ave.
Cocoa Beach, Florida
Ph. 7800

COMPONENT SALES CORP.
218 East Hartsdale Avenue
Hartsdale, New York
Ph. SCarsdale 5-1050

H. W. RUBY & ASSOCIATES
P. O. Box 63
La Canada, California
Ph. SYLvan 0 3195, RYan 1-5845



Data Repeaters
Synchro and Halipot



Instrumentation
Tape Recorders



Servovalves
Torque Motors

**M I D W E S T E R N
I N S T R U M E N T S**

41ST AND SHERIDAN / TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Phone Riverside 7-1331



Magnetic Heads
and Drums

Radio Receptor...

your prime source for every type of

SILICON and GERMANIUM

high speed
high conductance
high temperature
high voltage
high back resistance

DIODES

Code No.	Fwd. DC Cur. (MA) @ Indicated Voltage	Rev. DC Cur. (uA) @ Indicated Voltage	Max. Inv. Voltage	Reverse Recovery
SILICON DIODES (All ratings and characteristics are at 25° C.)				
1N658	100 @ 1.0V	.05 @ 50V 25 @ 50V @ 150° C.	100V	80K in 0.3 usec*
DR672	100 @ 1.0V	.5 @ 35V 10 @ 35V @ 100° C.	50V	400K in 1.0 usec†
DR670	200 @ 1.0V	.025 @ 175V 5 @ 175V @ 150° C.	180V	—
GERMANIUM DIODES (All ratings and characteristics are at 25° C.)				
1N276†	40 @ 1.0V	100 @ 10V @ 75° C. 100 @ 50V	50V	80K in 0.3 usec*
DR435	10 @ .34V Min. .37V Max.	10 @ 10V	20V	—
DR312	100 @ 1.0V	5 @ 10V; 20 @ 100V	100V	—

* When switching from 5 mA to 40V. † When switching from 30 mA to 35V.

† JAN type.

The specs shown here are just a small sampling of the complete Radio Receptor diode line which covers every combination of characteristics needed for your circuitry. For full information, write today to Section 47

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION



RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

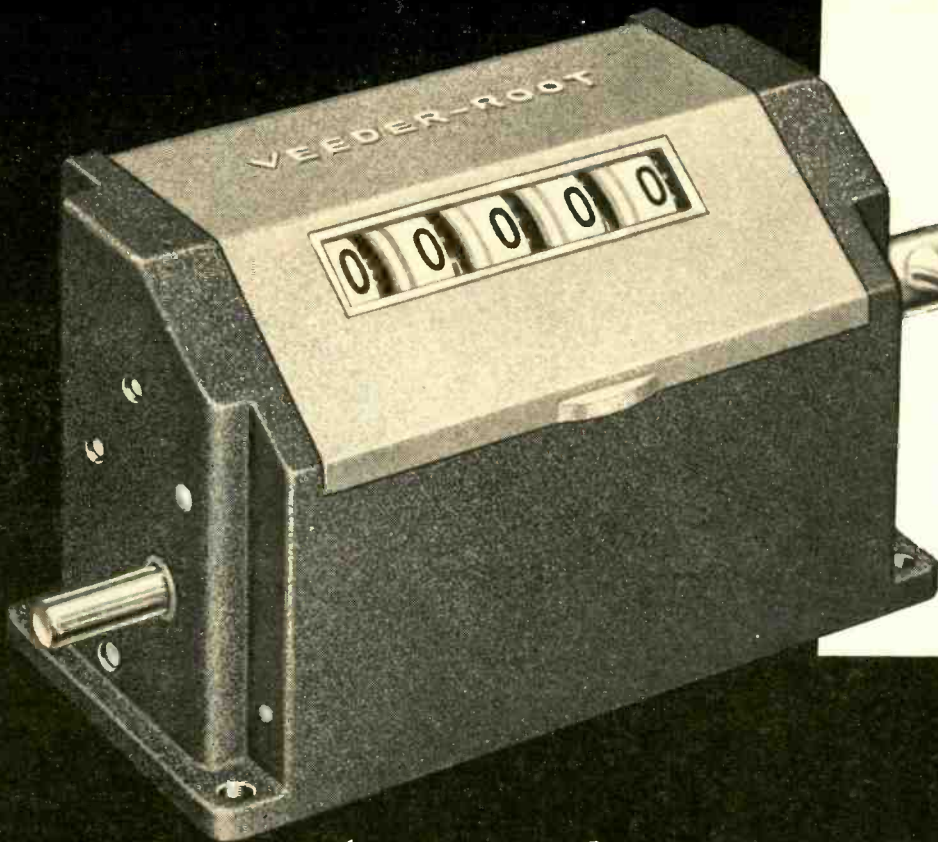
Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation
240 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y., EVergreen 8-6000

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTORS

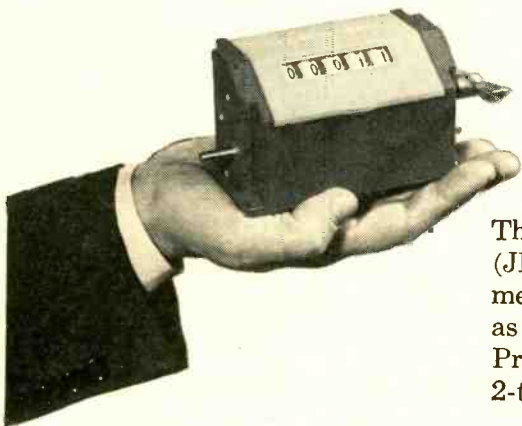


General Instrument Corporation also includes: Automatic Manufacturing Division, F. W. Sickles Division, Micamold Electronics Manufacturing Corporation (Subsidiary)

Resets at a Finger-**FLICK**...



runs at speeds up to 8,000
counts per minute!



Here's a new Veeder-Root high-speed predetermining counter *with instant resetting*. Easily preset to the required number of pieces or performance-units, the counter subtracts to zero . . . *then resets with a finger-flick back to the original preset number.*

This new counter meets standard U. S. electrical requirements (JIC Codes) . . . and is available with either electrical switch or mechanical stop. Also available *without the predetermining feature*, as a high-speed reset revolution counter. Series 1522 High Speed Predetermining Counters come in a rugged, handsome 2-tone gray case that looks well everywhere. *Write:*

EVERYONE CAN
COUNT ON

*Trade-mark registration applied for.



Veeder-Root

INCORPORATED

Hartford 2, Connecticut

Hartford, Conn. • Greenville, S. C. • Altoona, Pa. • Chicago • New York • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Montreal • Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

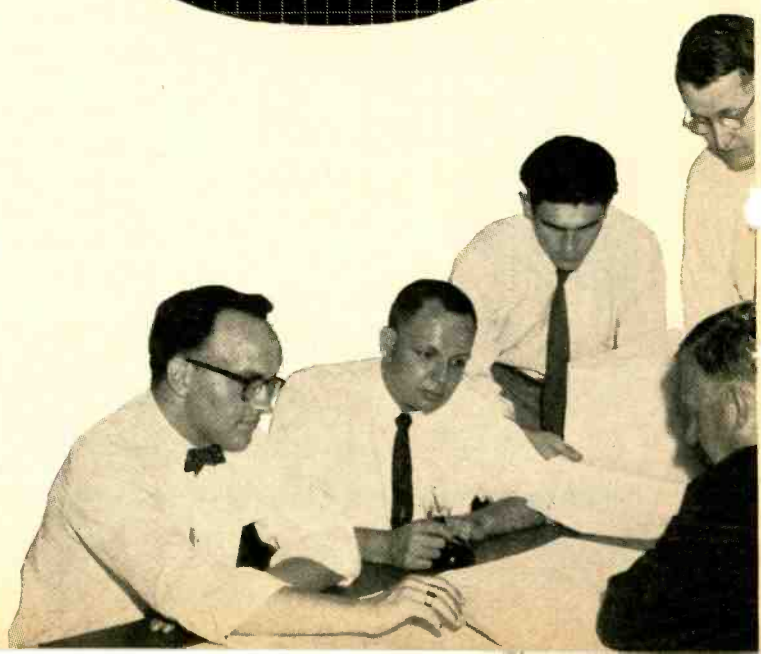
ELECTRONICS engineering edition — June 20, 1958

CIRCLE 22 READERS SERVICE CARD

29

LINK YOUR CAREER TO TOMORROW

we speak
your language
at Link



Sure, there's a lot of dreaming still to be done in electronics! But there's an awful lot that needs *doing*. Link Aviation, Inc., pioneer of flight simulation, is now operating fine new laboratories at Binghamton, New York and Palo Alto, California, for that very purpose . . . to put electronics to work at new exciting jobs. A selected number of engineers are needed at this time.

There are many reasons why Link chose these communities for their laboratories.

You can settle down and raise a family. And, if you intend to continue advanced technical study, you can benefit from the Honors Cooperative Program that provides advanced study, under regular University curriculum, during working hours with all tuition expenses paid by Link. The engineers Link selects will not be the type who have mere "competency" as their standard. Nor will they be the ivory-tower genius type (though some works of genius may be expected). What Link needs is men who will carry projects through from concept to development. In addition to providing you with a comfortable physical climate in which to live, an ideal mental climate in which to work, and an enviable academic climate in which to advance your studies, Link furnishes you with all those employee benefits you associate with the most advanced management practice. Fine pay. Good vacations. Generous hospital, health and retirement benefits. Link is right in believing "we speak your language" because management men are engineers. They understand your work and point of view. This kind of administration provides engineering thinking right up to policy level. If this stimulating climate appeals to you...

Write:

Mr. M. E. Jenkins
Link Aviation, Inc., Dept. X-1
Binghamton, New York

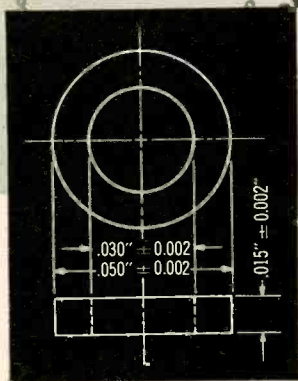
Or:

Mr. Joe Larko
Link Aviation, Inc., Dept. X-1
P.O. Box 1313
Palo Alto, California

LINK

LINK AVIATION, INC.
*Binghamton,
New York*

PRECISION
EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION
GPE



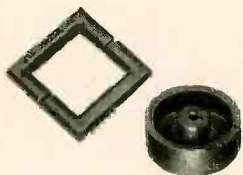
50 MIL O.D. Memory Cores for Transistorized High Speed Memories

These new 50 mil O.D. cores are now available in General Ceramics S-4, the material that has proven so successful in such vitally important systems as the SAGE computer. Switching time is less than one microsecond with 550 ma full drive. At recommended operating conditions, the "ONE" output voltage is greater than 60 millivolts; the "ZERO" output voltage is less than 6 millivolts. Cores are provided in two quality levels, to .015 AQL and to 6.5 AQL. Dimensions are .050" O.D., .030" I.D.

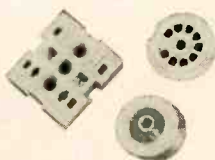
and .015" in height, all with tolerances of $\pm .002$ ". General Ceramics has designed and built special equipment for core testing to insure that each unit meets established electrical properties. 50 mil O.D. cores are supplied in production quantities in two quality levels. Parts are shipped according to MIL Specification 105A to 0.015 AQL or 6.50 AQL. For complete information on this core write General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey, for Bulletin 326; address Dept. E.

GENERAL CERAMICS

Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1906



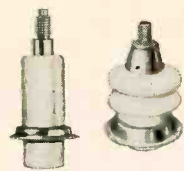
FERRAMIC CORES



PRECISION
STEATITES



MAGNETIC
MEMORY PLANES



"ADVAC" HIGH
TEMPERATURE SEALS



SOLDERSEAL
TERMINALS

NOW the leaders in direct oscillographic recording offer you new standards in dynamic measurement with a complete family of

Honeywell Visicorders

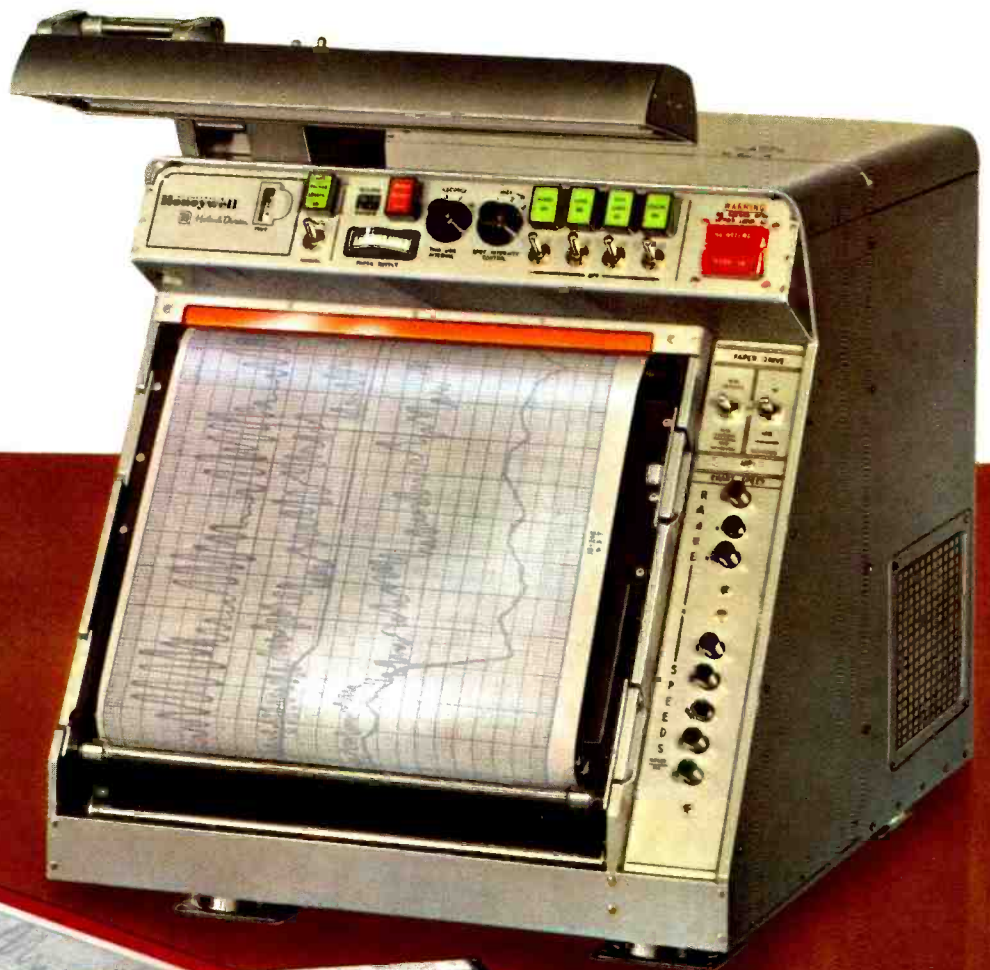
featuring the *all-new*



Model 1012 36-channel direct recording

ISICORDER[®] OSCILLOGRAPH

designed from the base up to make fullest use of the completely proven and unsurpassed Visicorder principle pioneered by Honeywell.





The dry and dustless direct-recording oscillograph that records without the use of powders, liquids, vapors, or other processing . . .

The new 36-Channel Model 1012

VISICORDER OSCILLOGRAPH

is the only direct-recording oscillograph . . .

- * that provides a consistently accurate grid line system (amplitude reference coordinates). By recording longitudinal reference lines *simultaneously* with galvanometer traces and timing lines, the reference is always accurate, even if the paper should shift slightly during recording, or is susceptible to subsequent dimensional changes.
- * that can be loaded and unloaded *in a matter of seconds*, in daylight, without separate magazines.
- * that permits running the record backward, as well as forward, for closer study and analysis.
- * that gives you a choice of 5 time lines intervals (.001, 0.01, 0.10, 1.00, 10.0 second) recorded by means of a flash tube, with provision for external synchronization. External signals

- applied simultaneously to galvanometers and timing system are in exact time relationship on the record.
- * that offers complete push-button control of record speeds, without changing gears, in 15 steps from 0.1 to 160 in./sec., with automatic recording intensity control.
- * that provides "center galvanometer" performance in all galvanometer positions.
- * that utilizes hermetically sealed plug-in galvanometers that do *not* require dummies in unfilled positions, and that are completely interchangeable between various models (700C, 906A-1) because optical arms (11.8") and, consequently, sensitivities are identical.
- * that provides loading, operation and control from one surface.

. . . And these are just a few of its versatile features! The Model 1012 Visicorder is the most versatile instrument ever devised for converting dynamic data into immediately readable analog records. It has been specifically designed to make full utilization of the direct-recording Visicorder Principle that Honeywell pioneered and introduced with the Model 906 (see back cover). With the 1012, you can take records up to 200 feet in length with a wide selection of record speeds that provide maximum readability of the galvanometer traces even at the highest frequencies. You can record at frequencies from DC to 5000 cycles per second, at sensitivities identical to photographic-type oscillographs, and monitor the information as it goes on the record. The features of the Model 1012 give you conveniences never before possible in analog recording. Paper loading and unloading is quick and foolproof. A complete system of readily accessible controls, with indicator lamps, provides simple, positive control of recording. The 1012 records with or without longitudinal grid lines, as desired. Time lines may be varied through a choice of five ranges or not used at all; provisions for external timing are included. Galvanometer traces may overlap, with deflections as great as 8 inches peak-to-peak, and trace identification occurs on a 45° slope, interrupting galvanometer traces one at a time so that records are easy to read and analyze.

GENERAL FEATURES

FREQUENCIES & SENSITIVITIES

From DC to 5000 cycles per second without peaked amplifiers of any kind. Identical to photographic-type oscillographs.

RECORDING METHODS

Makes full use of the new Visicorder Principle. Records directly on paper which requires no powder magazines, liquids, vapors, or other processing. Daylight loading. Recording is accomplished in full view of the operator. Records are immediately visible and usable.

NUMBER OF CHANNELS

12, 24, or 36 active channels, as desired. Three magnet assemblies, each of which holds up to twelve 1/8" Series M Honeywell galvanometers, plus two reference traces.

RECORDING WIDTH

12" Visicorder paper (11 3/8" for active recording; 3/8" margin for record numbering and event marking).

TRACE IDENTIFICATION

45° slope, interrupting galvanometer traces in sequence.

RECORDING SPEEDS

0.1 to 160 in./sec. Five speeds in each of 3 ranges (15 steps) via push-button control. No manual change of gears is required.

TIME LINES

Flash tube system. Choice of 5 intervals (.001, 0.01, 0.10, 1.00, 10.0 second) with each 10th line heavier. May be turned "off" or synchronized with external signals. With optical parallax being held to a minimum and negligible delay in initiating flash tube, timing lines and other data are recorded in exact time relationship.

RECORDING INTENSITY CONTROL

Proper aperture automatically established with record speed selection, or manually controlled as desired.

"NO RECORD" INDICATOR

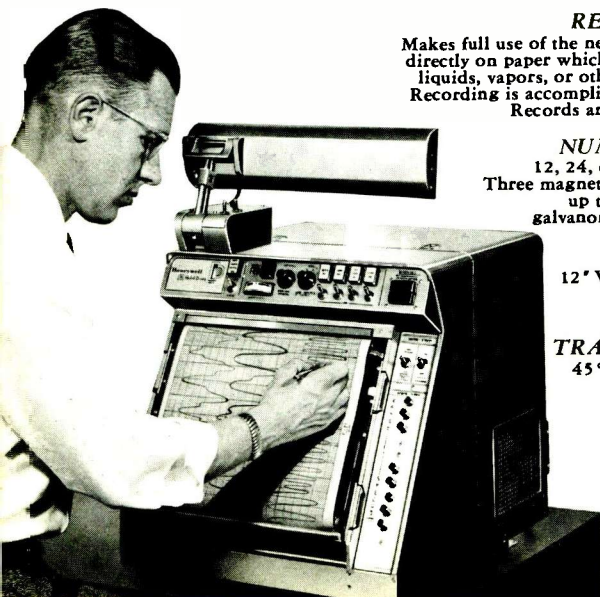
Red indicator lamp and automatic shut-down of drive system indicates "No Record" if operator fails to turn on all necessary switches, if lamp fails, or if recording paper supply is exhausted. A separate lamp indicates when less than 25 feet of paper remains in supply.

PAPER LOADING

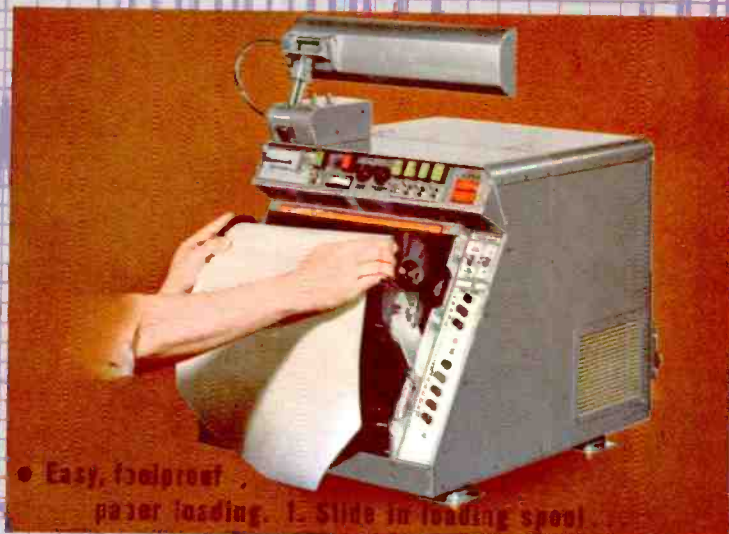
Simply done in a matter of seconds even by untrained personnel. All paper transport and take-up functions are integral. No separate magazines or other units required.

OTHER FEATURES

Automatic record length, adjustable 0-25' (forward or reverse). Unused paper indicator. Paper knife. Push-button jump speed control. Record numbering system with provision for external actuation. Integral fluorescent light intensifier. Rack, table, or shock mounting. Provision for remote and/or multiplexed operation.



Time lines
(every 10th
line accented)



• Easy, foolproof paper loading. 1. Slide in loading spool



• 2. Engage bottom spool. Takes only seconds!

Trace identification

a representative record produced by the Model 1012 Visicorder. Note clear, accurate longitudinal grid lines, time lines, dynamic traces, and 45° sequential interruption of galvanometer traces for easy identification.

Longitudinal grid lines
(every 5th line accented)



• Easy access to galvanometers

NEW MODELS OF THE 906 VISICORDER

The original 8-channel Model 906 Visicorder was the first successful oscillograph to break the barriers of frequency response and writing speed, and produce immediately readable records out to 2000 cps without the intervening steps of chemical processing.

Now the new Model 906A provides higher recording frequencies (DC to 3000 cps) and up to 14 channels of data. Factory-installed optional features and a wide variety of accessories are available as described at right. This means that you can select an instrument suited precisely to your requirements without price penalty for built-in or "special" features that may not be required.

The 906A Visicorder is provided in two models:

Model 906A-1 The basic instrument with high-sensitivity miniature plug-in galvanometers and magnet assembly. The use of subminiature galvanometers permits 14 simultaneous channels of data to be directly recorded at frequencies from DC to 3000 cps. These galvanometers are interchangeable in Honeywell-Heiland Model 906A-1, 708C, 712C, and 1012 oscillographs.

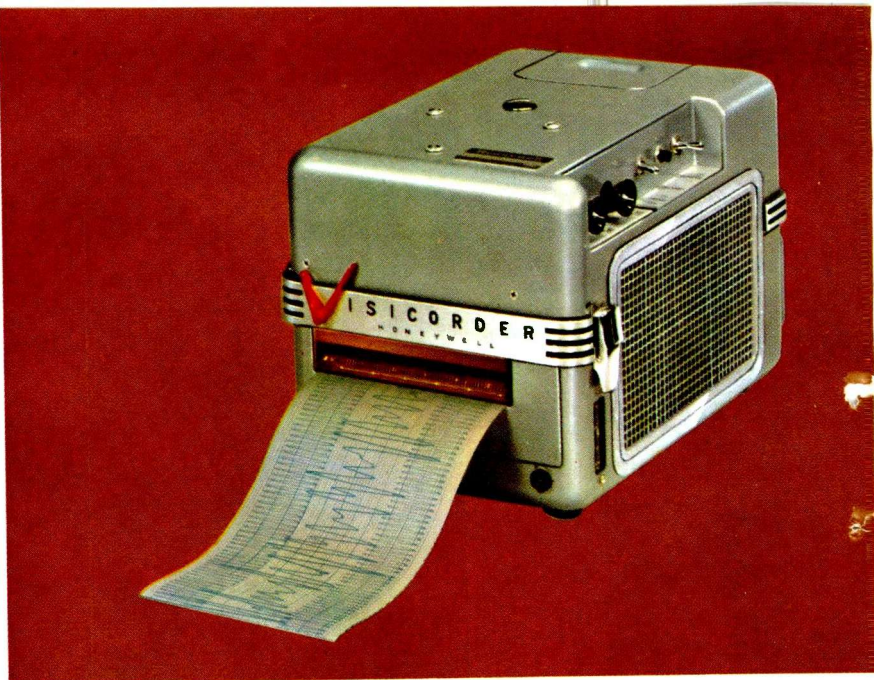
Model 906A-2 The basic instrument with "solid-frame" galvanometers and magnet bank from the original Model 906 Visicorder, providing for 8 channels of data to be directly recorded at frequencies from DC to 2000 cps. Galvanometers interchangeable in Model 906 Visicorder.

Reference Data: Write for Visicorder Bulletin
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,
Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division
5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colo.

Honeywell



Heiland Division



Factory-installed optional equipment for both models includes:

Reducing collector lens to reduce static trace width to a minimum and concentrate maximum light source energy on galvanometers for normal writing speeds.

Standard collector lens to concentrate maximum light source energy on galvanometers for high writing speeds.

Recording intensity control to reduce spot intensity and record-trace breadth at low record travel and writing speeds.

Trace identification of the light-beam interruptor type for positive trace identification.

Grid line system—this exclusive feature provides longitudinal reference lines recorded simultaneously with data traces.

Timing unit provides timing pulses on .01, 0.1, or 1.0 second intervals.

Additional accessories for both models include:

Timing galvanometer provides maximum-density time lines (906A-1 only).

Record drive systems—your choice of 5 interchangeable systems, each covering 4 speeds.

Collector lenses (standard or reducing), recording intensity control, trace identifier, grid-line system (see above).

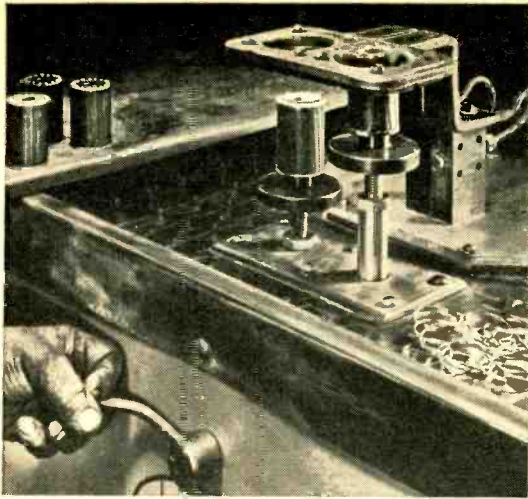
Relay rack adapters, bracket or gusset type.

Record takeup and latensifier to respool record paper after latensifying.

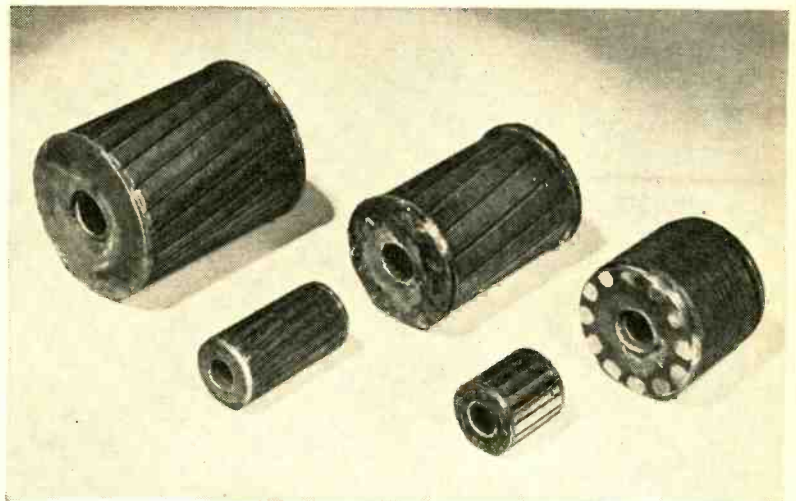
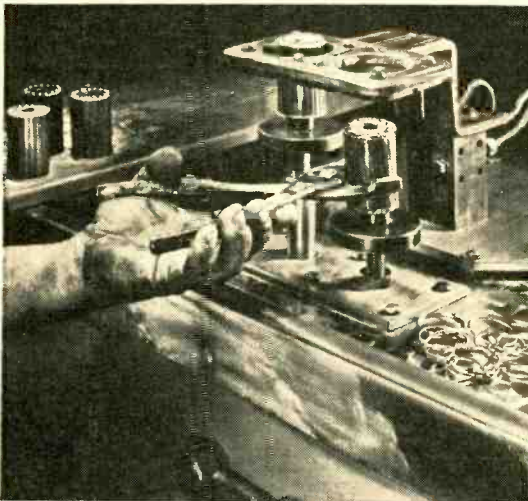
Record takeup unit to respool record paper.

USES OF THE VISICORDER

- *In control* for continually monitoring and recording reference and error signals.
- *In nuclear applications* to monitor and record temperatures, pressures, and other phenomena.
- *In production test* to provide a final dynamic inspection of electrical and mechanical devices.
- *In computing* to provide immediately-readable analog recordings.
- *In pilot and component testing* to accomplish more rapid evaluation of design and prototypes.
- *In medical applications* for dynamic blood pressures, electrocardiograms, and other physiological measurements.
- *In all test applications* which involve the assembly of considerable equipment and the gathering of personnel, the immediate Visicorder record will prove the success of the test at once before the test equipment is dispersed.



Handy & Harman Sil-Fos Silver Brazing is Used by Induction Motors Corp. in 5427 Different Motors



FIRST, BULLETIN 20

This informative booklet will get you off to a good start on the values, techniques and economies of low-temperature silver brazing. A copy awaits your request.

Induction Motors Corp. of Westbury, New York, and Maywood, California, has built an outstanding reputation as a designer and manufacturer of sub-fractional horsepower motors...for 5427 high performance reasons.

This large variety of motors, blowers and fans for an equally large variety of applications, stems from 15 basic motor frame sizes, depending on length, pole materials, windings, groove angles and the like.

Handy & Harman silver alloy brazing is concerned with brazing the rotors. Each rotor (whatever the size) is joined by a preformed ring of Handy & Harman SIL-FOS, by induction heating – at an alloy cost that is reckoned in pennies. For example, the alloy cost per 7/8" frame is two cents per joint, or four cents per complete assembly.

That's an example of the economics of silver alloy brazing. Performance requirements are quite another thing – and they are unquestionably stringent. Many of these motors are used in aircraft and missile work and must, of course, meet the most extreme environmental conditions.

Strength alone would be reason enough to

discuss the merits of silver alloy brazing... and to point out as a reason for its wide acceptance throughout industry. The facts are that there are many more benefits; gas- and leak-tightness, thermal and electrical conductivity, ductility, and production economy – are all *joint qualities* of silver alloy brazing. At any time, we will be happy to discuss any or all of these qualities (and others), as applied to your product or production method. The benefits are large and you can enjoy them.

Your No. **1** SOURCE OF SUPPLY
AND AUTHORITY
ON BRAZING ALLOYS



HANDY & HARMAN

General Offices:

82 Fulton Street, New York 38, N. Y.

Distributors in Principal Cities

Offices and Plants: Atlanta, Georgia • Bridgeport, Connecticut • Chicago, Illinois • Cleveland, Ohio • Detroit, Michigan • El Monte (Los Angeles), California
Oakland, California • Providence, Rhode Island • Toronto, Canada • Montreal, Canada

CDF Dilecto® paper-base laminates for the workhorse insulation jobs

For everyday mechanical-electrical parts that receive tough punishment and must have excellent physical and dielectric properties at low cost, the CDF phenolic paper-base line is outstanding.

Economy. CDF paper-base grades machine readily into intricate parts. Some are flame-retardant. Others are especially adaptable for punching. All are economical for the value delivered.

Fabrication Facilities. CDF has excellent and extensive plastics-fabrication facilities for turning out finished Dilecto parts to your specifications—better and more economically than you can do it yourself. Save the time and trouble of intricate fabrication by using CDF's specialized facilities.

See Sweet's, Electronics Buyers' Guide, and the other directories for the phone number of the CDF sales engineer nearest you. Or send us your print or problem direct, and we'll return a recommendation of the right Dilecto grade for your need.

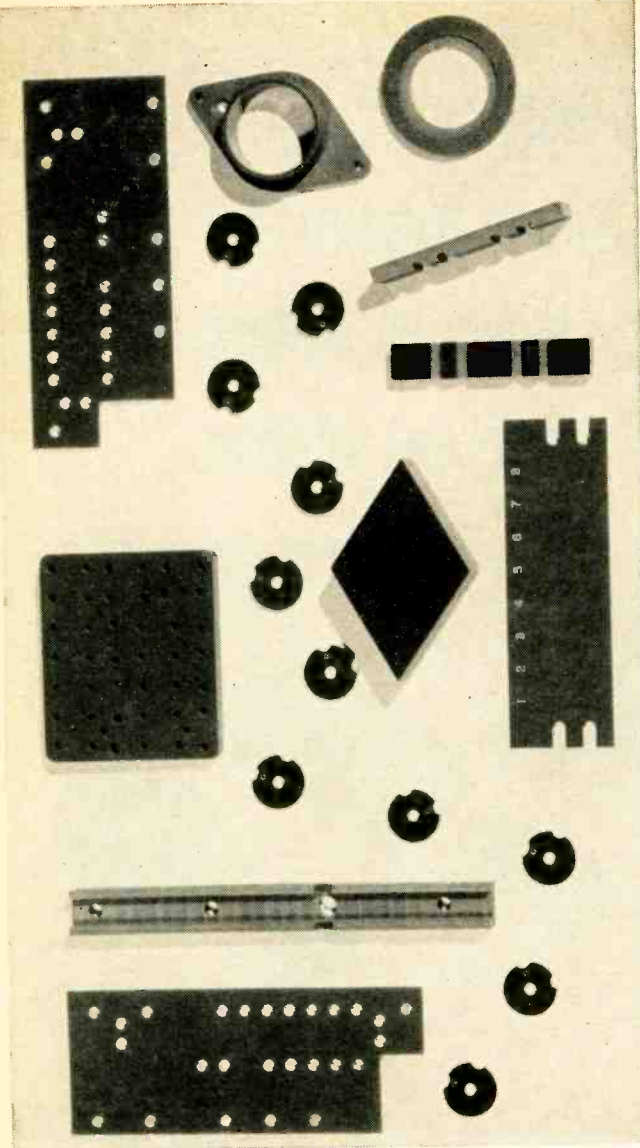
CDF makes Di-Clad* printed-circuit laminates, Diamond® Vulcanized Fibre, CDF products of Teflon†, flexible insulating tapes, Dilecto® laminated plastics, Celoron® molded products, Micabond® mica products, Spiral Tubing, Vulcoide®.

*Trademark of Continental-Diamond Fibre Corporation
†Du Pont trademark for its TFE-fluorocarbon resin



CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE *Built* COMPANY • NEWARK 16, DEL.



Fabricated by CDF. Near the presses that produced the Dilecto laminates, these paper-base parts were machined to close tolerances by CDF specialists . . . quickly, accurately, economically for the purchasers. This is a random selection from the five grades described in the table below.

Typical Property Values—Dilecto Paper-Base Laminates in Sheet Form

	X-13 (NEMA X)	XP-13 (NEMA P)	XX-13 (NEMA XX)	XX-13 FR (Fire-retardant) (NEMA XX)	XXXP-28 (NEMA XXXP)
ROCKWELL HARDNESS	100	95	110	108	90
TENSILE STRENGTH <i>l</i> _w (1000 psi.)	20	12	16	17	12
FLEXURAL STRENGTH <i>l</i> _w (1000 psi.)	27	16	17	20	18
COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (1000 psi.)	40	25	35	41	22
WATER ABSORPTION (% in 24 hrs.) 1/16" thickness	3.5	3.0	1.4	1.2	0.6
MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS OPERATING TEMPERATURE (°C.)	120	120	120	120	120
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH perp. to lam. (VPM)	800	800	650	700	800
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH parallel to lam. (Kv.)	50	50	60	70	75
DISSIPATION FACTOR at 1 mc, Cond. A	0.042	0.038	0.034	0.038	0.027
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT at 1 mc, Cond. A	5.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	3.6
ARC-RESISTANCE (seconds)	8	4	4	10	10
INSULATION RESISTANCE (megohms) ASTM D-257, Fig. 3	100	100	1,000	1,000	600,000
AIEE insulation class	A	A	A	A	A

The same
hot-molded
insulating jacket
as larger
Allen-Bradley
resistors

yet it's only
 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long!

TYPE CB

$\frac{1}{4}$ WATT
at 70°C



Also
hermetically
sealed

Type CS — $\frac{1}{4}$ -Watt Resistor

Allen-Bradley $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt resistors are available enclosed in a ceramic tube with high temperature end seals, making them impervious to humidity and moisture. Derated linearly from +70°C rating to 0 at +150°C. Available in 2% and 5% tolerances, and in resistance values from 47 ohms to 22 megohms.

These $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt composition resistors—ONLY ONE QUARTER OF AN INCH LONG—have the same hot-molded insulating jacket... the same reliability... the same physical uniformity... that have made the larger Allen-Bradley resistors the quality standard of the electronics industry for so many years!

Although exceptionally small, Allen-Bradley Type CB resistors are rated for continuous operation at 70°C ambient temperatures. The hot-molded insulating jacket of these resistors makes impregnation unnecessary... yet it provides the most reliable protection against extended periods of high humidity, as encountered in actual service. Available in all EIA resistance values from 47 ohms to 22 megohms. Tolerances: 5%, 10%, and 20%.

You can save space—with no sacrifice in performance or reliability—when you specify Allen-Bradley Type CB resistors. Write today for complete specifications.

Allen-Bradley Co., 1315 S. First St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

ALLEN-BRADLEY
QUALITY

HOT-MOLDED COMPOSITION RESISTORS



MICRO SWITCH Precision

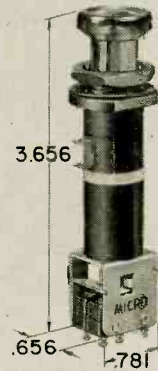
“50 PB” Series Lighted Provide More Versatility



MOMENTARY
LONG TRAVEL SERIES



TWO POSITION
ALTERNATE-ACTION SERIES



PUSH-AND-TURN-TO-HOLD
SERIES



MAGNETICALLY-HELD
SERIES



SHORT TRAVEL
ALTERNATE-ACTION SERIES



MOMENTARY SHORT
TRAVEL SERIES

BUTTONS

Buttons for “50 PB” Series switches are available from MICRO SWITCH in four sizes and shapes, as illustrated, and in a selection of colors, as listed.



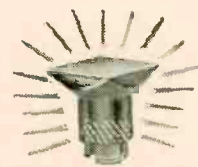
1/4-inch Round. Available in red, yellow, blue, green and white.



5/16-inch Hex. Available in red, yellow, and green.



1/2-inch Round. Available in red, yellow, blue, green, white and clear.



3/4-inch Square. Available in red, yellow, blue, green and white.

Switches have uses unlimited



Pushbutton Switches ... More Flexibility ... Require Less Panel Area

These switches combine indicating light and switch in one unit, have separate lamp and switch terminals for maximum freedom in circuitry, and are available in more than 200 variations to meet your requirements.

The six switches shown are representative of only one of the several families of lighted pushbutton switches. All are panel mounting designs, and are easily mounted on one-inch centers. Indicating light and switch are combined in one unit to further conserve panel space and simplify design. Separate terminals for the light and the switch assure

widest circuit adaptability. Basic switching element is the well-known MICRO SWITCH sub-miniature switch. Each is a single-pole double-throw unit. Number of SPDT circuits is given in the description of each series. These switches have qualified under many of the Military environmental specifications.

Request Data Sheet No. 133 which covers all details.

MOMENTARY LONG TRAVEL SERIES

Provides excellent positive "feel" action with long travel—more than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch including lost motion—to guard against false actuation. The longer travel and positive "feel" action fit the accepted human engineering concept of pushbutton switch operation. Available in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole construction.

TWO POSITION ALTERNATE-ACTION SERIES

Combines visual mechanical indication and visual electrical indication in one unit. Has simple action with long operating life. Gives excellent positive "feel" in operation. Available in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole construction.

PUSH-AND-TURN-TO-HOLD SERIES

A combination momentary and optionally maintained-contact action switch. Locks and releases with the turn of a fingertip. Available in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole construction.

MAGNETICALLY-HELD SERIES

Combines a switch, a light, and a magnetic coil in one unit. Coil is available in 6, 28, or 48 vdc. Coil, lamp and switch terminals are electrically isolated. Energizing of coil does *not* operate switch, but does hold switch in ON position after manual operation. De-energizing of coil returns switch to normal. Available in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole construction.

SHORT TRAVEL ALTERNATE-ACTION SERIES

Push to turn "on," push to turn "off." In this series, the back-of-panel space is $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Available in 2-pole construction only.

MOMENTARY SHORT TRAVEL SERIES

A short-length switch with back-of-panel length less than 2 inches. Available in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole construction.

MICRO SWITCH... FREEPORT, ILLINOIS
In Canada: Leaside, Toronto 17, Ontario
A division of Honeywell

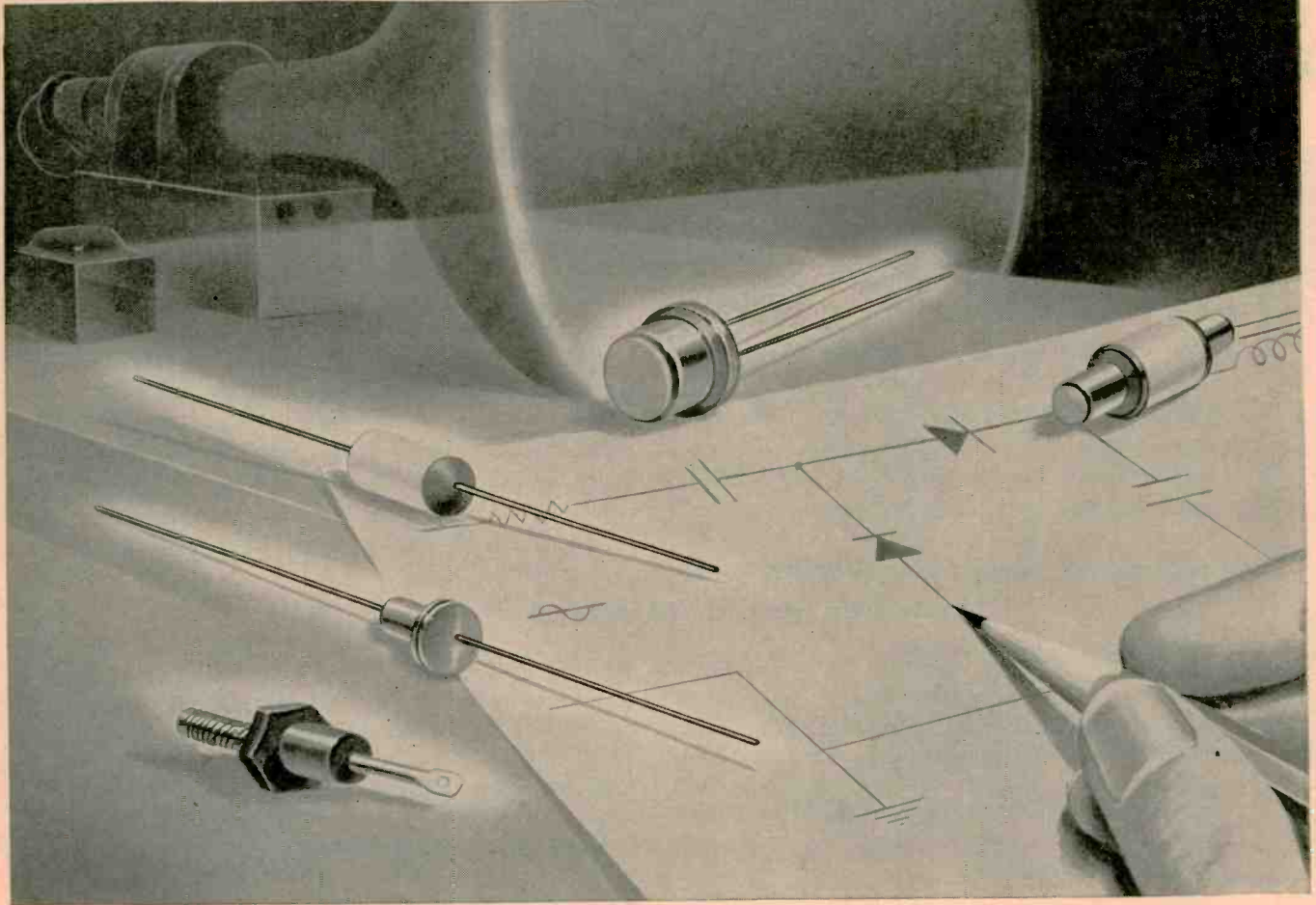
The two-word name MICRO SWITCH
is NOT a generic term. It is the name of a
division of Honeywell.



Honeywell

MICRO SWITCH PRECISION SWITCHES

NEWS ABOUT SILICON DEVICES



Reverse current: 10^{-7} amp. Rectification ratio: 10,000,000:1

Now... new efficiency for TV power supplies with dependable diodes of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon

More efficient power supplies . . . savings in space and weight . . . important reasons why TV manufacturers are replacing conventional rectifying systems with silicon diodes. Today, several types of silicon diodes and rectifiers are readily available for TV circuits. TV manufacturers have tested silicon rectifiers and report no noticeable change in output voltage under continuous load conditions over long periods of time. Sili-

con components can operate in ambients from -65° to 150° C. They maintain excellent electrical stability and resist aging.

Silicon components have high shock and vibration limits. They are up to 99% efficient in units operated at 60 cps. and require little maintenance. Silicon cells permit a rectification ratio as high as 10 million to 1—almost negligible reverse conductance. Silicon bridges are

available with ratings from 1 to 1,000 amperes and more than 600 volts rms.

Note to device manufacturers: You can produce silicon transistors, rectifiers and diodes of the highest quality with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. It's now available in three grades for maximum efficiency and ease of use . . . with a purity range of 3 to 11 atoms of boron per billion. Technical information on crystal growing is available from Du Pont . . . pioneer producer of semiconductor-grade silicon.



NEW BOOKLET ON DU PONT HYPERPURE SILICON

You'll find our new, illustrated booklet about Hyperpure Silicon helpful and interesting—it describes the manufacture, properties and uses of Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon. Just drop us a card for your copy. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Pigments Department, Silicon Development Group, Wilmington 98, Delaware. (This offer limited to United States and Canada.)

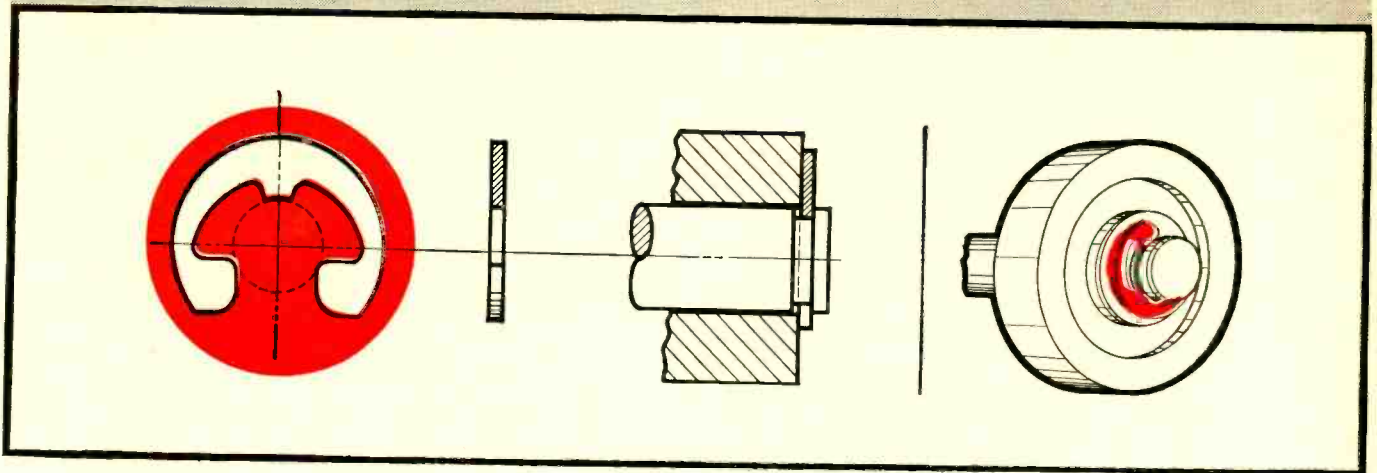
PIGMENTS DEPARTMENT



HYPERPURE SILICON

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

New Waldes Truarc Reinforced "E-ring" Provides 5 Times More Gripping Power, 50% Higher RPM Limits Than Conventional E-Type Rings



The new Waldes Truarc Series 5144 is a radially-installed reinforced "E-ring." It is designed for use in assemblies where the ring is subject to strong push-out forces resulting from heavy vibration and shock loads, high rotational speeds or relative rotation between the retained parts.

Series 5144 provides the following application advantages over conventional E-type fasteners:

1. **GREATER GRIPPING STRENGTH**—approximately five times greater than conventional "E-rings" of the same metal and thickness.
2. **HIGHER RPM LIMITS**—approximately 50% higher in most sizes.
3. **POSITIVE LOCKING IN THE GROOVE**—large corner radii or chamfers can be accommodated without separator washers.
4. **LOWER GROOVE COSTS**—because recommended groove tolerances have been increased, machining grooves for the series 5144 is less expensive.

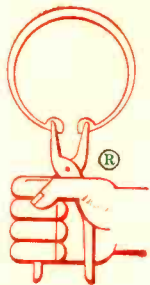
5. **WIDER APPLICATION**—because series 5144 rings made of aluminum are stronger than conventional "E-rings" made of steel, the fastener may be used in applications where corrosion resistance or weight are factors.

Truarc Series 5144 Reinforced "E-rings" are available for shaft diameters from $\frac{3}{32}$ — $\frac{7}{16}$ in. in carbon spring steel, stainless steel, beryllium copper, aluminum, and phosphor bronze. They are available stacked on rods for high speed installation with Truarc applying and dispensing equipment.

As in all Truarc rings, you get statistically controlled quality from engineering and raw materials to the finished product. Complete selections are available from leading OEM distributors in 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. and Canada. Design Engineering Service is available to you. Send us your blueprints. Let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems... without obligation.

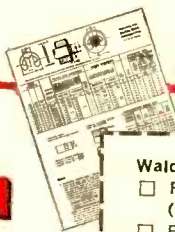
SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES

AND ENGINEERING DATA



WALDES
TRUARC
RETAINING RINGS

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.



Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

- Please send me sample Reinforced "E-rings."
(please specify shaft size) _____
- Please send me Engineering Data Sheet

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

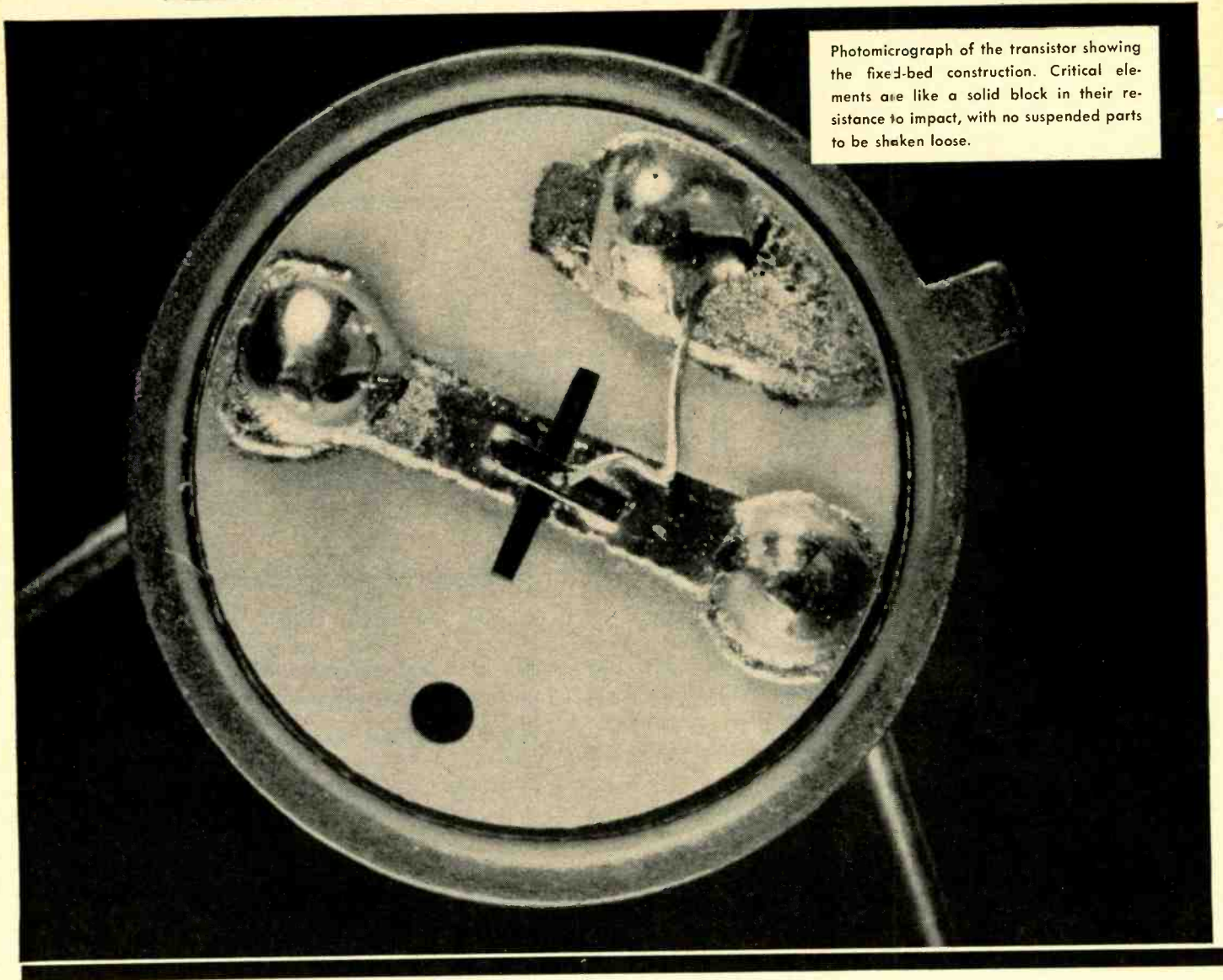
Business Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

E-060

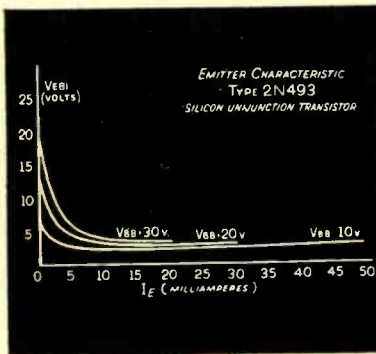
Consult the Yellow Pages of Your Telephone Directory for Name of Local Truarc Factory Representative and Authorized Distributor. Look under "Retaining Rings" or "Rings, Retaining."

New fixed-bed mounting withstands



Photomicrograph of the transistor showing the fixed-bed construction. Critical elements are like a solid block in their resistance to impact, with no suspended parts to be shaken loose.

New data on the silicon Unijunction transistor



SPECIFICATIONS OF THE SIX SILICON UNIUNCTION TYPES

Absolute maximum ratings (25°C)

RMS power dissipation **350 mw**

RMS emitter current **50 ma**

Peak emitter current **2 amps**

Emitter reverse voltage **60 volts**

Operating temperature range **-65°C to 150°C**

Storage temperature range **-65°C to 200°C**

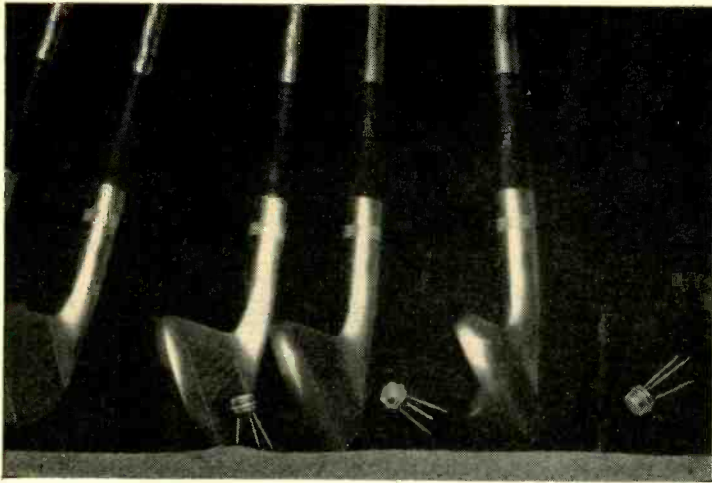
The unijunction features open-circuit-stable negative resistance characteristics. In switching and oscillator applications, one unijunction not only does the work of two transistors with less circuitry, but the circuit is also more stable over a wide temperature range.

To help you in your use of the unijunction, a new series of curves has been developed as shown. It points up emitter characteristics at different base-to-base voltages. The unijunction is also the first G-E transistor to be converted to the new impact-resistant Fixed-Bed Mounting process as described above.

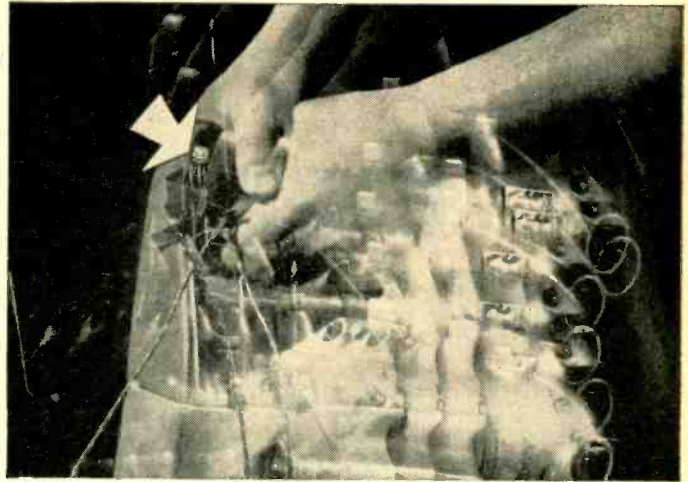
Please send for complete data on the six unijunction types — sample circuits, theory and specifications.

YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR SALES REPRESENTATIVE will be glad to give you further information and specifications on General Electric transistors and rectifiers. Spec sheets, bulletins, and other data can also be obtained by writing Section S2578, Semiconductor Products Dept., General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

tremendous impact and vibration



"GOLF CLUB TEST" General Electric transistors with Fixed-Bed Mounting have been struck full force with a No. 2 Iron. After traveling forty yards, tests showed they still worked perfectly.



"JACKHAMMER TEST" Another G-E transistor with Fixed-Bed Mounting was taped to a pneumatic drill, which was then operated for ten minutes. When the transistor was removed, tests showed it still worked perfectly.

Ceramic disk guards against major causes of transistor failure

In General Electric's new Fixed-Bed Mounting, critical elements of the transistor are welded flat on a disk of ceramic. Thus any impact must be great enough to damage the disk itself before transistor failure can occur. In conventional methods of manufacture, impact need only penetrate the transistor's metal case in order to damage the standard upright header.

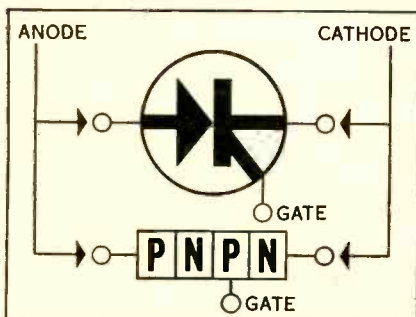
Because of their many suspended parts, standard upright headers are also subject to inertial stress at a number of points. General Electric's Fixed-Bed Mounting eliminated *all but one* of those parts—the suspended aluminum emitter lead. And this is provided with enough slack to absorb inertial stress, with connection points so securely welded that the unit withstands far more than the military centrifuge test of 20,000 G's.

To eliminate thermal stress, the coefficient of expansion of G.E.'s ceramic disk has been made equal to that of the semiconductor metal. Previously, enough "play" had to be allowed to absorb alternate expansions and contractions, thereby reducing the strength and stability of the unit.

The Fixed-Bed Mounting's electrical elements lie flat, in close contact to the transistor case, providing greater heat conduction out through the case. Therefore, the fixed-bed construction cuts down junction temperature, making it possible to double the power dissipation of the same transistor made with upright-header construction.

Fixed-Bed Mounted units have exceeded all standard shock, centrifuge and temperature-cycling tests. General Electric's unijunction transistor (see below) now has this feature.

New G-E Controlled Rectifier rectifies and controls current up to 5 amperes at 300 v.



The controlled rectifier is a four-layer silicon device with a "gate" to which a signal can be applied to control forward current. It can handle more than one kw of power.

NEED A FEW SEMICONDUCTORS IN A HURRY? Check your local G-E distributor first. You'll find his delivery, service facilities and prices are hard to beat.

General Electric's new silicon controlled rectifier acts like a thyatron. In the reverse direction, it's a standard rectifier. But it will also block forward current until either a critical breakover voltage is exceeded or a signal is applied to the third lead. Then it switches to a conducting state and acts as a forward-biased silicon rectifier.

The controlled rectifier can be actuated by a little as 15 mw. Breakdown occurs at speeds approaching a microsecond, after which voltage across the device is so low that current is determined by the load. This enables the user to control a large anode-to-cathode current with an extremely small amount of power, or to switch power from high impedance to low impedance in microseconds.

Applications include replacement of relays, thyratrons, magnetic amplifiers, power transistors and conventional rectifiers. Sample quantities of the controlled rectifier are now available. Prices will be sent on request.

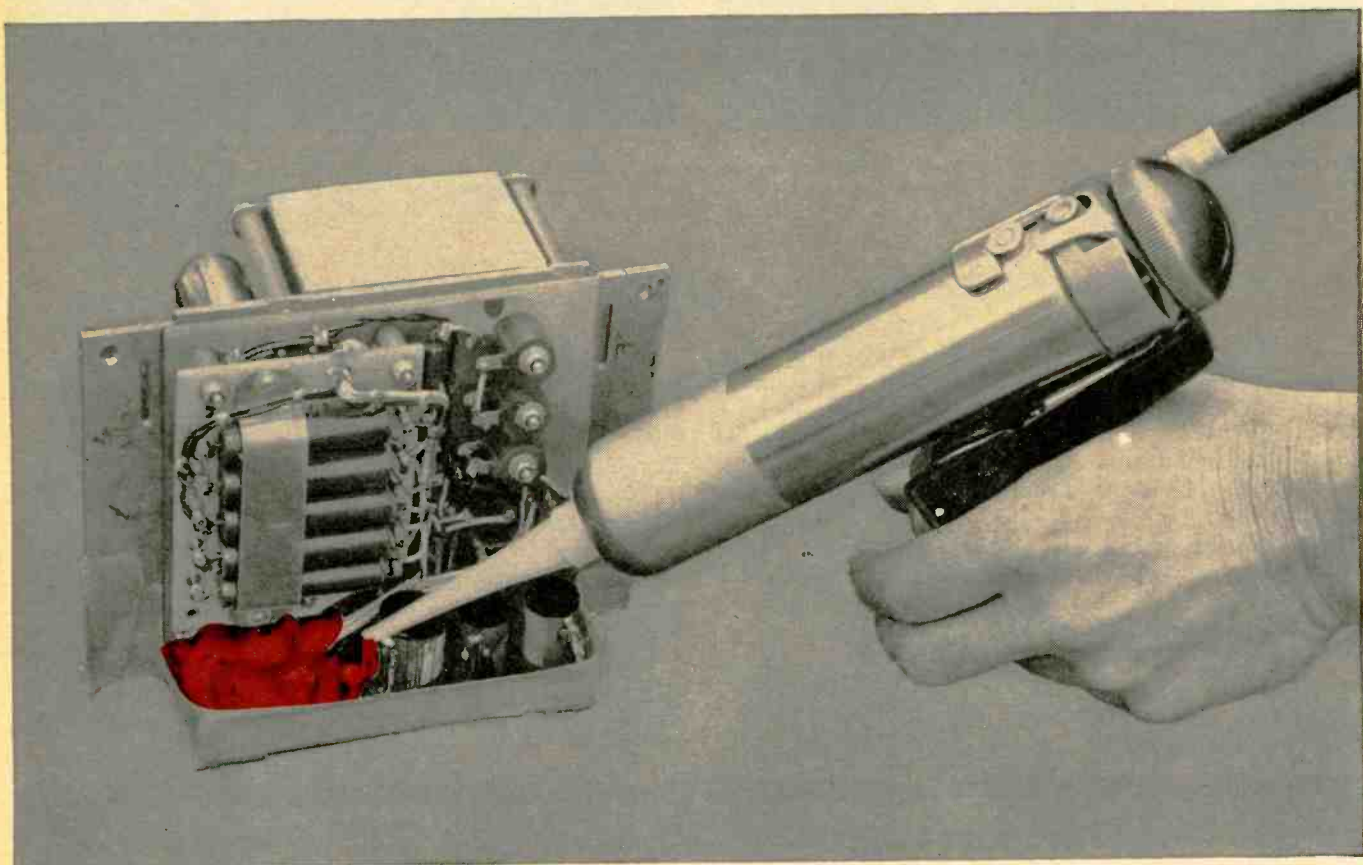
GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Design better products with

SILASTIC RTV

SILICONE RUBBER

... seals and cushions delicate circuits



High impedance circuits in Northrop's Snark missile are coated with Silastic RTV for protection against moisture and vibration at temperature extremes. Silastic RTV is easy to apply . . . vulcanizes at room temperature.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF SILASTIC RTV

Temperature range, °C . . .	—70 to 260C
Dielectric strength, volts/mil . . .	300 to 500
Surface resistivity at 50% Relative humidity, ohms . . .	2.8×10^{13}
Dielectric constant, 10^5 cycles per second	2.5
Dissipation factor, 10^5 cycles per second	0.003

Sensitive electronic components are sealed against moisture and cushioned against vibration with a coating of Silastic* RTV, the Dow Corning silicone rubber. Silastic RTV forms a rubbery silicone solid in 24 hours at room temperature. Stays resilient from -70 to 260 C. This "do-it-yourself" material is used for a wide range of encapsulating, potting and caulking applications. Write for free sample and complete information.

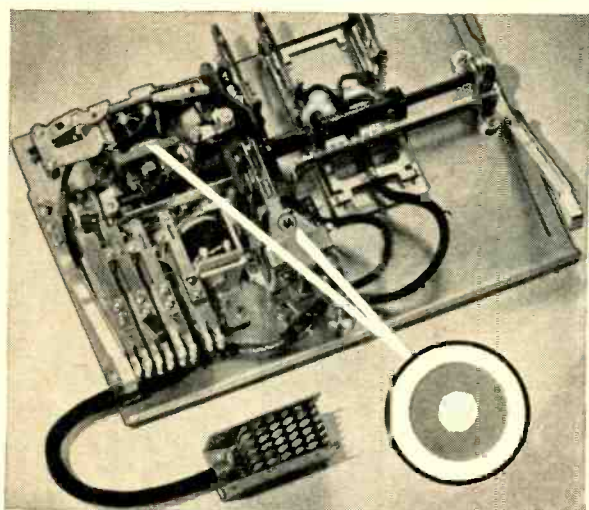
If you consider ALL the properties of a silicone rubber, you'll specify SILASTIC.

*T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



Dow Corning CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Dow Corning Silicone Dielectrics



Stromberg-Carlson telephone switch insulator

SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES INCREASE LIFE AND DEPENDABILITY

Laminates made by bonding glass cloth with Dow Corning silicone resins have high arc resistance, low loss factor, low moisture absorption, excellent retention of dielectric properties at high temperatures. Strong, lightweight—produced by leading laminators.

SILICONE FLUIDS PROTECT ASSEMBLIES FROM MOISTURE

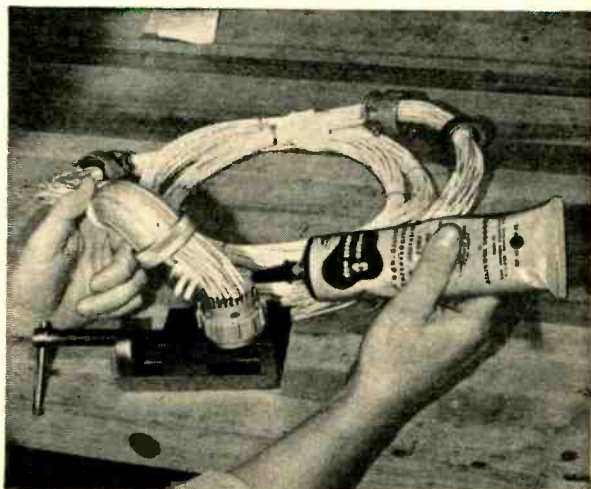


Southwestern Industrial Electronics seismographs

A protective film of Dow Corning 200 Fluid spray coated on electronic assemblies protects terminals, clips, switches and other exposed connections from the harmful effects of condensation. Glass and ceramic insulators coated with silicone fluid have low current leakage and a high degree of surface resistivity, even under very humid conditions.

SILICONE COMPOUND PREVENTS ARCS, GROUNDS, SHORTS

Nonmelting, nongumming Dow Corning 3 Compound stays in place . . . provides an effective, moisture-proof dielectric seal for all types of electronic equipment. As a potting or filling material for electronic components and assemblies, silicone compounds flow into place with gentle pressure . . . have a serviceable temperature range of -40 to 205 C. Free sample available.

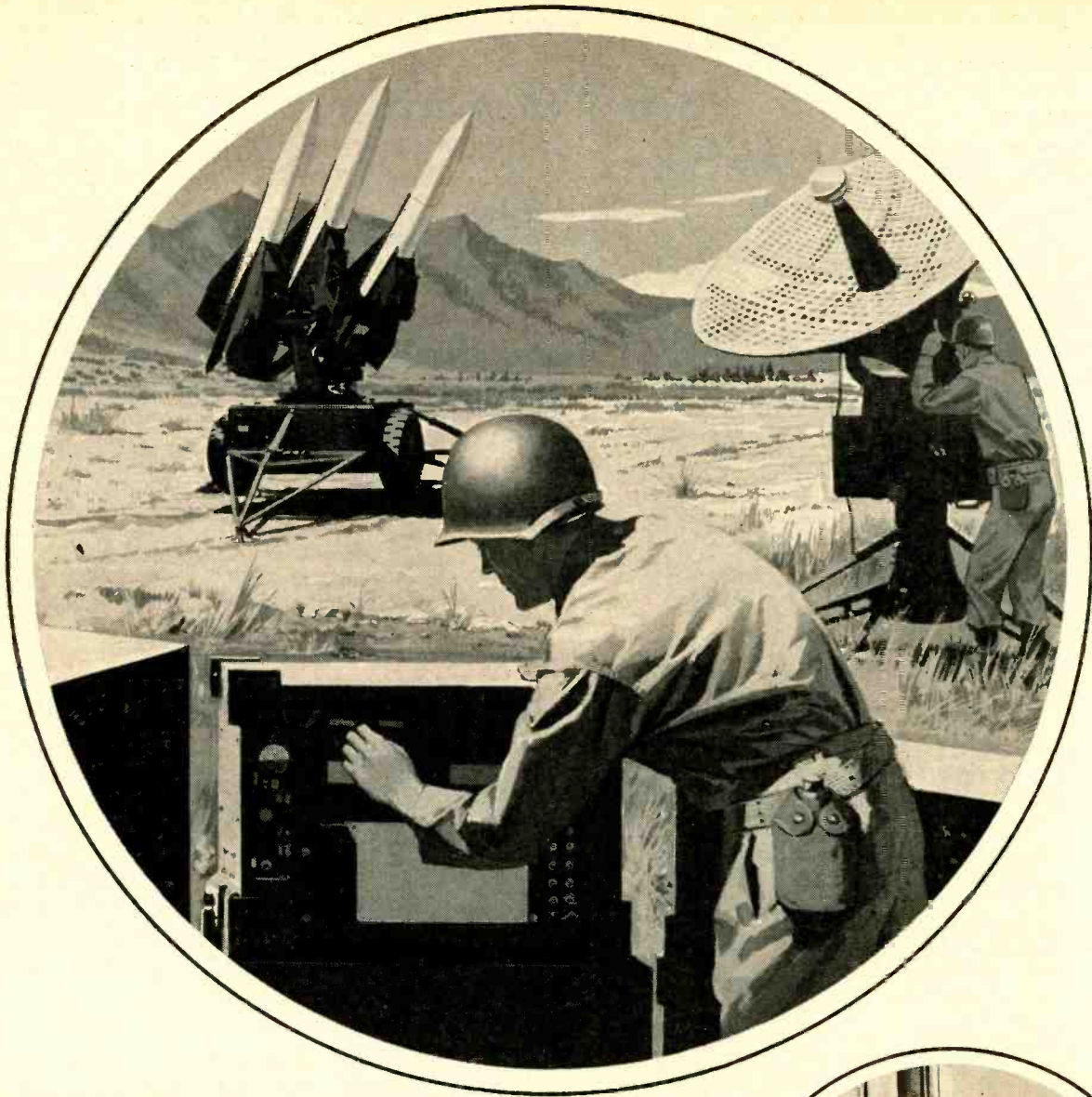


AN Connector Terminals, Navy Helicopter

For further information on these products write Dept. 486

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — June 20, 1958

CIRCLE 38 READERS SERVICE CARD



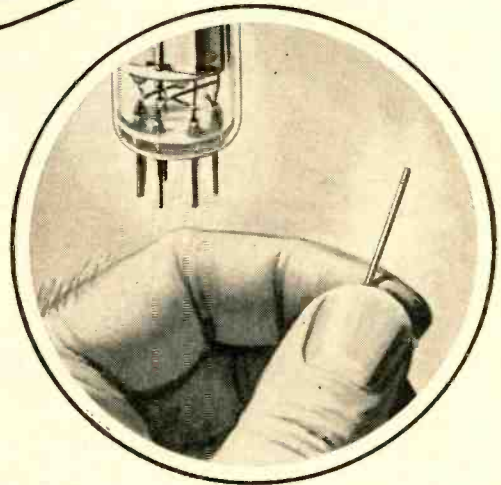
100% stronger cathodes soak up impact — tubes last far longer

New electronic equipment can be built to take greater abuse than ever. Because with new-type cathodes from Superior Tube, electron tubes can live through far heavier impacts.

These cathodes are made of Superior's recently developed cathode alloy Cathaloy® P-51. Under actual operating conditions, carefully controlled tests prove Cathaloy P-51 to be 100% stronger than standard passive alloys. For the active series, Superior has already

provided Cathaloy A-31. In countless high impact applications, now electron tubes can give longer, more dependable service.

Superior Tube engineered this latest advance to help you . . . in line with its constant effort to develop ever better cathodes for the improvement of electron tubes. For information about Superior Cathodes, write for Catalog Section 51, Superior Tube Company, 2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.



Magic in Metal. Tiny cathode shown has a blend of exactly the right ingredients to produce new strength, with the desirable electrical characteristics.

Superior Tube

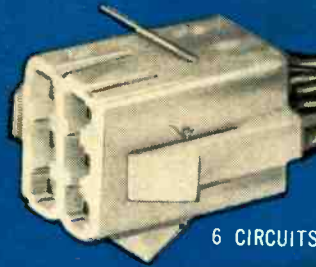
The big name in small tubing

NORRISTOWN, PA.

Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Corp., Mineola, N.Y.—an affiliated company making precision metal stampings and deep-drawn parts, such as those used in the electron guns that go with this new cathode.

**AMP**

3 CIRCUITS



6 CIRCUITS



9 CIRCUITS



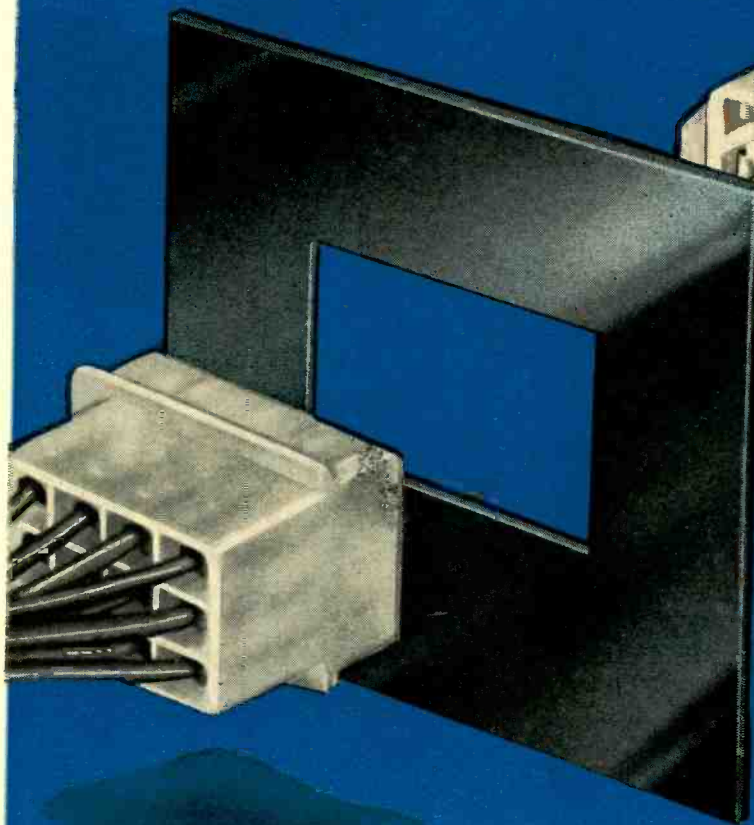
THE *NEW LOOK* IN AMP-lok

Now . . . connect 3, 6, 9 or 12 circuits simultaneously with the AMP-lok multiple connector and a simple push of the fingers.

All units are self-anchoring and require no supplementary mounting parts in through panel multiple connector applications.

AMP-lok can be used as a safe, free-hanging multiple connector also.

12 CIRCUITS



AMP-lok obsoletes all it replaces because of the following design features:

- contacts are identical . . . self cleaning . . . recessed for safety
- finger grip engagement and disengagement
- polarized to eliminate circuit error
- wide panel thickness accommodation—one simple mounting hole required
- color coding available

Additional literature and samples available on request.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through wholly-owned subsidiaries in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan

Here profitable products

*In ELECTRONICS, editorial features
help trigger the creative process*

In the fast moving, \$7 billion electronics industry, one new idea can easily generate the simultaneous development of several different products. Creativeness most often begins with a circuit design, the schematic diagram that accompanies almost every ELECTRONICS feature article.

Electronics engineers *must* keep abreast of these latest ideas as they develop. The industry's rapid growth demands it. To meet this vital information need, ELECTRONICS publishes two editions on an alternating weekly basis. One is technical, the other a business edition. Between them, they assure complete, timely coverage of all significant data relating to design, production, marketing and management.

Backing 24 full-time ELECTRONICS editors are McGraw-Hill's World News Service and Department of Economics, and 550 business-news reporters at home and abroad. All these editorial services concentrate on speeding the delivery of profitable new ideas to the working electronics engineer.

Creative editorial coverage . . . helping readers spark ideas . . . is the kind of leadership that distinguishes every McGraw-Hill magazine. To reach the key men in your major markets most efficiently and economically, *concentrate* your advertising in the McGraw-Hill magazines serving these fields.

McGraw-Hill Publications

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Incorporated

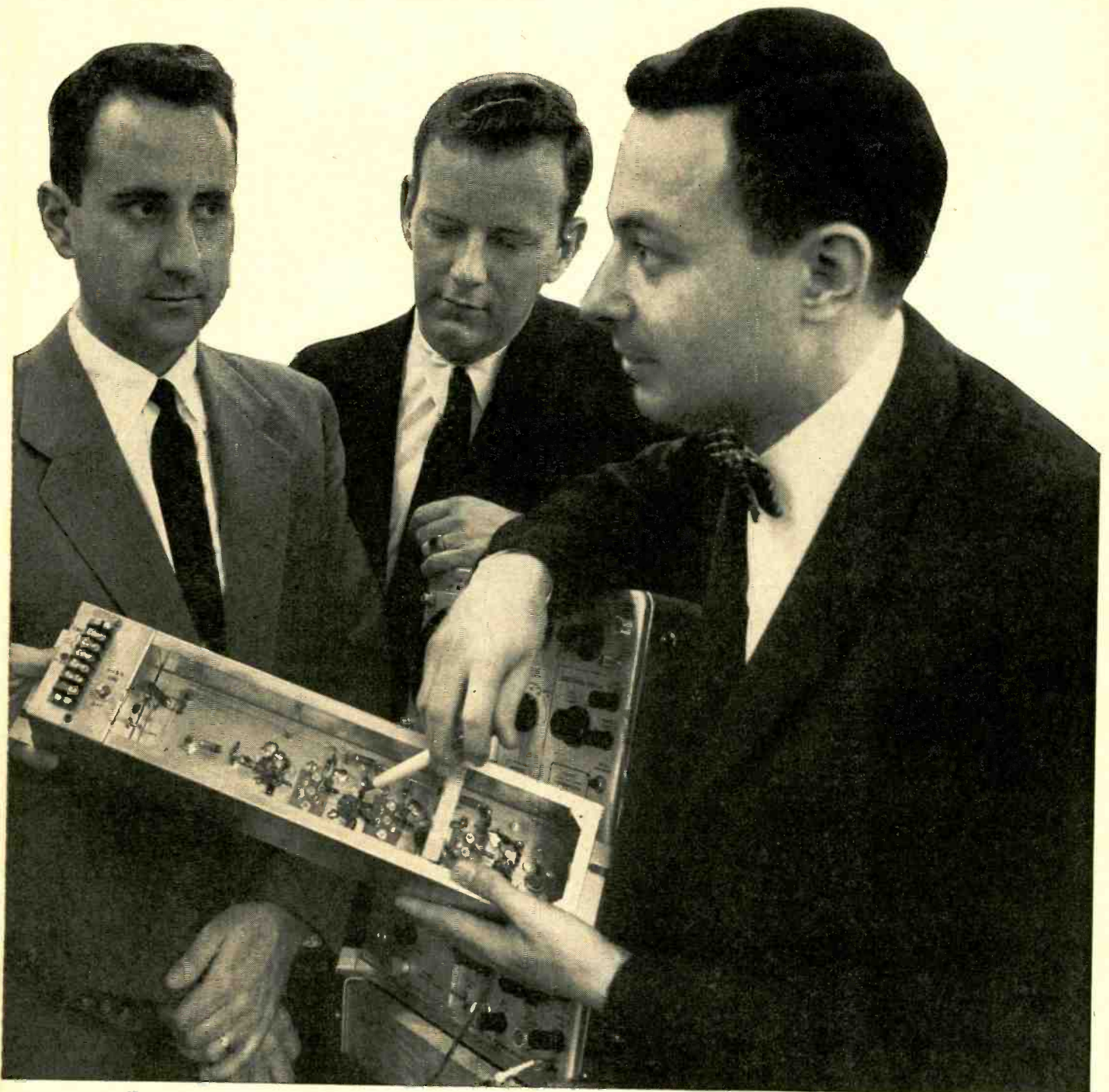
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.



are sparked by ideas

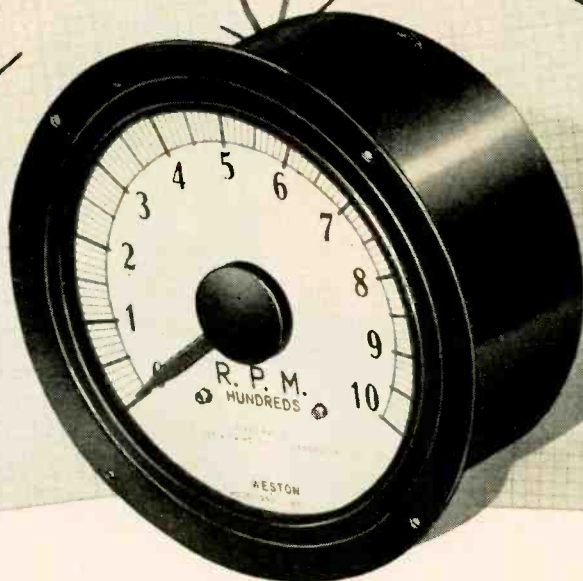
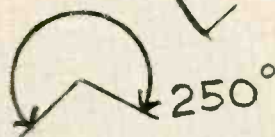
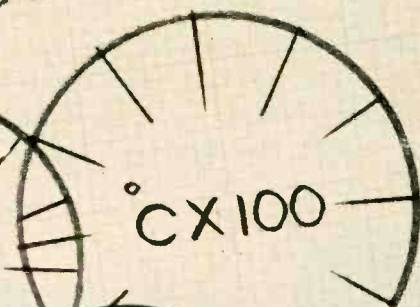
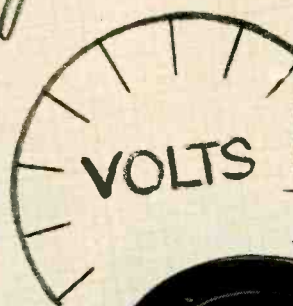
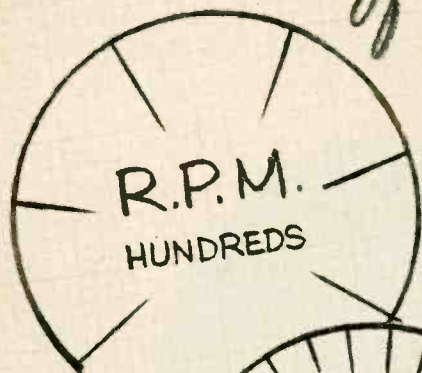
The story of Federal Scientific Corp. demonstrates the explosive growth potential of this industry. In October 1956, *ELECTRONICS* published a report on a new Search Radar Simulator development. It generated so much interest that the company went into the manufacture of simulation equipment. Here *ELECTRONICS*' editors Haig Manoogian (*left*) and Ronald

Jurgen (*third from left*) examine a special new simulation device with the inventors of the original equipment, Henry Bickel, Vice President, (*second from left*) and Robert Bernstein, consultant to the company. Federal Scientific estimates the sales potential in 1958 as \$1 million worth of simulation equipment.



WESTON INSTRUMENTS: STANDARDS OF STABILITY IN SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

*Weston offers a broad new line
of long-scale instruments*



250° SCALES MEAN GREATER READABILITY FROM EACH SQUARE INCH OF PANEL SPACE

Weston's new series of Long-Scale Instruments now fills the requirements of a wide variety of special applications. Rugged, spring-backed-jewel mechanisms are self-shielded for immunity to the effects of stray magnetic fields. The instruments may be mounted without concern for panel thickness or material. Thus, exceptional stability (both mechanical and electrical) teams up with unequalled readability for a new high in panel instrument value. Accuracies are within $\pm 1\%$ of full-scale range.

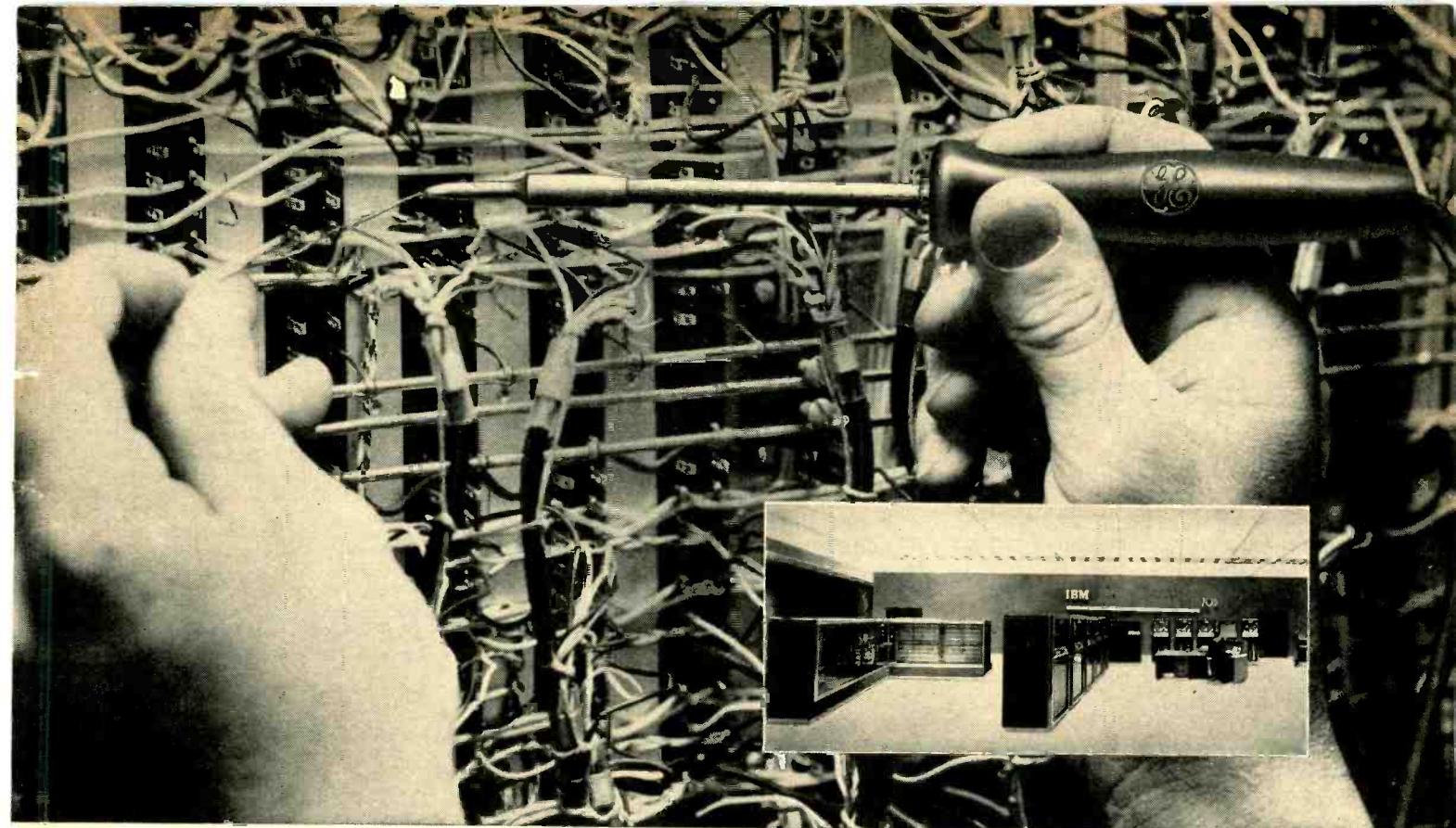
Weston Long-Scale Instruments are available in Aircraft and Standard Flanged cases for a wide range of current, voltage, tachometric and temperature indications. Consult your local Weston representative for complete details on Long-Scale Instruments . . . or write for Catalog A-50. Address: Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

Take advantage of Weston's unusually fast prototype service!

WESTON

Instruments

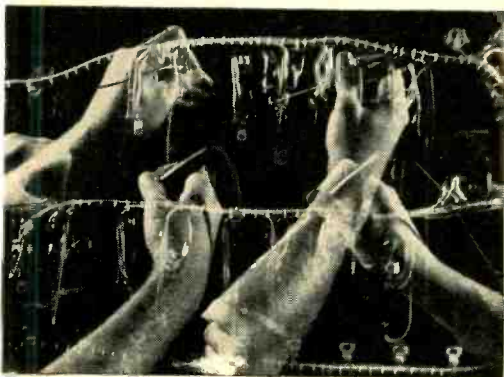




NEARLY 500 G-E MIDGET SOLDERING IRONS are helping to speed assembly of IBM's giant 704 and 705 "electronic brains" by providing fast, efficient heat to thousands of intricate joints. Each complex data processing machine demands perfectly soldered joints to assure dependable operation. IBM found that the G-E Midget irons provide excellent heat recovery, even with

repetitive soldering. Result: uniform temperature with minimum loss of heat from joint to joint. Heat can be varied by simply setting transformer taps. In addition, the G-E Midget is multi-purpose, since tips are interchangeable. Its maneuverable, light-weight design speeds soldering, even in almost inaccessible areas, with reduced risk of damage to adjacent parts.

500 General Electric midget irons speed assembly of giant IBM "Electronic Brains"



FASTER HEAT RECOVERY and lower maintenance of G-E soldering irons have been proved by many manufacturers under their own production conditions—along with competitive soldering irons. If you would like to compare General Electric irons with the irons you are now using, call your G-E distributor.



DELIVERY TODAY is now possible on popular soldering irons and other General Electric heaters and devices from a local distributor near your plant. Your replacement inventory may be reduced. For the name of your nearest stocking distributor for G-E heaters and devices, call your General Electric Apparatus Sales Office.



SAVINGS ACHIEVED by several users and information about the construction features of General Electric soldering irons are included in a new bulletin, "Save While You Solder," GED-3553. For a copy, call your G-E distributor or write Section 724-6, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 44 READERS SERVICE CARD

VICTOR DIGIT-MATIC PRINTERS

Proved by over 16,000,000 printings without repairing, adjusting or cleaning!

The adding machine in the Digit-Matic has been tested with over 16,000,000 continuous printings, with no failure, no service other than periodic oiling. Forty years of experience in producing 1,500,000 adding machines—as well as precision instruments such as the Norden Bombsight—has given Victor Adding Machine Co. outstanding qualifications for producing rugged and reliable digital printers.

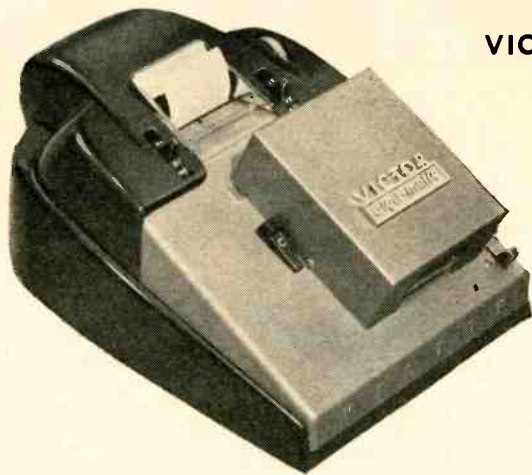
CHECK THESE 4 VICTOR ADVANTAGES

Reliability: Examine the rugged construction of a Victor machine. Each part is conservatively designed to provide extended life and reliability. Wearing surfaces heat treated, cyanide hardened to stand up under constant use. All steel parts cadmium plated to prevent rusting.

Immediate Service: Factory-trained servicemen (and parts) are on call in more than 725 cities coast to coast.

Flexibility: At least 500,000 different combinations available, with speeds up to 33 characters per second. With Victor Digit-Matics you have your choice of listers, accumulators, or calculators *plus* an almost infinite number of other variations ranging from electrical noise filters to upside-down printing.

Fast Delivery, Low Price: Because of Victor's continuous high volume of adding machine production, we can ship almost any quantity of Digit-Matics—built specifically to your order—within 30 days. Victor Digit-Matics, from only \$425.00, are the value buy in the digital printer field.



VICTOR SERIAL ENTRY DIGIT-MATIC PRINTER

10 Digit solenoids. Digits are entered in sequence with most significant digit first. Accepts digits at a rate up to 20 per second. Print cycle: listers 0.27 seconds; accumulators 0.35 seconds. Available in up to 11 column entry capacity.

COIL DATA

Voltage	21-28VDC	42-54VDC	125-160VDC
Resistance, ohms			
Digit solenoid	25.5	75.0	490.
+ or - Print solenoid	25.5	75.0	450.
Minimum on time, seconds	.02	.02	.02
Maximum on time, seconds (continuous printing)	.05	.05	.05

Minimum off time between digits—all serial entry machines—.025 seconds.



COVER REMOVED

VICTOR PARALLEL ENTRY DIGIT-MATIC PRINTER

All digits 1 through 9 of each column equipped with solenoids. Digit and print command solenoids may be simultaneously energized. Print cycle:—listers 0.30 seconds; accumulators 0.35 seconds. Available in up to 10 columns entry capacity.

COIL DATA

Voltage	20-28VDC	35-56VDC	125-160VDC	105-125VAC
Resistance, ohms				
Digit solenoid	17.6	53.0	700.	125.
+ Print solenoid	17.6	89.0	375.	125.
- Print solenoid	17.6	53.0	375.	125.
Minimum on time, seconds	.020	.020	.015	.025
Maximum on time, seconds (continuous printing)	.050	.050	.035	.050

A few popular model variations:—columnar spacing; right side of machine accumulating and left side listing data identification; Non-Add printing; Non-printing adding; MIL-I-17623 Electrical Motor Noise elimination; Induction Motors; Manual Keys over the solenoids; "digit key depressed" switch (serial entry Digit-Matics); tag and label printing; and all kinds of alphabetic and special types.



Write today! Victor's electronics-trained staff will gladly help you solve any digital printing or calculating problem.

Write for technical manual No. A6-71.

Electronics Division
VICTOR ADDING MACHINE CO.
 3900 N. Rockwell Street, Chicago 18, Ill.

TUNG-SOL POWER TRANSISTORS IMPROVED THREE WAYS BY:

NEW

Cold-Weld



SEAL

Tung-Sol's new true cold-weld seal represents a major advance in transistor technology. An exclusive Tung-Sol development, cold-weld sealing increases TO-3 outline package efficiency and brings designers a threefold bonus in over-all transistor performance.

Improved thermal qualities. The cold-weld process produces a hermetic, copper-to-copper seal and makes possible a 100% copper transistor with thermal properties superior to previous high power types.

Improved reliability. Cold-weld encapsulation eliminates heat damage, "splash", and heat-caused moisture that can impair transistor performance.

Longer efficient life. Even through temperature fluctuations that cause "breathing", the cold-weld seal stays vacuum-tight, moisture-proof—result of actual integration of the copper molecules during sealing.

Tung-Sol power switches with the new cold-weld seal withstand the most rigid combination of tests given any transistor—the 100 psi "bomb" immersion test and the critically sensitive Mass Spectrometer leak test. Further, they meet all military environmental requirements. For full data on the improved Tung-Sol types . . . to fill any transistor need, contact: Semiconductor Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.

THESE TUNG-SOL HIGH POWER (TO-3 OUTLINE)
TRANSISTORS FEATURE THE NEW, COLD-WELD SEAL

Type	BVCES (V _{BE} = +1.0v) Volts (Min)	BVCEO (I _B = 0) Volts (Min)	hFE (I _C = 1.0 A)	hFE (I _C = 2.0 A)
2N378	-40	-20	50	30
2N379	-80	-40	50	30
2N380	-60	-30	70	50
2N459	-105	-60	50	30



TO-3

IMPROVED SPECIFICATIONS OF TUNG-SOL
COLD-WELDED HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS.

Collector Dissipation @ 25°C* . . . 50 Watts
Collector Dissipation @ 55°C* . . . 25 Watts
Thermal Resistance 1.2° C/Watt Max.
ICBO @ VCB = -25v T = 25°C . . . 0.5 Ma Max.
ICBO @ VCB = -25v T = 85°C . . . 7.5 Ma Max.
Storage Temperature -55 to +100°C

*Mounting base temperature

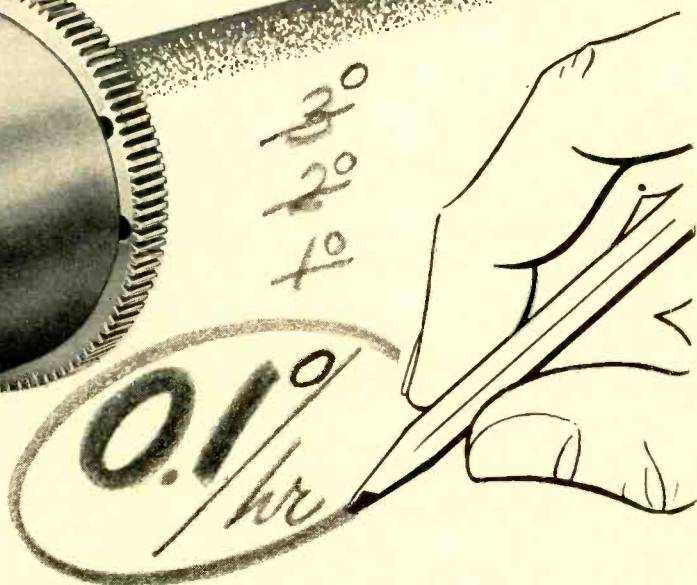


TUNG-SOL®

Reeves
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

achieves

DRAMATIC REDUCTION IN GYRO DRIFT...



CONDENSED PERFORMANCE DATA

Trimmed drift rate:

0.1°/hr. rms
0.3°/hr. max.

Mass unbalance:

5.0°/hr./g

Anisoelastic constant:

0.025°/hr./g² rms

Maximum command turning rate:

over 20°/sec.

Dimensions:

2" dia., 4" long

IN NEWEST DESIGN 20 IG INTEGRATING GYROS

Representing a major breakthrough by Reeves' gyro research laboratories, these advanced instruments show a small fraction of the drift rate hitherto considered low for high-performance units in this class.

Other characteristics are also outstanding, including extremely low anisoelastic constant and high command turning rate.

Of equal importance is the fact that these instruments measure up in every way to well-known Reeves standards of precision, ruggedness and RELIABILITY in regular production models. They are now available, and we invite your inquiries for detailed information.

Other Reeves Gyros and Accelerometers meeting equally exacting standards for performance and reliability include a comprehensive series of 10 IG, 20 IG and HIG 5 Integrating Gyros; 20 PIG Pendulous Integrating Gyros and 10A and 20A Linear Accelerometers. Technical information on request.

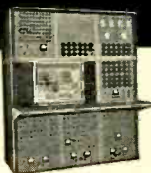
Reeves
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, New York

1RV58

REAC Analog
Computers



Precision
Floated
Gyros



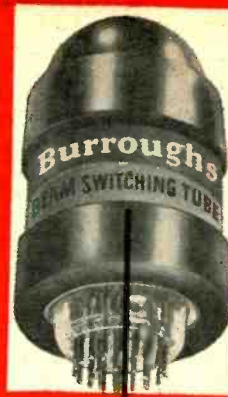
Precision
Resolvers and
Phase Shifters



Servo
Mechanical
Parts



Visual and Electronic error-free decade counters

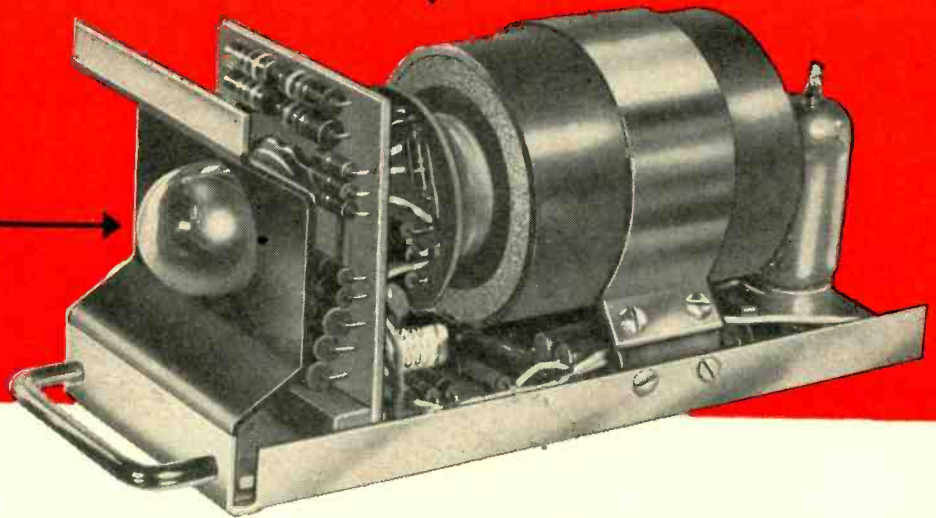


***NOW WITH LESS THAN ONE
MICROSECOND RESET
AND 10 OUTPUTS**

**BEAM
SWITCHING
TUBE**



**NIXIE
ALL
ELECTRONIC
READOUT
TUBE**



MADE POSSIBLE BY BEAM SWITCHING TUBES

NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- NIXIE READOUT IN-LINE
FIGURES VISIBLE 30-40 FT.
- RELIABILITY OF
BEAM SWITCHING TUBE
- OPERATION WITH FULL
TOLERANCE VARIATION
OF ALL COMPONENTS
- SMALLEST PANEL HEIGHT
(3 3/16")
- MINIMUM HEATER WATTAGE
- PLUG-IN DESIGN
- PROVISION FOR MECHANICAL
OR ELECTRONIC ZERO-SET
- UNITS CASCADED DIRECTLY

MODEL	DC-101	DC-102	DC-103	*DC-105
Input	Negative 2.5 μ s 125V 1/2 Sine Wave Or Output of DC-101 DC-102	Negative 50 Volts Less than 1 μ sec rise time Duration at least 2 μ sec	Negative 110 Volts Less than 0.5 μ sec rise time	Negative 110 Volts Less than 0.5 μ sec rise time
Output	Drive DC-101	Drive DC-101	Drive DC-102	Drive DC-105 and 10 Individual Outputs
Resolution of Paired Pulses	Less than 10 μ sec	Less than 10 μ sec	Less than 1 μ sec	Less than 1 μ sec
Reset to Zero	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse	Manual on Switch Closure or Electronic with Suitable Pulse
Construction	Plug-In-Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In-Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In Winchester Type MRE9P For Insertion in Type MRE9S	Plug-In Printed Circuit Board For Insertion in U. S. Components UPCR93-D10
Maximum Counting Rate	10 KC	100 KC	1 Mc	1 Mc
Count Indication	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout - Type 6844A	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout - Type 6844A	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout - Type 6844A	Nixie "in-line" Numerical Readout - Type 6844A
Power Requirements	300 V - 18 ma DC 6.3 V - 0.3 A AC	300 V - 28 ma DC 6.3 V - 0.6 A AC	300 V - 30 ma DC 6.3 V - 0.9 A AC	300 V - 30 ma DC 6.3 V - 0.9 A AC
Tube Complement	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube Counter - 6844A Indicator	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube Counter - 6844A Indicator - Type 6201 Flip-Flop	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube 6844A Indicator 5670 Flip-Flop 5963 Buffer	Type BD300 Beam Switching Tube 6844A Indicator 5670 Flip-Flop 5963 Buffer

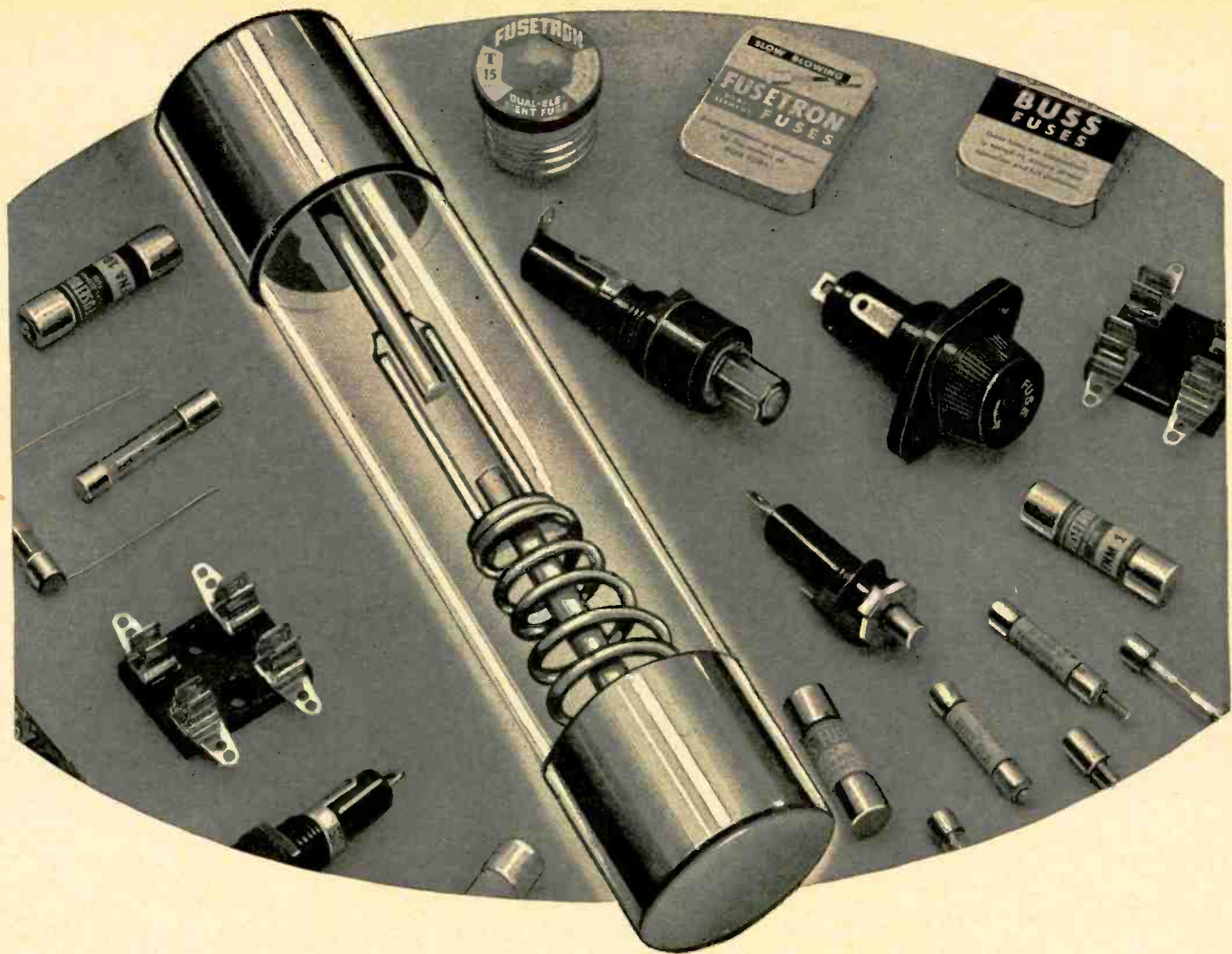
Write for new brochure S1-4 that includes the Burroughs "Beamplexer" high speed 10 position electronic switch.

ANOTHER ELECTRONIC CONTRIBUTION BY
Burroughs Corporation



ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION

Plainfield, New Jersey
CIRCLE 48 READERS SERVICE CARD



Save Time and Trouble by Standardizing on BUSS Fuses

YOU'LL FIND THE RIGHT FUSE EVERYTIME... IN THE COMPLETE BUSS LINE

By using BUSS as your source for fuses, you can quickly and easily find the type and size fuse you need. The complete BUSS line of fuses includes: single-element (both quick blowing and for normal circuit protection) and dual-element (slow blowing) types... in sizes from 1/500 amp. up — plus a companion line of fuse clips, blocks and holders.

**BUSS TRADEMARK
IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF FUSES OF
UNQUESTIONED HIGH QUALITY**

Over the past 43 years, millions upon millions of BUSS fuses have operated properly under all service conditions.

Thus, BUSS fuses have earned a reputation for accurate and dependable electrical protection.

To make sure this high standard of dependability is maintained... BUSS fuses are tested in a sensitive electronic device. Any fuse not correctly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions is automatically rejected.

SHOULD YOU HAVE A SPECIAL PROBLEM IN ELECTRICAL PROTECTION...
The BUSS fuse engineers are at your service—and in many cases can save

you engineering time by helping you choose the right fuse for the job. Whenever possible, the fuse selected will be available in local wholesalers' stocks, so that your device can be serviced easily.

Before your final design is crystallized, be sure to get the latest information on BUSS and FUSETRON Small Dimension fuses and fuseholders... Write for bulletin SFB.

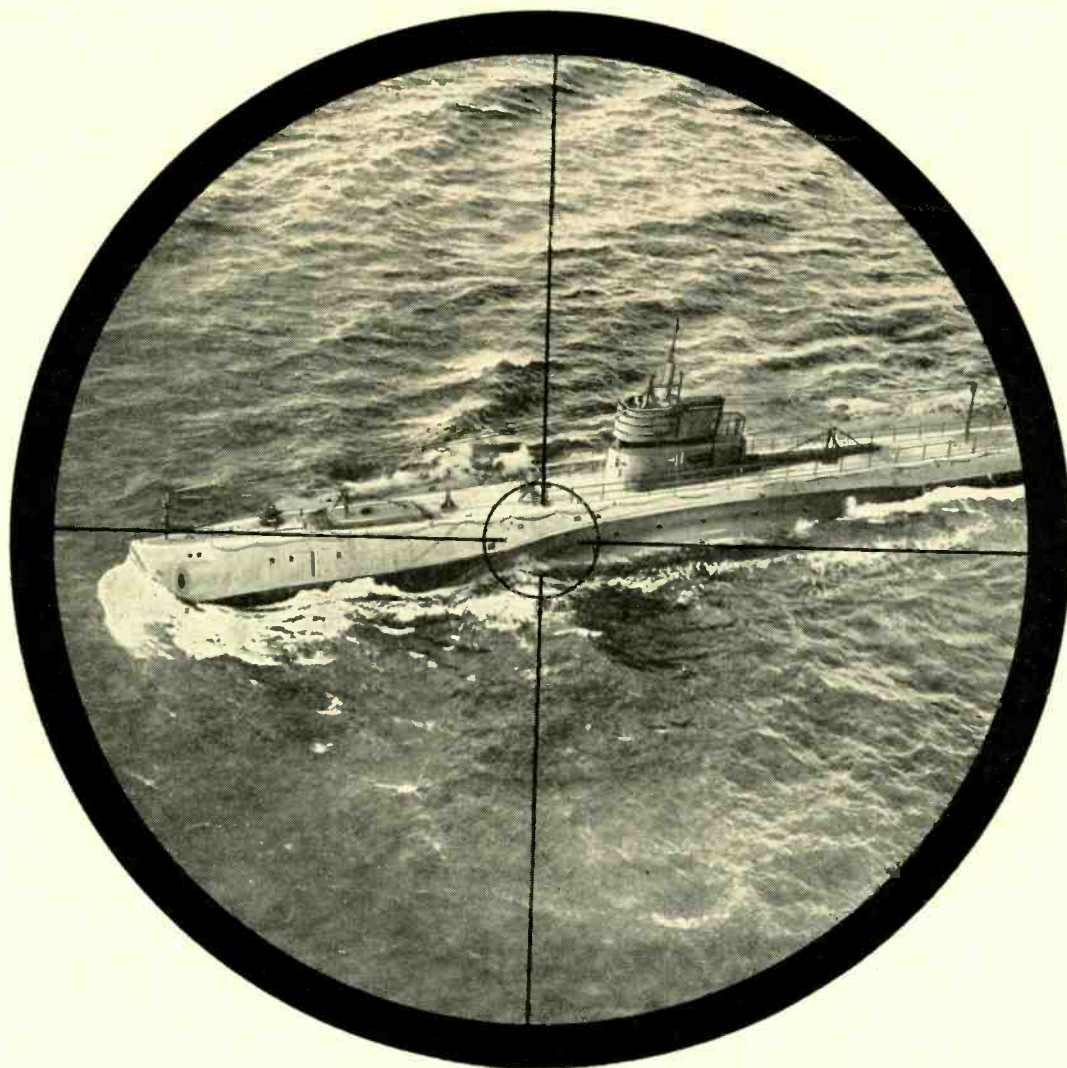
Bussmann Mfg. Division McGraw-Edison Co., University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.

BUSS fuses are made to protect — not to blow, needlessly



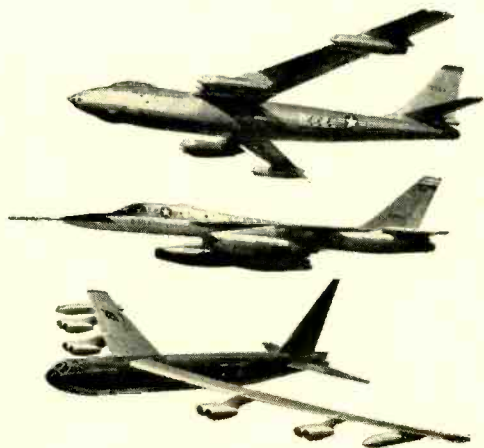
BUSS MAKES A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSES FOR HOME, FARM, COMMERCIAL, ELECTRONIC, AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL USE.

submarines are how you look at them



It's one thing to peer through a sight at an enemy submarine. And it's quite another to be peered at. At the Mechanical Division of General Mills, we help the U. S. Navy take both views into consideration. We build weapons to destroy enemy submarines should we ever be attacked. These are the latest in a series of ordnance items we have built for the Navy since before World War II. And, we build radar antennas and related equipment to help our submarines to defend themselves.

...possibly you too can benefit from our defense production experience



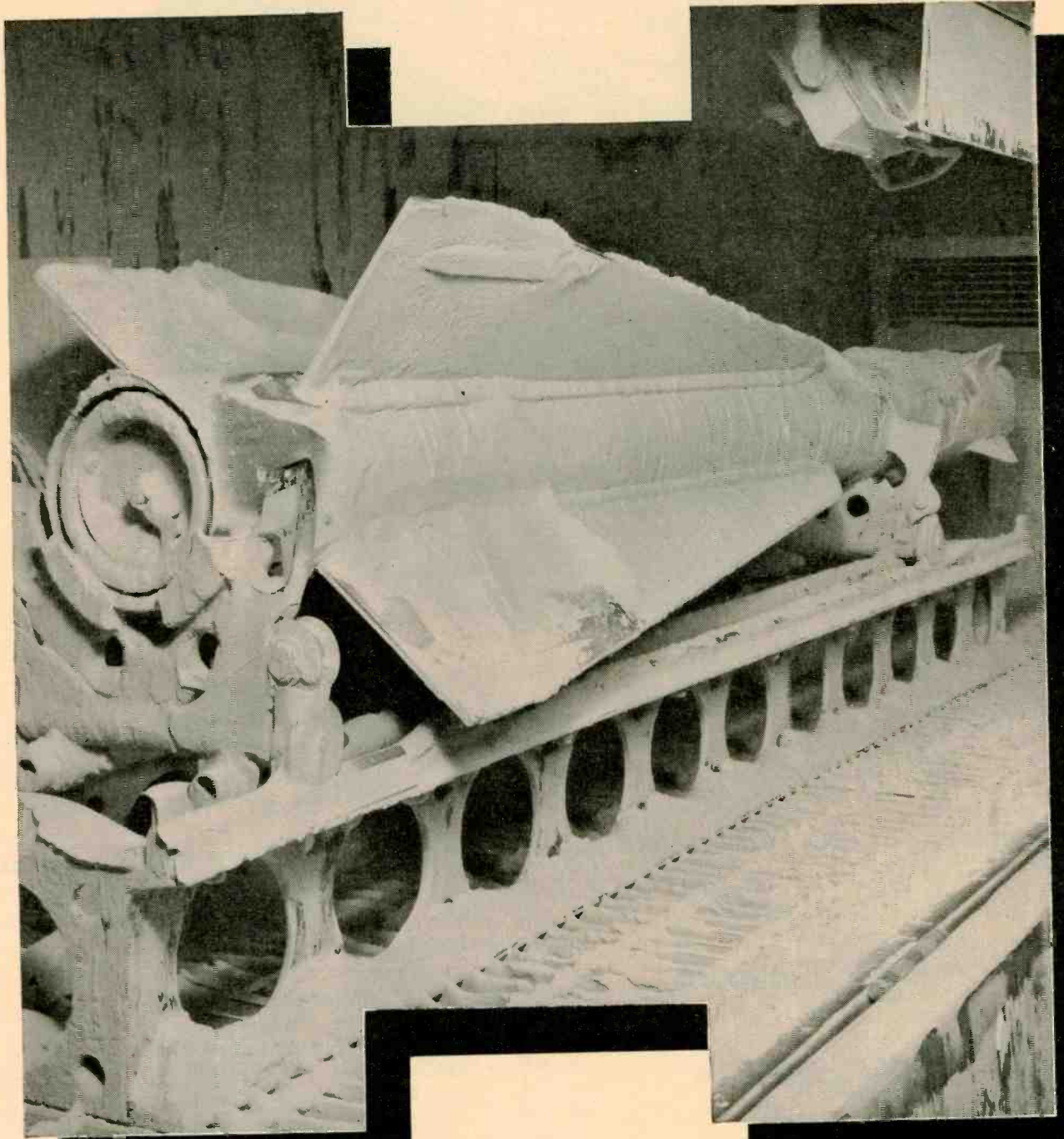
The Navy is only one of our military customers. For the Air Force and Army we make or have made bombsights and gunsights, missile guidance and control equipment, search and surveillance systems and other electro-mechanical devices. We'd like to tell you more about how we combine creative engineering and fine precision production to serve industry and the military. Our unified team can handle research, development or manufacturing—or the entire package. Write Dept. EL-6, Mechanical Division of General Mills, 1620 Central Ave., Mpls. 13, Minn.

MECHANICAL DIVISION

Creative Research and Development +
Precision Engineering and Production



TRAINING A BIRD



TO NEST IN THE SAND

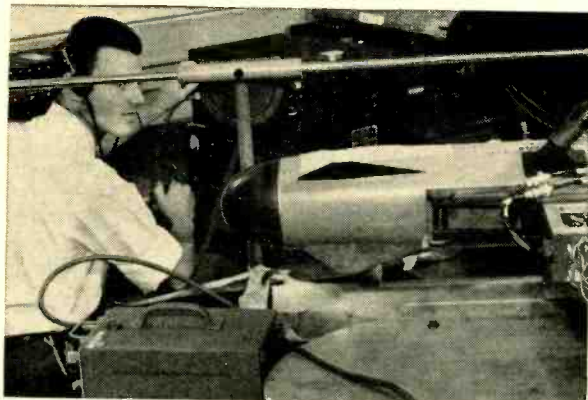
They try to "make life difficult"

The brittle cold of the stratosphere . . . the heat of air-skin friction . . . the acceleration and vibration of launch and flight . . . the unfavorable conditions inherent to storage and handling . . . all these factors can play havoc with a guided missile.

Hughes Research and Development engineers have designed the Falcon air-to-air guided missile to operate under the most severe conditions. Environmental testing (see Sand & Dust Test at left) subjects missiles to extremes in temperature, shock and other trouble-making conditions.

The Falcon missiles, with either infrared and radar guidance systems, measure only about 6½ inches in diameter. Complex guidance, control and auxiliary systems of each missile are installed in a space no bigger than a stovepipe.

The research and development skill required to successfully engineer the Falcons typifies the challenge present today in other Hughes guided missile assignments of a more

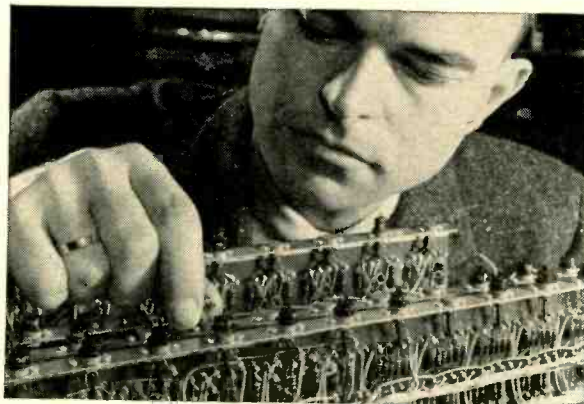


Collapsing the time between missile development and its effective tactical use is a project assigned to the Hughes Tucson Engineering Laboratories.

classified nature. A few of the areas being emphasized by the Hughes Research and Development Laboratories include missile launchers and power plants, guidance systems, reliability, product design, microwaves, aerodynamics, field test and telemetering, stress analysis and related areas.

High orders of engineering skill are also manifest in other Hughes activities. The commercial area, Hughes Products, has recently announced the development of a numerical control system which will automate a complete and integrated line of machine tools. The Hughes Ground Systems Division has developed a radar antenna which provides three-dimensional target data from a single antenna, transmitter and receiving channel.

Apart from the diversity of activity and the highly rewarding type of work, prospective employees may have confidence in the fact that Hughes will retain its leadership in the field of advanced electronics.



So advanced is the test equipment being designed by Hughes engineers in the El Segundo Manufacturing Plant that the test equipment is often as complex as the advanced systems being tested.

An immediate need now exists for engineers in the following areas:

Circuit Design	Computer Engineering
Reliability	Crystal Filters
Communications	Microwaves
Environmental	Field Engineering
Vacuum Tubes	Aerodynamics

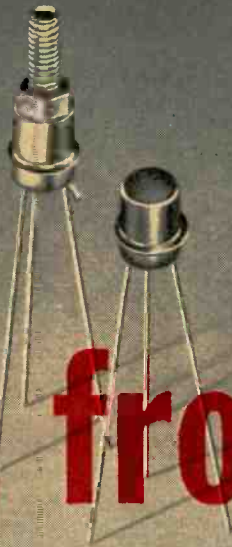
Write, briefly outlining your experience, to Mr. Phil N. Scheid, Hughes General Offices, Bldg. 6-G, Culver City, California.

© 1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Culver City, El Segundo,
Fullerton and Los Angeles, California
Tucson, Arizona



(shown actual size)

first from PHILCO

Philco Design Increases Power Dissipation As Much As Four Times For New 2N671 Transistor!

- Exclusive Copper-to-Glass Hermetic Sealing
- One Watt Power Dissipation
- New Higher Voltages . . . Higher Currents

Philco is proud to introduce the 2N671, a new power transistor, rated conservatively at one watt maximum dissipation in a studded version of TO-9 (JETEC 30) type package.

With collector and emitter voltage ratings of -40 V dc and a maximum current rating of 2 amps., the 2N671 is especially engineered for high powered relays, relay drivers, drum or tape writers, pulse amplifiers, communications and core switching applications.

For applications with lower power requirements the 2N670 is available, without stud mounting, at dissipations of 300 mw.

New Philco production techniques enable increases in thermal conductivity up to 8 times . . . Power ratings as much as 4 times conventional ratings. These performance advantages can be applied to all classes of Philco transistors from audio frequencies through UHF.

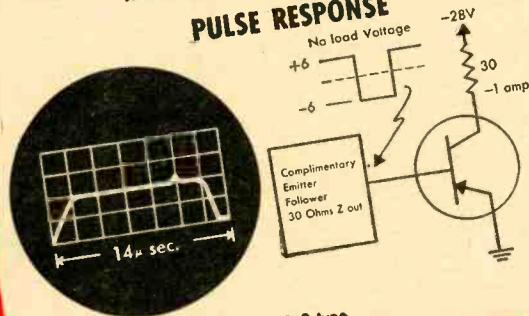
If your application needs an optimum approach to semiconductor performance . . . more power, greater heat dissipation, or increased reliability . . . consult Philco first.

Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. E 658



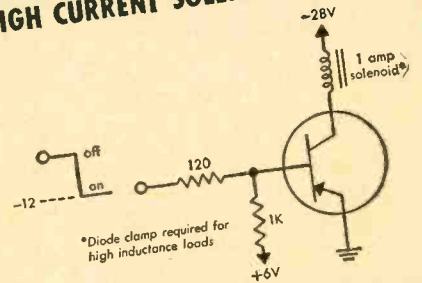
more transistor power in standard packages!

PULSE RESPONSE



† 200 mil. pin circle package TO-9-type

HIGH CURRENT SOLENOID DRIVER



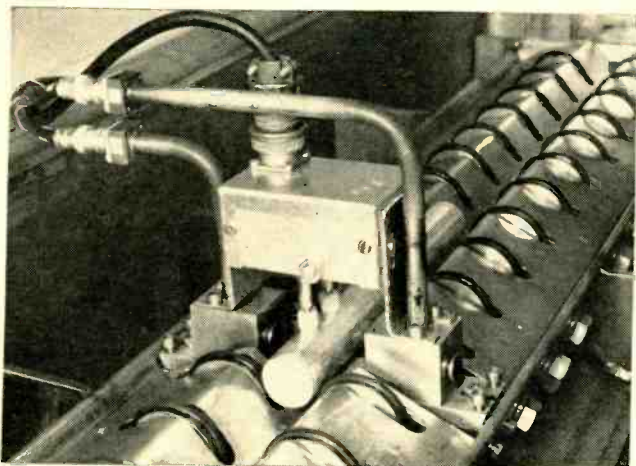
*Diode clamp required for high inductance loads

PHILCO CORPORATION

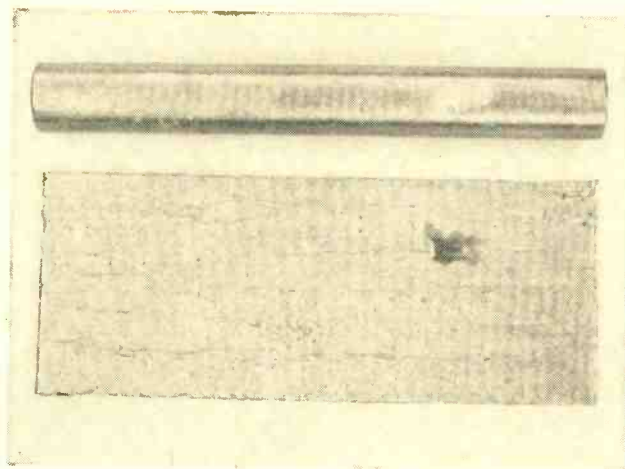
LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION

LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA





Atomic reactor fuel elements being tested for nonbonds between the aluminum cladding and uranium core



Jacket stripped from reactor slug shows nonbond areas detected by ultrasonic tester described here

Ultrasonic Pulses Detect Reactor-Slug Flaws

Attenuation of ultrasonic pulses beamed through a test piece indicates the presence and extent of internal defects. Area over which a defect extends is determined by counting or mapping the abnormally attenuated pulses on electrosensitive paper in a recorder

By **J. D. ROSS** and **R. W. LEEP**,

Savannah River Laboratory, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Aiken, South Carolina

A THROUGH-TRANSMISSION test to determine flaws in materials is simple to make following the technique described here and provides information which is easy to interpret. As the test piece is scanned by the tester, defects produce pulses which can be counted, or else they energize a pen which maps the defective area on electrosensitive paper. A neon lamp which glows when a gate circuit is open also serves as an indication of a defect.

A block diagram of the instru-

ment is shown in Fig. 1. The test piece and transducers are submerged in water to provide good coupling for the ultrasonic wave. A pulser periodically excites the transmitting transducer, which sends a train of ultrasonic waves through the object under test. The waves are received by a second transducer and the resultant electrical signal is fed to a discriminator. An output pulse is produced by the discriminator whenever the input signal exceeds a fixed value. Absence of an output pulse indi-

cates an interruption of the ultrasonic signal hence a flaw or discontinuity in the test piece. Absence of a discriminator pulse is indicated by the state of a flip-flop that is reset by this pulse.

Flip-flop Control

The flip-flop, which controls a gate tube, is triggered by a timing signal from the pulser. If it is not reset in a time equal to the transit time of the ultrasonic signal between the transducers, the gate is opened and passes the next timing

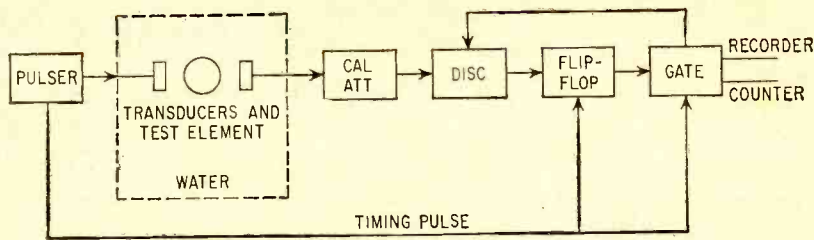


FIG. 1—Ultrasonic transmission tester. Test piece and transducers are submerged in water to provide good coupling for the ultrasonic wave

signal. When the test piece is scanned, the number of pulses passed by the gate is a measure of the size of the defect. An alternative output is obtained when the gate tube controls the writing current to a recorder.

The circuit diagram for the tester is shown in Fig. 2. The pulser is a conventional blocking oscillator. It is free running with a repetition rate of 1,000 pulses per second. The load presented by the transmitting transducer causes the oscillator to ring at the transducer resonant frequency. Static capacitance of the transducer and cable is tuned out by a variable inductor.

The transmitting and receiving transducers are electrostrictive elements of barium titanate. Both transducers are identical and have a natural frequency of approximately 900 kc. They are potted in a stainless steel holder with epoxy resin and then screwed into a mounting block attached to the mechanical feeder. Fig. 3 is a cross section of a typical transducer mount.

The attenuator is a voltage divider with two taps. The fixed tap is selected so that the received signal falls within the discriminator range. When a piece is being tested the discriminator is con-

nected to this tap. For calibration, a relay switches the discriminator to the adjustable tap, which has been set to give a signal equal to that produced by a questionable test piece.

Circuit

The discriminator¹ has an adjustable threshold of from 30 to 300 mv. Whenever the threshold is exceeded, 20-v negative output is developed.

A flip-flop circuit senses the absence of a discriminator pulse. The unit is triggered by a signal from the pulser and reset by discriminator pulse. If the flip-flop is not reset the gate opens. Time delay of the ultrasonic wave traveling between the transducers allows the flip-flop to respond to the separate signals.

Two pentodes biased below cutoff are used for the gate. Output from the flip-flop is direct-coupled to the gate tubes. When the flip-flop is not reset, due to a defect in the piece being examined, the gate tubes conduct. An R-C network prevents shorter duration flip-flop

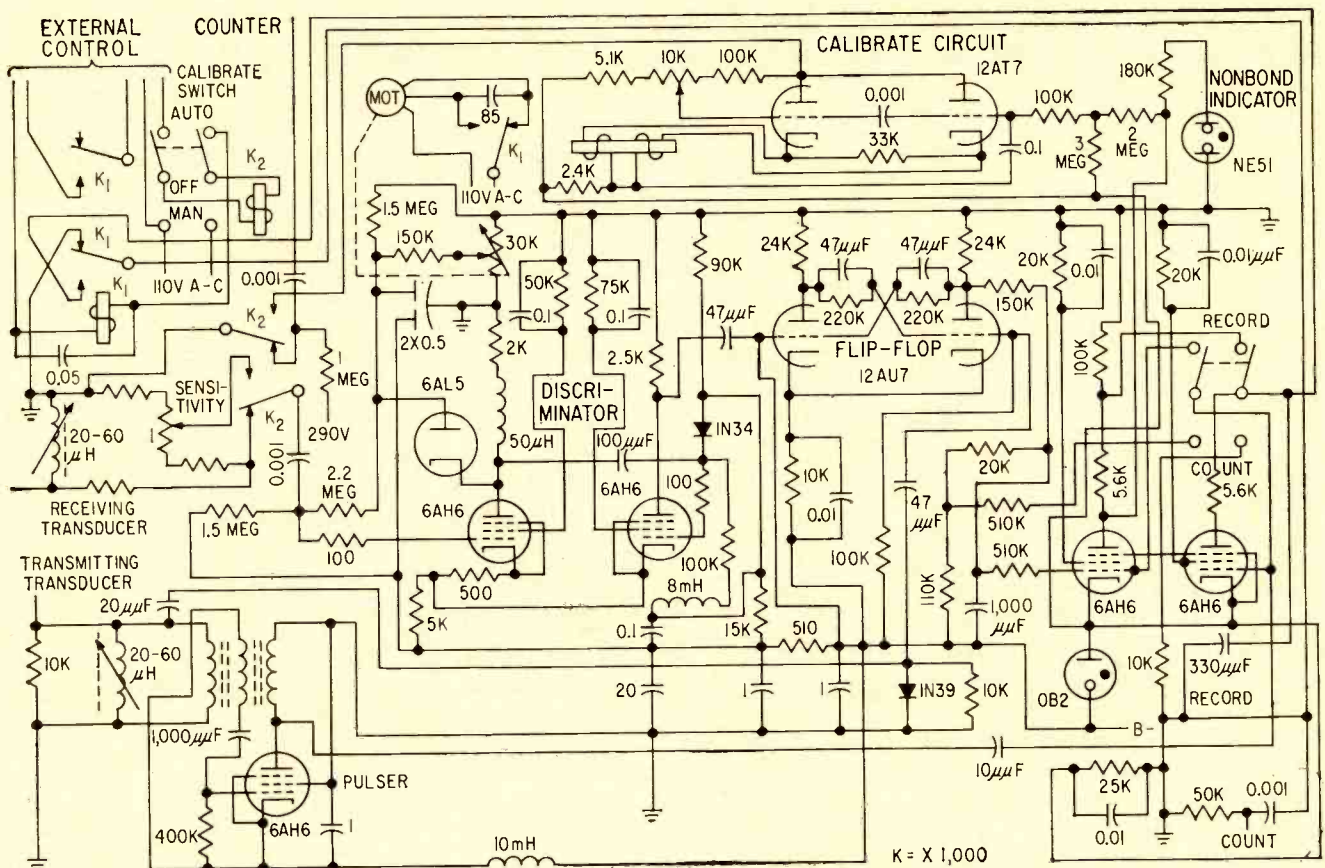


FIG. 2—Schematic of ultrasonic detector. The motor sets discriminator threshold to equal the signal received from the attenuator



Flaws show up as irregularities in the plot of transmitted signal. Extent and location of defect is determined by attenuation

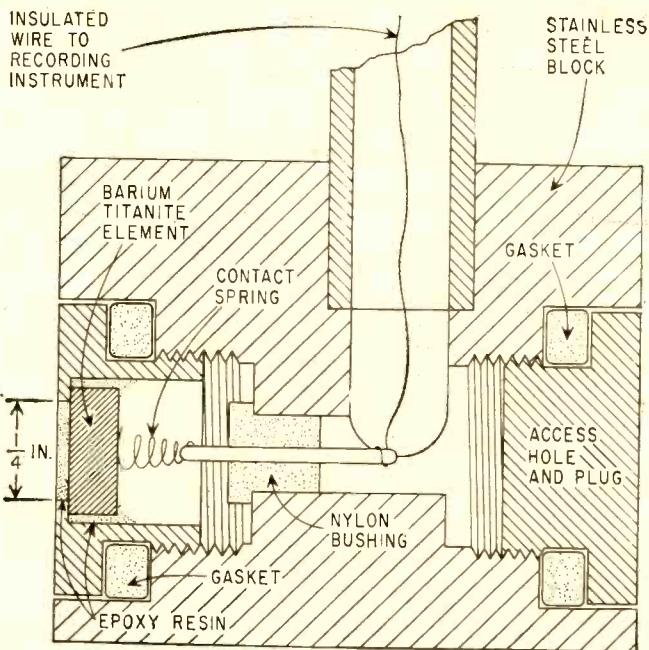


FIG. 3—Transducer mount showing access hole and lead wire to recording instrument

pulses from putting the gate in a conducting state. Waveforms at critical points in the circuit are shown in Fig. 4.

When the output switch is in the record position, the plates of the gate tubes are connected directly through the output jack to a recorder pen. When the output switch is in the count position, the gate

tubes are separated and only one tube is connected to the output jack. The switch also changes bias on this tube so that it is brought near conduction by the flip-flop action. A signal from the pulser is fed to this tube and the positive swing of the signal is passed when the tube is near conduction. The other gate tube functions as before so that the

calibration circuit and neon indicator will continue to operate.

Calibration Circuit

A difference amplifier, a three-state relay and a motor make up the calibration circuit. The difference amplifier compares plate voltage at one of the gate tubes to a reference voltage. A relay connected in the amplifier cathode circuit controls a small motor which drives the discriminator threshold potentiometer. The calibration circuit is activated by grounding the difference amplifier plate and switching the discriminator input to the variable attenuator tap. If at this time the gate tube is conducting, the three-state relay energizes the motor and reduces the threshold voltage. If the gate tube is cut off, motor rotation is reversed and raises the discriminator threshold, hence the motor sets discriminator threshold to equal the attenuator signal.

This information was developed during work under contract AT (07-2)-1 with the AEC whose permission to publish is acknowledged gratefully.

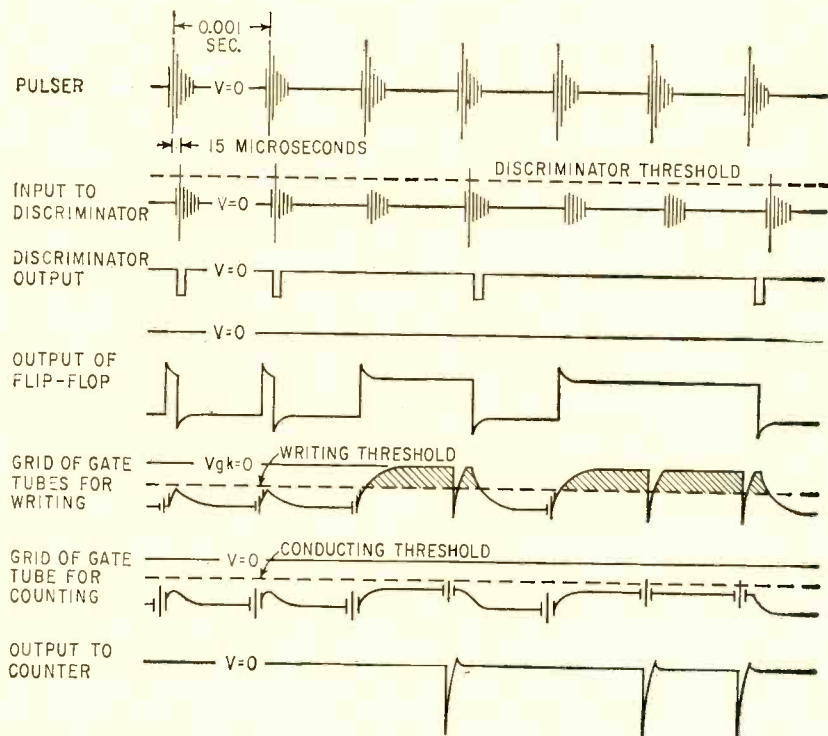


FIG. 4—Sequence diagram of waveforms at critical points in circuit

REFERENCE

(1) K. Kandiah, A Sensitive Pulse Trigger Circuit with a Stable Threshold, *Proc IEE Part II*, 101, p 239.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

J. D. Ross and R. W. Leep, Ultrasonic Transmission Tester. *Nondestructive Testing*, 15, p 152 (May-June 1957).

Interruption of high-energy beam from radioactive source changes resistance across cadmium-sulphide detector. Transistor amplifier converts variation into signal capable of actuating limit switches and positional devices. Photocell system is unaffected by most environmental conditions, is small, inexpensive and reliable. Source-detector separation must be less than two in. to insure consistent detection

By PAUL WEISMAN, and STANLEY L. RUBY,

New Products Engineering Dept., Materials Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Solid-State Photocell

WEAK LINK in conventional photoelectric systems—the light source—is characterized by easily obscured light beams and lamps which require a power supply. To overcome these shortcomings, the photoelectric system discussed here uses a radioisotope source to furnish high-energy radiation and a solid-state photocell to detect the radiation. The beam formed cannot be obscured by hazy atmospheres; components are unaffected by temperature and shock and do not require a power supply.

Best known commercial application of radioisotopes is in beta-ray thickness gages used for measuring and controlling fast-moving, continuous sheet materials to within one percent of sheet thickness. The isotope used in most of these gages is strontium-90. This material retains half its radioactive energy after 25 years—a convenient decay rate for the present application.

Radioactive material is produced at a pile operated by the Atomic Energy Commission and is in the form of an aqueous solution. Chemical processing can be used to concentrate the material to a solid, compact consistency. In this form, the radioactive material can be per-

manently sealed into stainless steel containers which have one face thin enough to pass most of the emitted radiation.

A ten millicurie, strontium-90 source is used. It is cylindrically shaped and approximately $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. thick and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. in diameter. If ultra-high resolution is desired, concentration of the source energy using radiochemical techniques could reduce the radioactive material to the size of a pinhead.

Photocell Detector

Detection of atomic radiation is most commonly done on an individual basis; that is, each disintegration is counted singly. This method gives great sensitivity but requires delicate, sensitive and expensive detection equipment.

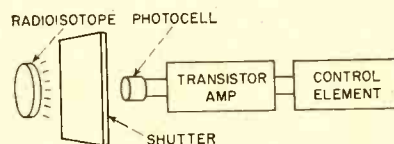


FIG. 1—Physical arrangement of photoelectric system. Radioisotope strontium-90 source generates high-energy beam which is detected by cadmium-sulphide photocell. Detected signal, after being amplified by bistable transistor amplifier, is used to operate control element in machines, elevator stops and the like

Scintillation counters, proportional chambers and the like are not, therefore, readily adaptable for use as small, low cost, rugged photoelectric devices.

A simpler method of detection is to measure the total ionization produced by the radiation absorbed in a volume of material. In this case the ions are collected and averaged into a d-c current representing the average ionization rate. The material generally used is a low pressure gas in which ions are free to move.

In the photoelectric circuit described here, the change in resistance caused by ionization in an appropriate solid is used to detect the high-energy beam. The solid used is a cadmium-sulphide photocell which features compactness, low cost and reliability. Several types of commercially available cadmium-sulphide photocells are sensitive not only to visible light but also to atomic radiations.

The particular cadmium-sulphide photocell used is cylindrically shaped and approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. in diameter. Size of the active sensing area is less than $\frac{1}{16}$ sq in.

The completely solid-state photoelectric system consists of the



Complete photoelectric system. Bistable transistor amplifier is contained in chassis at top of photo. Slotted block holds radioisotope and shutter



Closeup of cadmium-sulphide photocell mounted in transistor socket. This detector features compactness, low cost and reliability. Several types are available



Internal construction of transistor amplifier. Pencil is pointing to 2N138A transistor. In left foreground are cadmium-sulphide photocell and cable

Sees Through Haze

radio-isotope source, the cadmium-sulphide detector and a bistable transistor amplifier. Physical arrangement of these components is shown in Fig. 1.

The radioisotope strontium-90 source generates a high-energy beam which is detected by the cadmium-sulphide photocell. When the shutter, which is made of $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch aluminum and simulates the physical interruption of the beam, is inserted between the source and detector, the beam is interrupted and the resistance of the photocell increases.

The output state of the bistable transistor amplifier depends on the photocell resistance. When this resistance rises above a certain level, the output of the amplifier changes in a fraction of a millisecond from off to on. The resulting output sig-

nal is used to trigger alarms, actuate control elements or the like.

Bistable Circuit Operation

A power supply filter network formed by resistor R_1 and capacitors C_1 and C_2 provides a 100-v d-c supply across both the photocell-potentiometer R_4 and resistor R_1 - R_2 voltage dividing networks. The off state of the circuit is caused by an absence of voltage across load resistor R_6 , which is in series with transistor Q_2 . Transistors Q_1 and Q_2 are a-c coupled to the photocell-potentiometer R_4 dividing network. When the photocell resistance is increased by interruption of the beam, a voltage is impressed across load resistor R_6 energizing a 20,000-ohm relay coil in the control device and converting the circuit to the on state. A slight amount of d-c

coupling is provided by leakage through C_3 and C_4 allowing the output to follow slow shutter closures.

Many photoelectric applications such as assembly line counting or high-speed limit indicating require fast time response. In this respect, the strontium-90 isotope source and cadmium-sulphide photocell combination has its severest limitation.

The cadmium-sulphide photocell has a slow change of resistance after sudden application or removal of radiation.

The transistor circuitry can be adjusted to switch states at a photocell resistance only slightly below the dark value, giving a fast off-to-on response but a slow on-to-off response, or conversely.

Change in circuitry characteristics with temperature and age makes it inadvisable to balance too close to either extreme of the photocell resistance range. A reasonable compromise gives response times of about 0.05 sec and counting rate of about five pieces per second.

Maximum source-to-detector distance for consistent detection is about 4 in. A separation of 2 in. requires a source strength one-quarter that required at 4 in. With strontium-90 it takes over 50 years to reach this level.

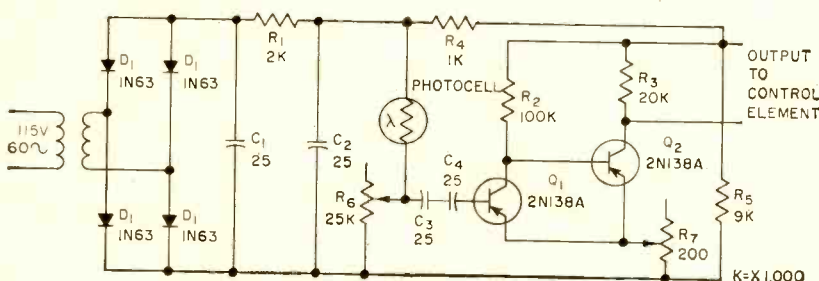


FIG. 2—Bistable transistor amplifier circuit. Isolating transformer is used in power line. Capacitors C_1 and C_2 are electrolytic; C_3 and C_4 are sintered electrolytic

Relay System Diplexes

Mobile microwave relay system uses two wide-band f-m transmitters for aural and visual carriers diplexed into common antenna. Modulated klystron is locked to crystal reference oscillator by afc. Calibrated wavetrap modifies sawtooth waveshape of afc to provide internal frequency monitoring. Diplexer in receiver is similar to that for transmission and enables balanced mixing of composite signal to provide better signal to noise ratio

By **THOMAS G. CUSTIN**, Consultant General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
JACK SMITH Project Engineer

INCREASING DEMANDS for a reliable television relay system and the requirements of color tv have necessitated the complete redesign of existing equipment. A fresh design approach has resulted in a modern tv relay which includes several novel circuits.

A main consideration is the system's ability to transmit picture and sound simultaneously. It is desirable to maintain independence between the audio and video systems so that announcements can be made during picture interruptions, the antenna serving both functions with both signals in the same band.

The performance of the video part of the system must be such that the total degradation introduced by the relay is about a fifth of that allowed for the main trans-

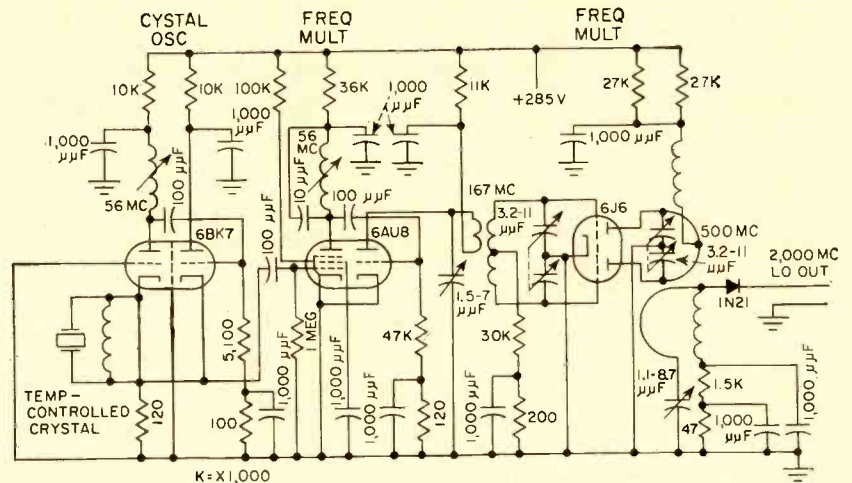


FIG. 2—Reference oscillator is followed by tube triplers and crystal quadrupler

mitter. The audio system must provide f-m broadcast quality.

In earlier equipment the audio is transmitted as f-m on a subcarrier, generally around 5 mc, and this combined with the video signal must be passed by both the transmitter and receiver. Nonlinearities in these units introduce cross products which generally appear in both the picture and sound channel. While it is possible to obtain the required performance with such systems, maintaining alignment demands unusual skill.

The transmission of color signals further complicates the cross-talk problem, since beat notes between the aural subcarrier and the color subcarriers fall both in luminance and chrominance channels. The filters required to suppress the audio introduce a phase

delay which requires additional compensation for optimum operation.

The equipment to be described has separate visual and aural transmitters. The signal consists of two carriers fed to a common antenna which at the receiving end can be amplified and demodulated in much the same manner as in standard tv broadcasting. Although the system could have vestigial-sideband a-m as in standard broadcast tv, an f-m system offers greater freedom from ghosting with multipath conditions.

Visual Transmitter

A klystron with repeller-voltage modulation serves as the nucleus of the visual transmitter as shown in Fig. 1. The klystron output feeds a power amplifier which also isolates the oscillator from the an-

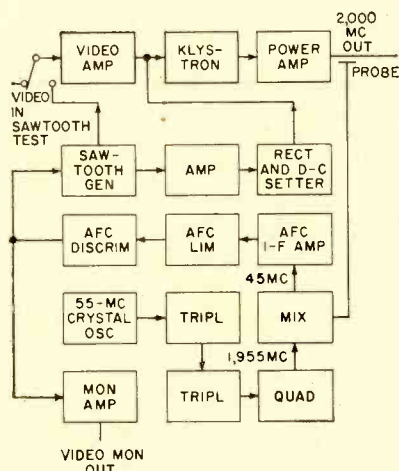


FIG. 1—Block diagram of aural transmitter that uses f-m modulation

Audio And Color Video

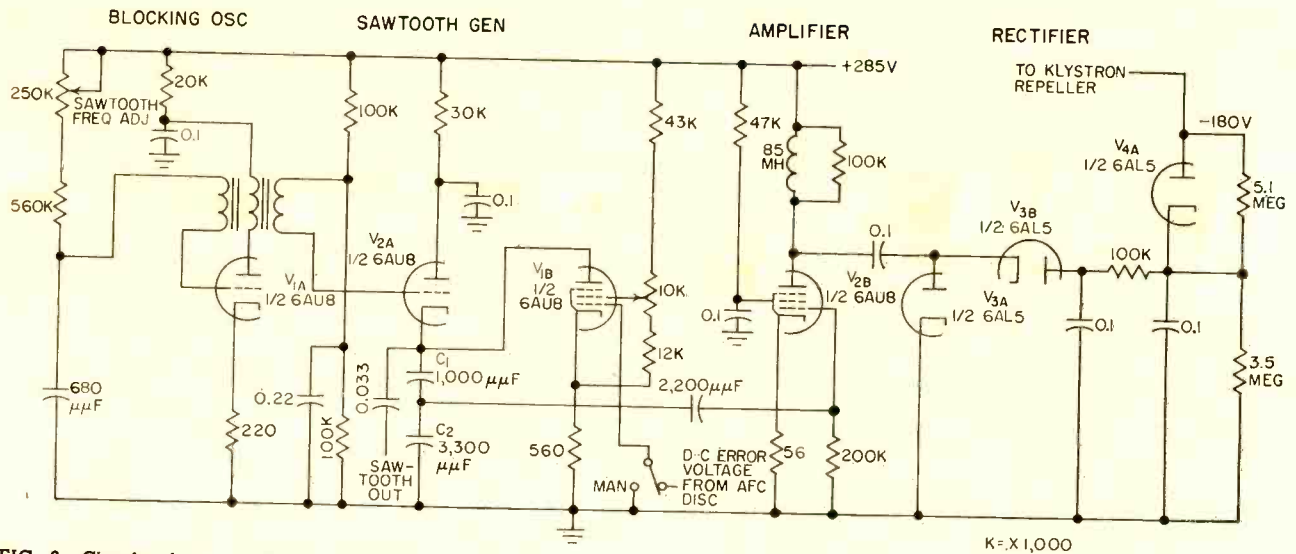


FIG. 3—Circuit of saw-tooth generator, klystron repeller power supply and afc of visual transmitter. Klystron locks to crystal if difference frequency to provide high-degree of stability needed in this type of relay system

tenna. This prevents frequency pulling of the klystron which might disturb its modulation characteristics if operated into long transmission lines.

The simplicity with which a klystron can generate f-m microwave power cannot be overlooked, but a device that can be easily frequency modulated doesn't exhibit good frequency stability. Since this system requires that two carriers occupy the same channel, the transmitter frequency control must be far better than in conventional microwave systems.

The equipment under discussion solves the problem of frequency stability by use of an afc system which locks the klystron to a crystal oscillator reference frequency. The oscillator starts with a quartz crystal in the 50-mc band and uses receiving-tube multipliers to obtain approximately 50 mw in the 500-mc region. A silicon crystal diode quadruples the 500 mc to provide about 0.25 mw in the 2,000-mc band. Details of this oscillator circuit are shown in Fig. 2.

The output of the local oscillator is combined with a sample of the klystron output, mixed in a silicon crystal diode, amplified in a four-stage i-f amplifier, and demodulated in a conventional discriminator to

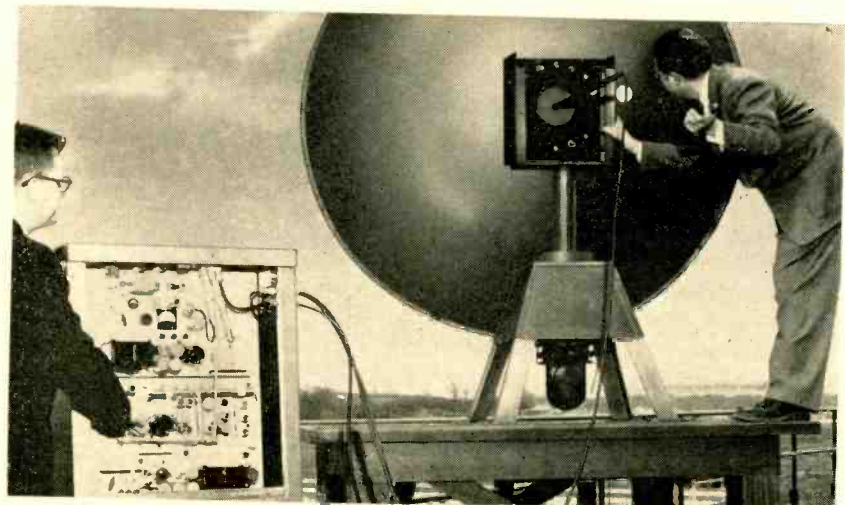
provide the afc error correction voltage. The discriminator output requires additional d-c amplification to provide the proper control voltage for the klystron repeller. This is accomplished by converting to a-c, amplifying the voltage and rectifying to recover the amplified d-c.

Sawtooth Generator

The circuit of Fig. 3 is unique in that the a-c is obtained from a pentode sawtooth generator which also serves other functions. Capacitors C_1 and C_2 are charged by cathode follower V_{2A} which is fed from con-

stant-frequency blocking oscillator V_{1A} . The error voltage from the discriminator controls the discharge rate of pentode V_{1B} by varying its control-grid voltage. Since the pentode has a constant frequency trigger, the sawtooth amplitude is determined by the pentode current which in turn depends upon the d-c applied to the grid.

The output sawtooth is further amplified in V_{2B} and rectified to provide the klystron repeller voltage. The output of the discriminator determines the d-c voltage applied to the klystron repeller. Since the



Reasonably portable, system may be further reduced in size by using smaller dish

klystron frequency changes with repeller voltage the afc locks the klystron to the i-f difference from the crystal oscillator.

Transmitter Monitoring

To establish accurately the deviation ratio a simple monitoring scheme is built right in to the transmitter. The afc amplifier sawtooth serves as a test signal and the afc discriminator provides an excellent modulation monitor. With an oscilloscope connected to read the test signal output, a calibrated wavetrap in the discriminator absorbs a small amount of the i-f energy, producing a frequency-marking notch in the sawtooth. As the wavetrap is tuned the notch moves up and down, providing an indication of the frequency. This is shown in Fig. 4.

The wavetrap is calibrated in megacycles and the marker can thus indicate the actual frequency deviation of the test signal. Once the sawtooth amplitude has been set to the proper frequency deviation, the peak video level is adjusted to the same voltage and deviation. The monitor system thus permits tuning the transmitter and adjusting the deviation ratio with only an oscilloscope and a vtvm.

In addition to the frequency measuring function the monitor provides an excellent test point, as its output is actually a demodulated sample of the transmitted signal. The monitor has a frequency response of better than 2 mc and thus can be used to observe the transmitted picture. While the monitor jack does not provide the full resolution, it does prove useful for system trouble shooting.

Aural Transmitter

The audio transmitter uses a reactance-tube frequency modulator operating in the 25-mc region. The modulator output is fed through two doublers and an amplifier and then a sample taken and mixed with the output of the crystal oscillator. The oscillator output is fed to an i-f amplifier, demodulated by a discriminator, and better than 20 db is fed back to the modulator. This completes the loop forming an afc circuit to maintain the master oscillator on its assigned frequency.

The final multiplier stage in the

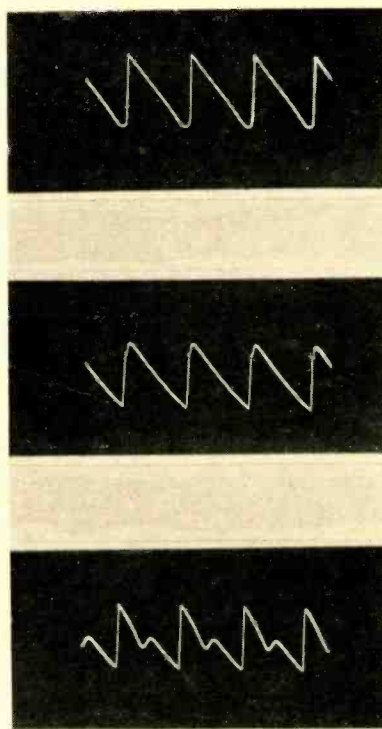


FIG. 4—Afc sawtooth (top) is notched (middle and bottom) by wavemeter absorption. Position of notch shows frequency deviation of test signal

aural transmitter is a sextupler. The power output is a little over a 100 mw, which considering its narrower bandwidth is compatible with the level of the visual transmitter.

Since both the visual and the aural transmitters are operated into a single antenna, a diplexer is required to prevent interaction between the two signals. The diplexer is a hybrid ring similar to that used with a batwing tv broadcast antenna. It is essentially a closed loop of coaxial transmission line 1.5 wavelengths in circumference. There are two inputs and two outputs, one for each transmitter sig-

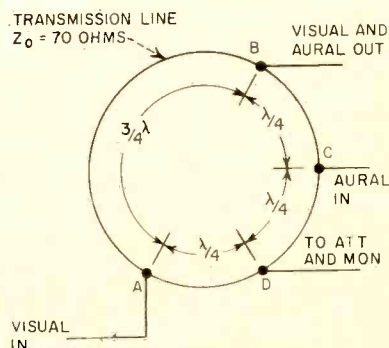


FIG. 5—Form of aural-visual diplexer

nal. Each output terminal provides half the power from each of the transmitters. The transmission line formed has a surge impedance of 70 ohms at the carrier frequency.

The diplexer is shown schematically in Fig. 5. A video signal fed in at *A* divides equally between terminals *B* and *D*, and since the path length from *A* to *B* is a half-wavelength longer than the path from *A* to *D*, the voltage appearing at *B* is 180 deg out of phase with that at *D*. The section of line connecting *B* and *D* is a half wavelength with a tap at its midpoint, and the voltages at *B* and *D* arrive at this point 180 deg out of phase and thus cancel at terminal *C*.

The voltage fed in at terminal *C* divides equally between terminals *B* and *D*, whose greater path is one wavelength long. Since the line from *B* to *A* is a half-wavelength longer than from *D* to *A*, the voltages from *B* and *D* arrive at terminal *A* 180 deg out of phase and thus cancel at that point.

The signal fed into the aural input is thereby isolated from the visual input. Half of the visual power and half of the aural power appear at terminal *B*. The signals at *B* then provide the combined output of the two transmitters. The signal at terminal *D* is fed through a pad to an r-f monitor. The design provides better than 30-db isolation between the two transmitters and yet requires no adjustments.

Visual Receiver

The same type of diplexer used for transmission also forms the nucleus of a balanced-mixer input circuit for the receiver. Referring again to Fig. 5 the receiving antenna signal is fed into terminal *A* and the local oscillator to terminal *C*. Two crystal mixers are used, one connected to terminal *B*, and the other to terminal *D*.

The functional arrangement is shown in Fig. 6. The output from an oscillator-multiplier unit provides the local-oscillator signal when the output of a silicon-crystal quadrupler is fed through a small filter cavity to the diplexer. The outputs of the two crystal mixer circuits are combined in a push-pull to single-ended transformer at the i-f input.

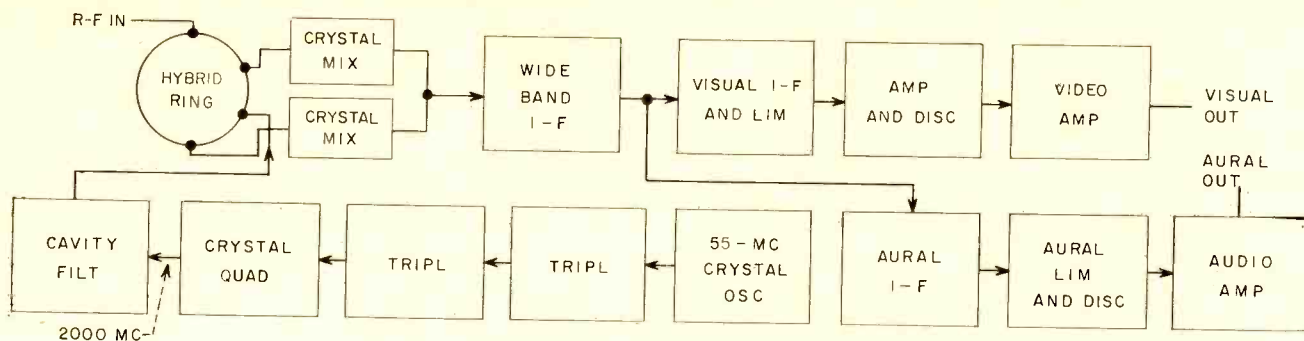


FIG. 6—Block diagram of relay receiver. Balanced dual mixer cancels local oscillator noise and prevents radiation by receiving antenna. Double-tuned and single tuned i-f transformers provide flat bandpass characteristic

The balanced-input type mixer has several advantages. It tends to cancel out any noise generated in the local oscillator. Furthermore the oscillator output is efficiently coupled to the mixer diodes, requiring a minimum of local-oscillator power. Finally, excellent isolation is provided between the local oscillator and antenna to suppress undesired radiation.

Since the relay receiver is generally located in the building with the main tv transmitter, and in some cases with an f-m broadcast transmitter as well, these frequencies must be avoided in the choice of i-f. The frequency must therefore be below channel 2 or above 108 mc. A lower frequency is preferable because of a better receiver noise figure, more effective trap circuits and more readily available test equipment and circuit components. The i-f band selected extends from 35 to 52 mc. The visual signal is assigned the range from 37 to 52 mc and the aural is tuned to 35.5 mc.

After conversion the signals are amplified by three stages of dual i-f covering the full 35 to 52-mc band. The mixer output is then fed to a low-noise amplifier. The signals are further amplified by two stages after which a separation filter permits the aural take-off. The coupling circuit gives some aural rejection in the visual side, and the remaining visual bandpass is further amplified by five additional stages.

An unusually flat bandpass characteristic is obtained by use of double-tuned and single-tuned i-f transformer circuits. Load resistors and variable mutual coupling in

the tuned transformer circuits provide an ideal method for adjusting to flat response. A high-Q series-tuned trap in each of the last five i-f stages provides the aural rejection necessary in the visual i-f.

The screens of all i-f stages but the first are controlled by the agc regulator tube. Screen-controlled agc is preferable to grid-bias control since it produces considerably less detuning. Thus the i-f stages can be properly tuned without a change

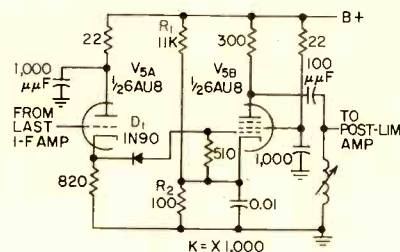


FIG. 7—Limiter circuit in visual receiver

in phase with varying signal level.

An agc system is a firm requirement in this type of receiver since the wide bandwidth imposes a severe restriction on the types of limiters used. The limiter in this receiver has a signal fed first through a triode cathode follower and then diode-coupled to the grid of a pentode as shown in Fig. 7. Diode D_1 cuts off on the positive r-f swing above the d-c bias set by R_1 and R_2 . In this way the grid of V_{5B} is prevented from going positive and the sharp-cutoff pentode clips on the negative swing.

With the proper level fed to the pentode grid the circuit is adjusted to provide symmetrical clipping and optimum noise response to the

weakest signals. The agc circuit is then adjusted to hold this level. The limiter output is fairly small since the stage operates in the sharp-cutoff region and a post-limiter amplifier is necessary to obtain a large signal output from the discriminator. The discriminator circuit is the conventional Foster-Seeley type using germanium crystal diodes, with an output virtually free of power-frequency hum.

The discriminator output is fed to a three-stage video amplifier which in addition to supplying voltage amplification acts as an impedance transformer permitting operation with a dual-matched 75-ohm output circuit. The dual output permits operating the video signal into both a 75-ohm line and a terminated line monitor.

Aural Receiver

The aural i-f is similar to that in a conventional f-m receiver operating at 35.5 mc. The unit employs three i-f stages and two limiters. The discriminator circuit is Foster-Seeley with a pair of germanium crystal diodes. The output is fed through a 75- μ sec deemphasis network to a two-stage audio amplifier to provide a 600-ohm balanced output.

Since each of the transmitters weighs only about 40 lbs, the resultant packages are quite portable. The transmitter need not be mounted on the antenna and short paths can generally be operated with a fairly long length of cable between the transmitter and the antenna. If even greater portability is required a 2-ft diam dish may be used for distances involving only a few miles.

Neon Lamp Logic Gates

Elementary computer acts as silent adversary to a human opponent in an ancient pastime. Neon lamps perform the function of diode gates and also indicate moves and positions occupied on the board. A thyatron-relay combination comprises the memory and another series of relays referees the sequence to prevent two successive moves by either participant. Experience suggests the neon-lamp circuit may have many other computer applications

By C. E. HENDRIX Los Angeles, California and R. B. PURCELL China Lake, California

THE NEON LAMP has a great number of potential uses as a logical gate. Typical of these is a device which performs all logic and control functions needed to play the game tick-tack-toe.

The system is comprised of the elements of a large-scale computer, as shown in Fig. 1. The input-output control panel permits the operator to enter his desired moves on the board by push-buttons. Nine neon lamps indicate positions selected by the operator or board during the game.

The memory function is performed by a thyatron-relay combination, which stores positions occupied by the operator or board and makes this information available to the logic section for decision regarding successive plays. The sequencer unit referees the game, permitting the operator to make a move, followed by a board move and so forth to a win, lose or draw decision.

Sequencer

A series of relays acts as a stepping switch in the sequencer and a thyatron switches control from board to operator as soon as the board completes a move. Conversely, control is switched from operator to board after the operator makes a play.

When the operator releases the pushbutton the sequencer sends an offense signal to the logic section. If the board has previously filled

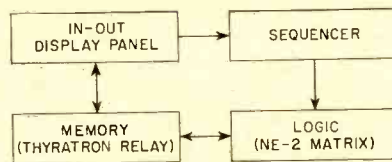


FIG. 1—Block diagram of complete system

two positions in a line and the third position is vacant, the board will make an offensive move and win the game. If no such opportunity exists, the sequencer signals the logic section for a defensive move, which

is required if the operator has filled two positions in a line and the third is vacant. If no defensive move is made, the sequence continues, filling the first vacant position in the order 5, 1, 6, 7, 2, 9, 4, 3, 8. A schematic of this circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

The order of independent play would make it possible to trap the board so that two defense moves are required simultaneously. A special-defense mode has been included in the sequencer and logic to prevent this situation from occurring. The

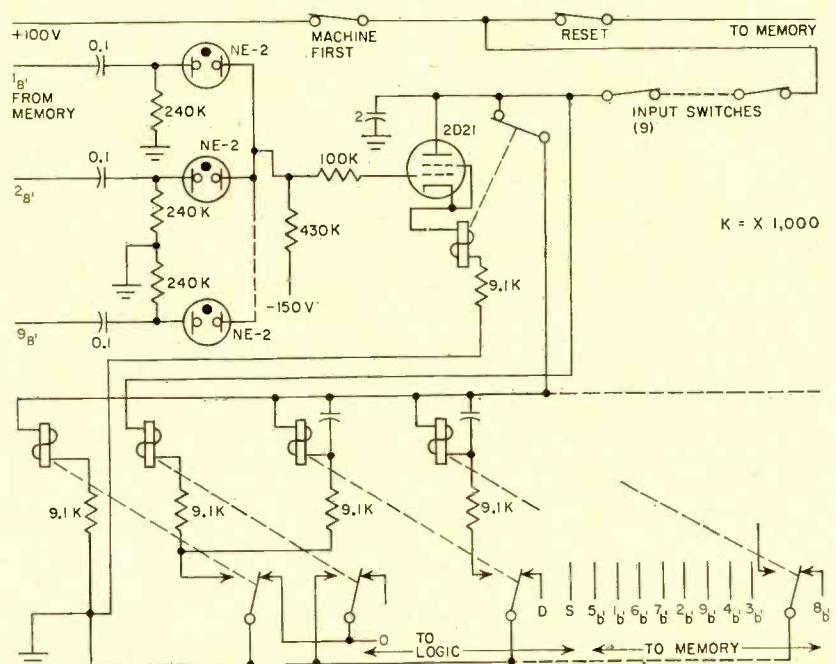
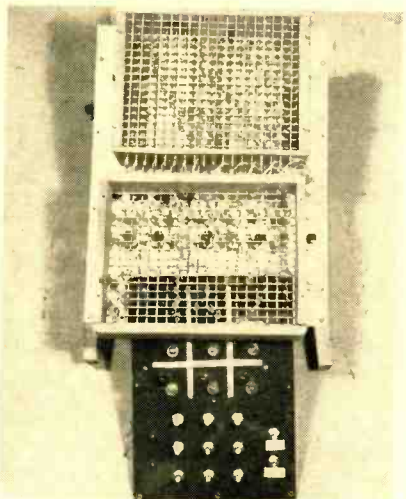


FIG. 2—Simplified schematic of the sequencer shows some of the stepping switches.

Play Tick-Tack-Toe



Lamp matrices, play area and control switches of tick-tack-toe game

board makes one move and stops until the operator completes the next play, and so forth until the game is completed. The rate at which the sequencer operates has been intentionally made slower than necessary, to give the effect of a thought process in the board.

The most important part of the game communicates with the memory, makes decisions as needed and matches wits with the operator. Although the decisions are simple, the use of neon lamps as logical gates is unique. A typical gate network, this one used to make an offensive move into position 2, is shown in Fig. 3.

The gate function is identical to the more familiar diode gate. When inputs 3_B , 1_B and 0 are all in a high voltage state, output 2_B becomes high, resulting in a board move into position 2. An output-signal change from low-state to high-state is also obtained when 5_B , 8_B and 0 are high. The B -subscripts refer to board-occupied positions. The 0-signal is received from the sequencer calling for an offensive move if such an opportunity exists.

This logic network is a combination of AND and OR gates satisfying the equation $2_B = (3_B \times 1_B \times 0) + (5_B \times 8_B \times 0)$. Similar logic networks, covering all nine positions, are used to make all the deci-

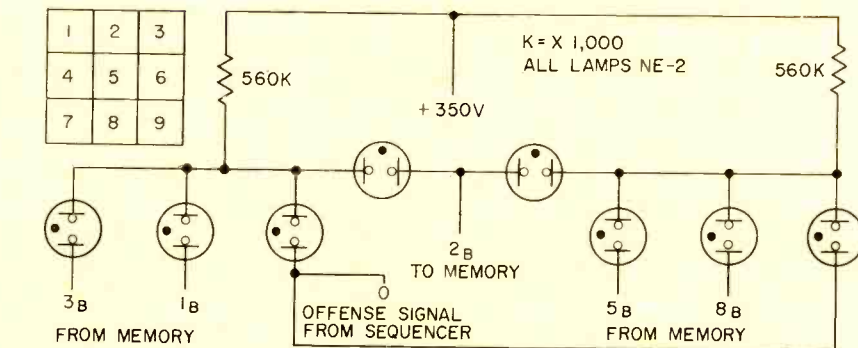


FIG. 3—Logic circuit for offensive move to position 2 of board in upper left

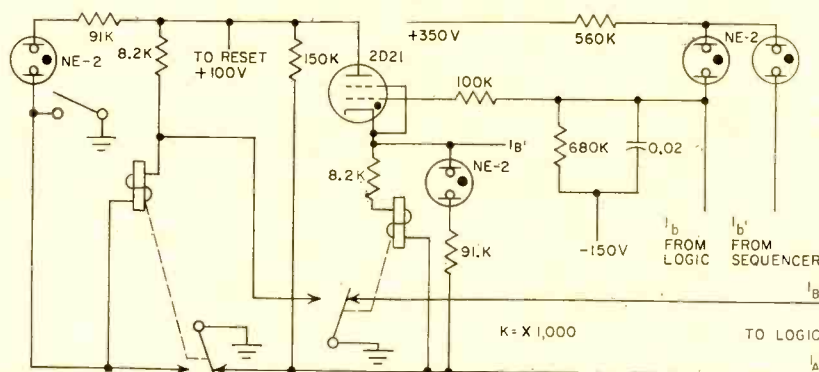


FIG. 4—Nine memory cells are used, one for each board position. Above is No. 1

sions of offense and defense as required during the progress of the game.

The neon-lamp matrix is constructed of three layers placed one atop the other in honeycomb fashion. Two layers, offense and defense, are identical. The third includes the special-defense matrix and provisions for future addition of win, lose, tie and game-end decisions.

Memory

The circuit diagram of one of the nine memory cells is shown in Fig. 4. Operator moves are entered into the board by push-buttons on the display panel energizing self-latching relays of the memory. Board moves are determined by the logic section triggering the thyatron of the memory and energizing the relay. Signals from memory to logic are in the form of grounded or open relay contacts, an open contact indicating an occupied position. The latching arrangement prevents

an operator move into a position already occupied by the board or the player. Neon lamps on the display panel indicate the condition of each of the nine memory cells, whether the position is filled, and by whom.

Some modifications or additions to the game would be desirable for commercial use, aside from improving the appearance. The independent play program may be modified to add variety to the board's tactics. The machine may also be made invincible in some subtle ways. Logic and indicators for win, lose, draw and the like may be added.

Experience with this use of the neon lamp as a logical element has demonstrated some valuable properties of the component. Large deviations in electrical characteristics are tolerable and extremely long life may be expected. The lamps here were not pretested or selected in any way. None of the 187 lamps has required replacement after an estimated 1,000 hours of use.

Microwave thickness gage uses frequency-stabilized klystron to determine electrical thickness and dielectric constant of radomes. Apparatus measures insertion phase angle when radome is placed in path of electromagnetic wave. Angle depends on electrical thickness of radome, which is proportional to the actual thickness in the direction of wave energy and to the square root of the dielectric constant of the radome

By **A. H. Webber Jr.**
Microwave Engineer

R. G. Crooks
Resident Counsel

A. C. Preston
Electronic Equipment Engineer

McMillan Laboratory, Ipswich, Mass.

and **J. R. Baker**

Member of Engineering Staff, Omega Laboratories, Inc., Rowley, Mass.

Radome Thickness Gage

MICROWAVE THICKNESS gages measure the insertion phase angle, or change in phase of an electromagnetic wave caused by the insertion of an object in its path. If the object is homogenous, isotropic, and nonmagnetic, the insertion phase angle ϕ for the wave upon emerging from the object is as follows:

$$\phi = 2\pi d/\lambda (\sqrt{K} - p) \quad (1)$$

where: d is the physical thickness of the object in the direction of propagation of the wave; λ is the free-space wavelength of the wave in the same units as d ; K is the magnitude of the relative dielectric constant of the object and p is $\sin^2 \theta$, where θ is the angle of incidence of the wave upon the surface of the object.

Although Eq. 1 assumes that the object is loss-free and does not attenuate the wave passing through it, the absorption of a small amount of energy by the object does not seriously impair the validity of the equation.

The value of the insertion phase angle ϕ is not ordinarily read directly from the microwave thickness gage but may be computed from the following expression:

$$\phi = 2\pi\Delta/\lambda \quad (2)$$

where Δ is a linear measurement

taken directly from the microwave thickness gage. The quantity Δ should be expressed in the same units as λ , and represents a physical distance between the respective balance points of the gage before and after the insertion of the object to be measured. In as much as ϕ is a function of λ , and in as much as the relative dielectric constant K is also a function of λ , it is of great importance that λ be the same after the insertion of the object into the gage as before such insertion. For this reason, fre-

quency stabilization of the microwave thickness gage described in this article is the most significant feature of the gage. Frequency stabilization permits λ to be maintained substantially constant before, during, and after the measurement of Δ .

Measuring Apparatus

The apparatus shown in Fig. 1 passes microwave energy from a reflex-klystron source through two different paths to a waveguide junction and detector, where a phase

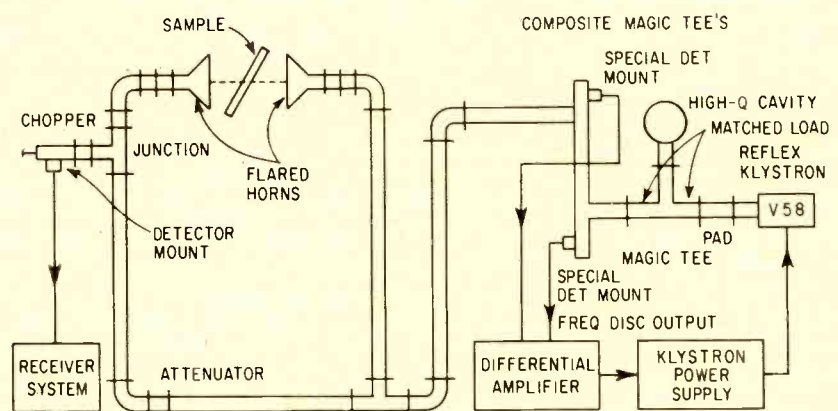
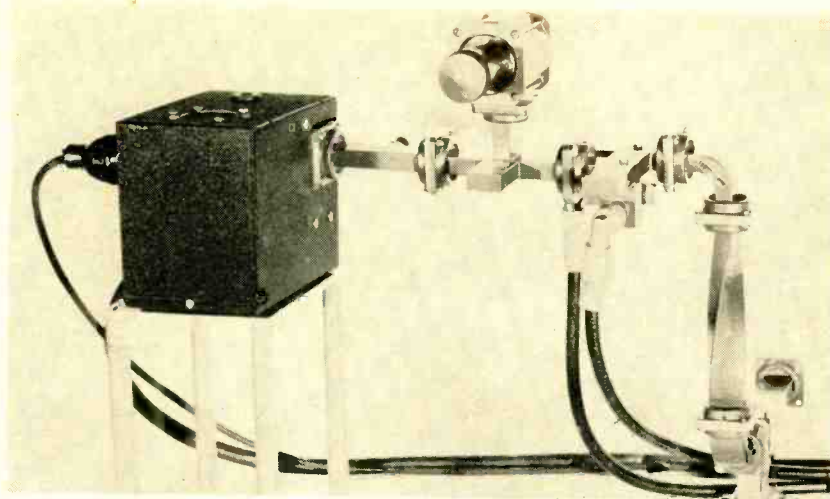


FIG. 1—Microwave thickness gage apparatus consists of reflex klystron V58, magic T with high-Q cavity and matched load, composite magic T's with special crystal detector mounts, differential amplifier, klystron power supply and flared horns. Gage is basically a bridge network measuring insertion phase angle



FRONT COVER—Waveguide path from reflex klystron to the junction where energy is divided into two horn paths. Shown are reflex klystron unit, magic T with high-Q cavity, composite magic T's and detector mounts



One form of microwave thickness gage uses a motor and reduction-gear train to achieve mechanical motion of horn

is Frequency Stabilized

comparison is made between the energy derived from the two respective paths. The first of the two paths is a simple waveguide path with suitable variable attenuation to permit balancing of the magnitudes of energy from the two paths.

The second path consists partly of waveguide and partly of a free-space gap in which the object to be measured can be inserted. The first measurement step is to pass energy from the klystron through the two paths, without the presence of the object to be measured, to the waveguide junction and detector. The variable attenuation and the length of the free-space gap are adjusted to obtain cancellation between energy arriving at the waveguide junction through the two respective paths.

The second step is to insert into the free-space gap the object to be measured and again closely adjust the length of the free-space gap until cancellation between energy arriving at the waveguide junction through the two respective paths occurs. The change in length of the free-space gap as brought about by the second measurement step is the quantity Δ .

The energy generated by the V58 reflex klystron passes through a pad

that attenuates the energy by approximately 3 db and prevents any residual reflected output energy from influencing the output frequency of the klystron. The energy that passes the pad enters a magic T that has a matched load in its H arm and a high-Q cavity coupled to its E arm. The cavity has an unloaded Q of at least 25,000 and serves as a long-term frequency reference. The cavity is made with Invar to minimize frequency dependence upon temperature. The H arm of the magic T, because of the matched load, absorbs output energy reflections.

Energy Paths

Energy passing the magic T enters a series combination of two more magic T's arranged in composite relationship with one of the side arms of one magic T leading directly into the H arm of the other magic T. The first of the composite magic T's has a high-impedance termination in one of its side arms and has a special detector mount installed in its E arm. The second composite magic T is similar.

Its other side arm is coupled to the output waveguide, which conveys the energy successively through an E-plane bend, a 90-deg

twist and another E-plane bend to the point of energy division.

The first of the composite magic T's is matched at a frequency slightly below the desired operating frequency of the apparatus, while the second of the composite magic T's is matched at a frequency slightly above the desired operating frequency. Thus, the composite arrangement of magic T's fulfills the function of a frequency discriminator and may produce unbalanced outputs in the detectors. The unbalance depends upon whether the energy passing through the composite magic T's has a frequency above or below the desired operating frequency. Only when the energy has exactly the desired frequency do the outputs of the two detectors balance each other.

The respective outputs of the two detectors are fed to the balanced, direct-coupled differential amplifier shown in Fig. 2. The output tubes of the differential amplifier act as a network to adjust the voltage from the klystron-reflector —500-v power supply for application to the reflector electrode itself. Undesirable ringing in the differential amplifier is minimized by capacitor C_1 connected from the reflector to ground. Instead of

operating the klystron with its anode grounded, as is generally done, the apparatus is operated with the klystron cathode grounded and with the anode separated from the waveguide by a Teflon insulator.

Feedback

The connection of the output of the differential amplifier to the reflector electrode of the reflex klystron completes a feedback loop. The frequency deviations of the klystron output power are sensed by the frequency discriminator comprising the composite arrangement of magic T's, and the discriminator output is amplified and fed back to adjust the klystron reflector voltage to a value that will cause the klystron to operate on a predetermined center frequency. By the combined effect of the high-Q cavity as a long-term reference and the feedback system as a means for correcting short-term frequency departures, the output frequency of the energy supplied for the test measurements can be maintained within one part in 10^5 at all times and within one part in 10^6 at most times.

In microwave thickness gages without frequency stabilization, a change in load conditions can cause power reflections to change the operating frequency of the klystron. In this frequency-stabilized microwave thickness gage, however, any such power reflected from the load is substantially dissipated in the frequency discriminator without

reaching the klystron. Reflected power passing through the composite magic T's is sharply attenuated in each of the composite magic T's, and what little reflected power passes the composite magic T's is additionally attenuated in the magic T where the high-Q cavity is mounted, and in the pad. Thus, a negligible amount of reflected power reaches the klystron. Moreover, none of the power reflected from the load should reach the detectors.

Energy from the reflex klystron and the composite-magic-T assembly is divided by the series T and propagated through two paths to the waveguide junction and detector, where the phase comparison is made. Energy propagated from the series T through the simple waveguide path to the junction undergoes only one important modification enroute, the attenuation in the adjustable pad. This adjustable attenuation permits balancing of the magnitudes of the energy passing through the two respective paths. Energy propagated through the other path to the waveguide junction is directed by a horn onto the body to be measured and is collected by a second horn after passing through the body. Energy passing through the two paths merges and is compared at the waveguide junction. The net energy from this comparison passes through a short length of waveguide to a detector, where the magnitude of the net energy is evaluated.

In one form of microwave thickness gage, the net energy enroute to the detector is modulated by a chopper, which comprises a multiple-lobed cam rotated in such a way that the respective lobes successively intercept portions of the energy in the waveguide between the waveguide junction and the detector. In another form of microwave thickness gage, the reflex klystron itself is square-wave modulated. This latter form of gage, without mechanical modulation of energy, is the form shown on the cover.

Also illustrated is the unit that provides for mechanical motion of one horn assembly during physical thickness measurement. Motion is attained by a hand-crank mechanism, and the extent of the motion is determined by a mechanical dial gage mounted between the movable-horn assembly and a fixed reference point.

Other Gage Forms

In another form of microwave thickness gage, mechanical motion of the movable-horn assembly is achieved by a motor and reduction-gear train. The dial gage for indicating motion of the horn is mounted upon the horn assembly, while the dial gage bears against a reference point fixed rigidly to the pedestal of the movable-horn assembly.

In the measurement and test of radomes, the insertion phase angle for each of the various portions of each radome is of importance. If the insertion phase angle were not uniform over the entire surface of the radome, the wavefront of the wave passing through it would be distorted. The frequency-stabilized microwave thickness gage is an extremely useful quality-control instrument for use in radome production because it enables any nonuniformities in the radome walls to be detected and corrected. Measurement of the physical thickness of the radome walls would be neither so easy nor so satisfactory as the measurement of electrical thickness by this gage. In radomes, electrical thickness is the most important parameter, and this gage is a direct and precise tool for such measurement.

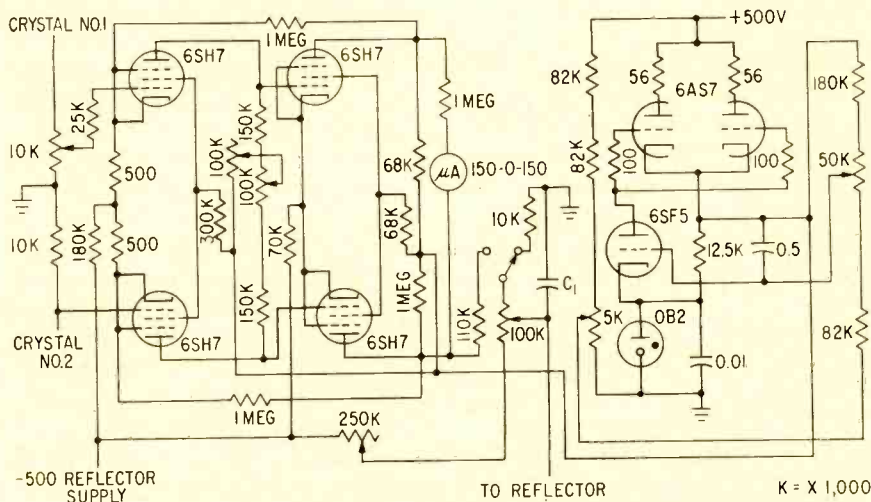
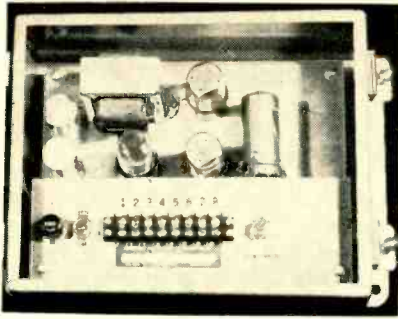
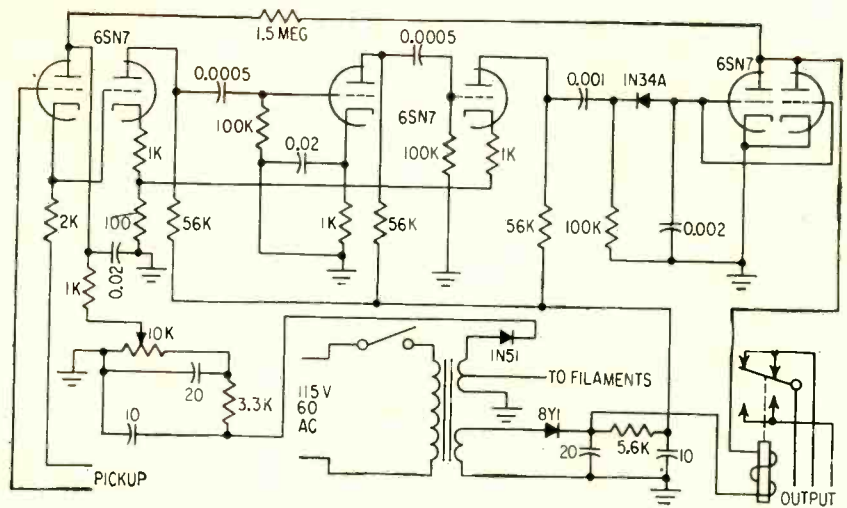


FIG. 2—Schematic of differential amplifier. Output tubes adjust the voltage from the klystron-reflector 500-v power supply to provide frequency stability



Proximity control unit, showing terminal strip for input and power output

FIG. 1—Rapid-acting control unit of proximity transducer system can follow operations in excess of 3,600 per second and has a life expectancy of over a billion operations



Proximity Transducer Uses Rapid Relay

Gain of oscillator tube in Hartley circuit is set so that oscillation will be maintained only when Q of resonant circuit is normal. When metallic materials come near pickup, Q is reduced, oscillation stops and output tube conducts to count or control industrial machinery

By **DAVID ELAM** Chief Engineer, Electro Products Laboratories, Chicago, Ill

PROXIMITY TRANSDUCER systems for controlling or counting without physical contact consist of a proximity transducer or pickup, a shielded connecting cable and a control unit. The pickup is influenced by any metallic mass, whether ferrous or nonferrous, at distances ranging from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to 1 ft depending on the pickup which operates switches or drives electronic devices.

A variation of the conventional Hartley circuit detects objects with metallic content. Oscillator tube gain is reduced so that oscillation is maintained only when the resonant circuit Q is normal. Oscillator output is applied through two or more stages of amplification (depending upon the sensitivity required) and a germanium rectifier

biases an output tube beyond cut off. Figure 1 summarizes the action.

Metallic Sensing

When a metallic mass is within range of the resonant circuit of the oscillator, a reduction in Q stops oscillation and the output tube conducts. No minimum speed is required for the actuating mass. Output voltage remains constant while the exciting metal is in close proximity to the pickup and drops to zero when it is removed. Rapid rise and decay time of the voltage produces a definite on-off action.

The pickup is the resonant circuit of the oscillator. It is housed near the actuating material with enough clearance to ensure positive sensing. The resonant circuit con-

sists of an r-f coil in parallel with the distributed capacitance of the coil windings and the capacitance of the leads of the shielded connecting cable.

The oscillator coil has a cathode tap for regenerative feedback. Inductance is chosen to provide a favorable L-C ratio for oscillation. Variable inductance accommodates connecting cables of different lengths. The Q of the coil is relatively unimportant, except that it must be high enough to maintain oscillation. Coil resistance may vary within broad limits without affecting the operation of the oscillator circuit.

The unit can follow operations in excess of 3,600 per sec. The relay used has a life expectancy of over a billion operations.

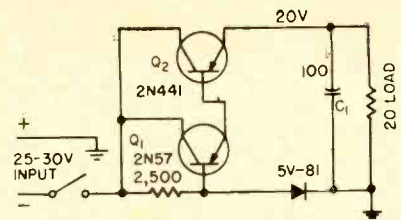


FIG. 1—Simple series-regulator power supply using transistors

Author gives power supply operational test. Oscilloscope shows trace of ripple factor (10 mv) of power supply

Transistor Power Supply

Sharp current-limiting-characteristic protection circuit operates statically, without need for resetting and provides instantaneous response when supply is shorted or regulator transistor is overloaded. Circuit is also applicable to other circuits that are vulnerable to excessive current

By HAROLD D. ERVIN,

Staff Engineer, Advance Engineering Development Group, The Magnovox Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

SAFEGUARDING TRANSISTORS from over-current conditions has long been a problem, especially in power supplies that are subjected to increased, shorted or capacitive loads.

In conventional power supplies using a series regulator transistor any capacitance present at the load must be charged through the transistor. When the switch in the circuit of the power supply shown in Fig. 1 is closed, the entire supply voltage appears across series regulator transistor Q_2 until C_1 starts to charge. The charging current will exceed the limits of Q_2 if the capacitor is too large and the transistor either will be destroyed im-

mediately or will seek characteristics that may be unstable. A Zener diode across Q_2 would prevent voltages from exceeding the maximum ratings of the transistor; however, until the diode becomes active, Q_2 passes the entire charging current of C_1 .

Overload Protection

Since the charging current of C_1 causes the greatest problem, the transistors must be protected by some means that will instantaneously limit the load current within safe values. The same device should also protect the transistor for extended periods under shorted load.

The protection circuit for the

power supply shown in Fig. 2A prevents over-current by appearing as a negligible impedance across transistor Q_1 until excessive current flows. At a predetermined threshold load current the impedance of Q_1 increases sharply, as illustrated in Fig. 2B. The maximum load current is determined by the setting of potentiometer R_1 .

Under normal conditions, the voltage dropped across R_1 is insufficient to allow forward current to pass through D_1 . The base of Q_1 is heavily biased in the forward direction so the voltage drop across the transistor is negligible (about 0.1 v) and essentially all the voltage at point A is supplied to point

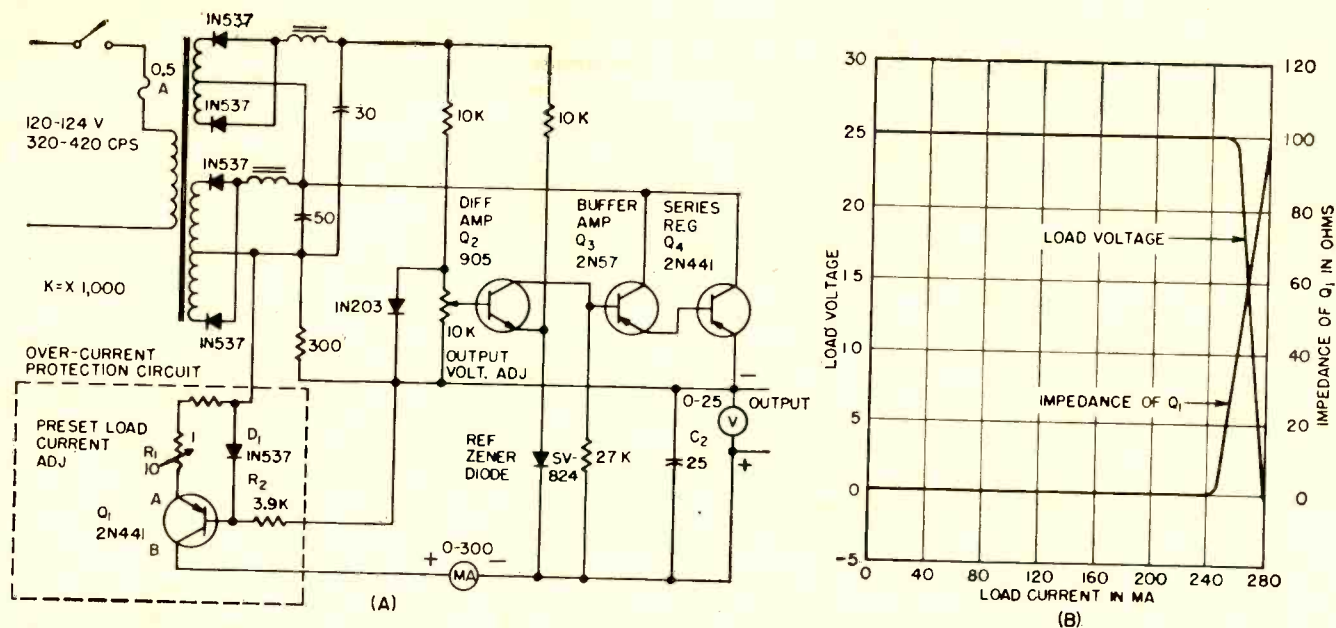


FIG. 2—Conventional power supply (A) is protected by addition of over-current circuit whose current-limiting characteristics can be preset over 50 to 250-ma range (B). Supply has line regulation of 0.001 percent and load regulation of 0.002 percent

Has Overload Protection

B. So long as the load current remains below the threshold setting of R_1 , the voltage at point B appears as a low impedance.

When the load current reaches its threshold, D_1 conducts and forms a voltage divider with bias resistor R_2 . The base current of Q_1 decreases and part of the supply voltage is dropped across Q_1 in proportion to the load current. After Q_1 becomes a high impedance, further increases in load current cause additional voltage to drop across the transistor. Should the demand for load current become infinite because of a shorted output, all the supply voltage is dropped across Q_1 at its highest dissipation point.

Transistor Parameters

Since the maximum unregulated d-c voltage times the load current produces high dissipation levels in Q_1 , the transistor must be a power type. Its voltage rating must exceed the maximum d-c input voltage and its current rating should allow for the maximum current expected. Available germanium power transistors have voltage ratings as high as 100 v, with correspondingly high

current and power ratings.

The 2N441 transistor used in Fig. 2A is rated at 40 v, 13 amp and 41 w at a mounting stud temperature of 25 C. At higher temperatures, the power rating is reduced since the junction temperature is limited to 95 C.

In determining maximum power ratings at a specific temperature: $P = (95 - T_M)/1.7$ where, P is power rating in watts, T_M is mounting-stud temperature in deg C and 1.7 is thermal resistance factor, including a 0.002-in. silicon-grease coated mica washer for mounting.

Power or current levels above the ratings of a single transistor can be attained by using two or more transistors in parallel. Paralleling usually requires that each transistor share an equal amount of current so as to divide the total dissipation evenly. If the power dissipation is only slightly higher than the rating of a single transistor, two transistors need not be matched. In other cases matching is necessary and should be performed at currents equal to the maximum load current anticipated for a particular application.

When the voltage rating of a single transistor is inadequate to accommodate the d-c input, two or more of the over-current protection circuits shown in Fig. 2A may be cascaded. The current threshold potentiometer should be so adjusted that under maximum current conditions each transistor drops equal voltages.

Power Supply Performance

The three-stage regulated power supply in Fig. 2A has an output voltage variable from 10 to 25 v and the maximum load current may be set at any value from 50 to 250 ma. Surges of over-current or a shorted load will drop the load voltage so the load current is limited to a preestablished level. Since the charging current of C_2 cannot exceed the current limit set by the protection circuit, any amount of capacitance may be placed across the load without damaging the series regulator transistor.

The over-current protection circuit may be classified with fuses and circuit breakers. It responds instantaneously to any type of overload and is completely static.

Series Triode Stabilizes

Million-volt high-current rectifier generator drives an injector for a linear high-frequency accelerator. As good stability is desirable, an all-electronic stabilizing system has been developed, using a high-voltage triode as a variable resistance. It is driven by a transmission system of f-m light pulses. A voltage divider on the high voltage output gives the error signal

By **GEORGES DOME** and **HERVE D'HOOP**

Center of Nuclear Sciences, Royal Military School, Brussels, Belgium

LARGE-MAGNITUDE direct voltages are used commonly in nuclear physics laboratories. These voltages are ordinarily obtained either from a van de Graaff or Cockroft-Walton generator. The van de Graaff generator is electrostatic and has good voltage stability but

drives only a few hundred microamperes. The Cockroft-Walton generator uses vacuum-tube or selenium rectifiers and handles high currents but has poor voltage stability. Instability results from ripple remaining after rectification. In practice, the ripple cannot

be removed practically by capacitors or filters.

An electronically stabilized Cockroft-Walton generator combines the advantages of both types—high current with good voltage stability. This article describes a stabilizing feedback loop, successfully tested, which reduces voltage ripple below 10^{-5} times the output.

Series triode regulation with high currents is not a new concept. But, for this application, several difficulties had to be overcome for the million-volt range. No commercial triode was available capable of withstanding at least 10 percent of the million-volt output. A standard X-ray kenotron with a special grid proved to be an excellent tube for this purpose. Specifications met by the tube include: peak anode to cathode drop, 100 kv (without current); maximum current, 5 ma; amplification factor, 150; anode-to-cathode capacitance, $10\mu\text{mf}$; and heater, 6.3 v, 4 amp.

Feedback Loop

Any regulating feedback loop needs a voltage reference. This reference is generally a few hundred volts above ground potential. In this application, an error signal must be transmitted from ground to the grid of the series triode. At the same time, million-volt insulation must be provided together with zero frequency amplification and negligible phase shift for quick transients.

Ordinary-wavelength radio waves

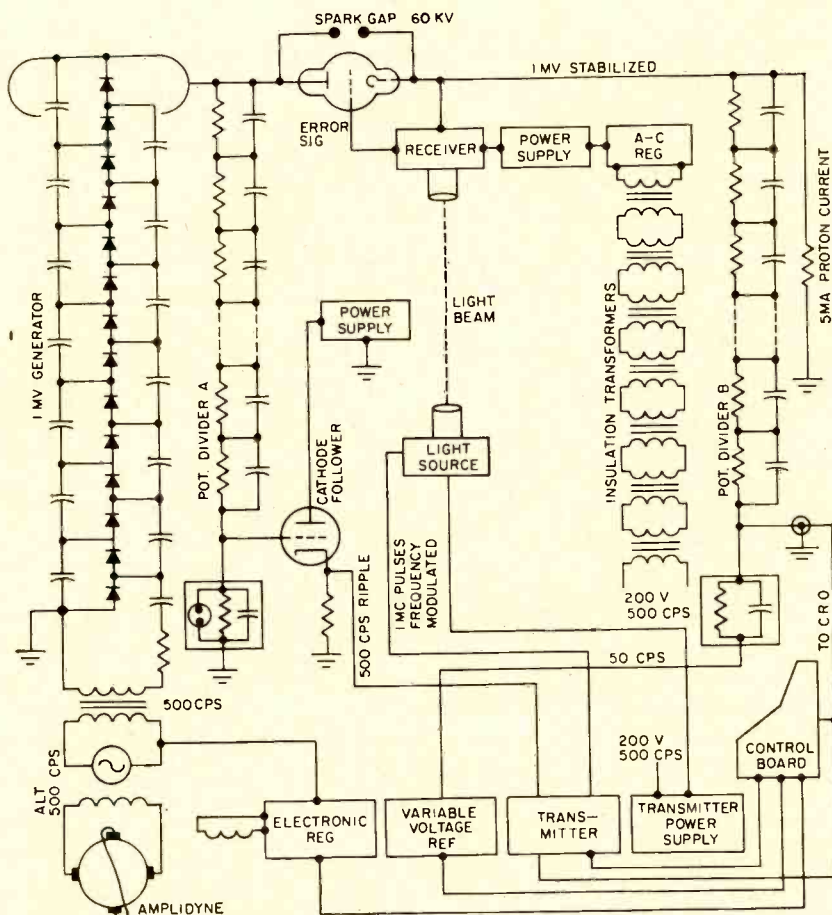


FIG. 1—Block diagram of the frequency-modulated light-pulse transmission system

Million-Volt Generator

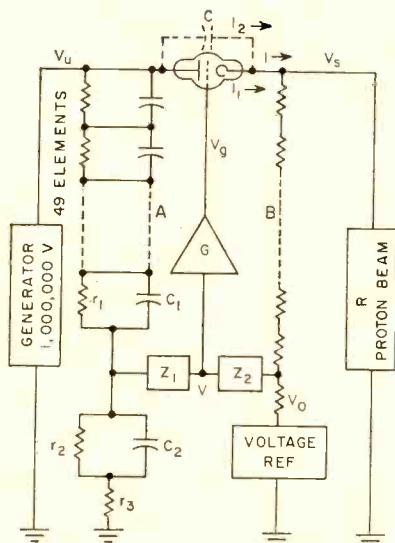
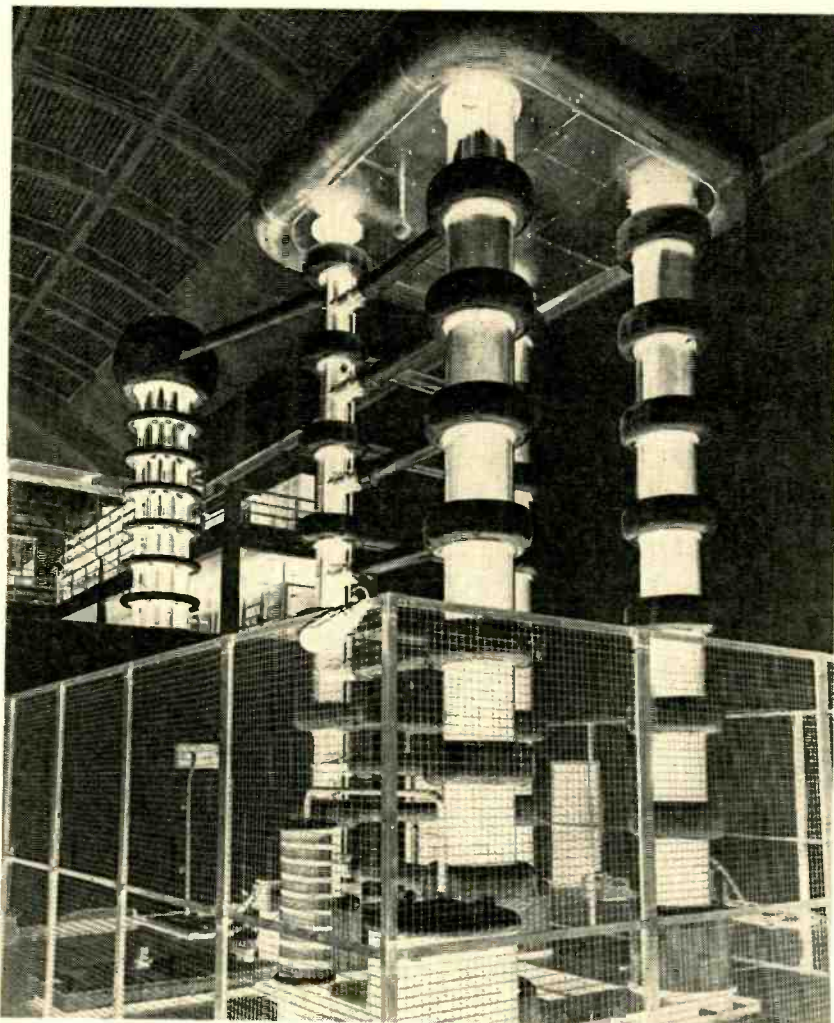


FIG. 2—Passive-network arrangement for feeding the input of the transmitter

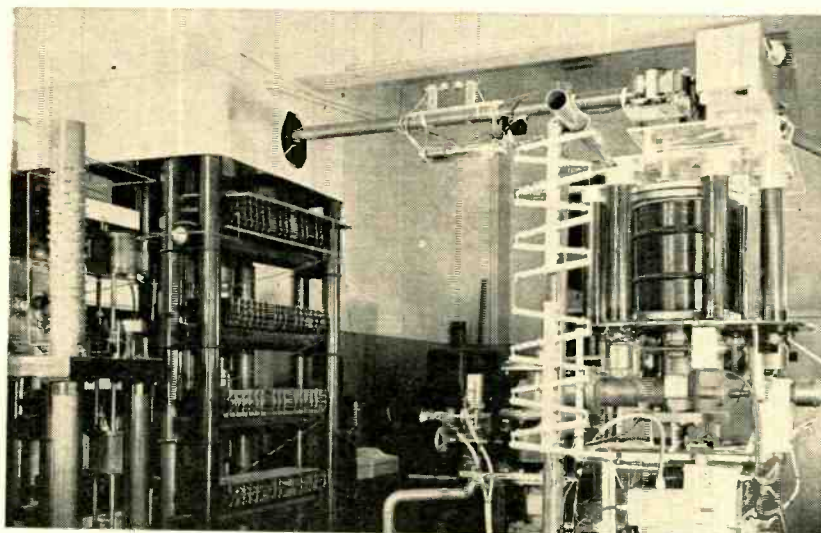
are impractical for transmission since they require transmitting and receiving antennas which would cause corona effect in the high electric field gradient surrounding all electrodes. Only light waves are practical for easy transmission. Frequency modulation of the carrier waves insures trouble-free operation necessary to deal safely with high voltages.

The transmission system developed modulates the repetition rate of short light pulses. Figure 1 is a diagram of the system. The Cockcroft-Walton generator is shown on the left. On the right, the proton accelerator is represented by a bleeder resistance. Between them, the series triode acts as a variable resistance, evenly compensating every change, periodic or not, from the generator. Two R-C potential dividers of high resistance supply the error signal to drive the feedback loop.

On the generator side, divider A picks up only the 500-cps ripple signal. Since the time constant of the divider is high compared with the ripple period, the divider works chiefly as a capacitive network. The resistors are needed only for a regular voltage-gradient distri-



Million-volt Cockcroft-Walton generator installed at the Military School in Brussels



Experimental setup on a 200-kv generator. Note the regulating triode with its spark gap at upper center of the photograph

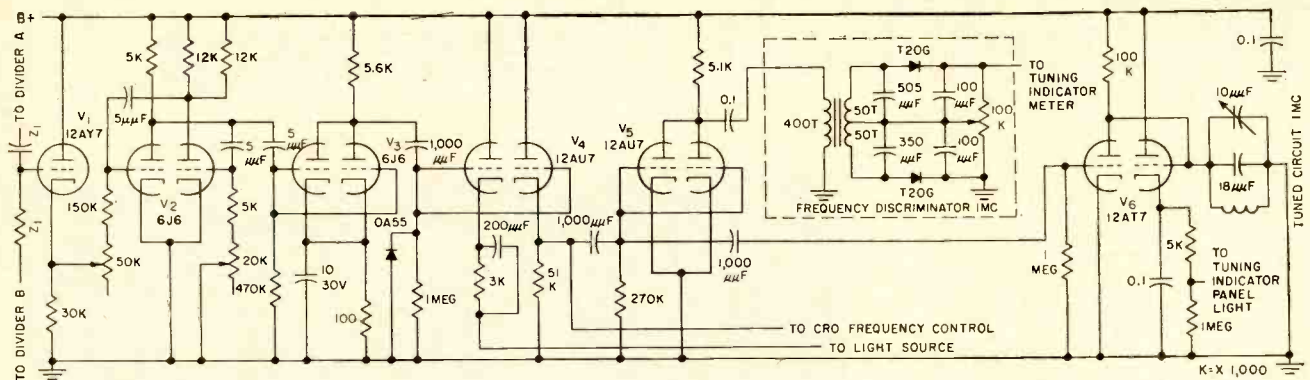


FIG. 3—Details of the circuitry of the light-beam transmitter used to provide regulator error signal to receiver

bution for the generating system.

On the proton-accelerator side, divider B gives the d-c level which is compared to the voltage reference. Divider B uses high-stability resistors. The two divider signals are mixed through a passive network, Fig. 2, which supplies the input of the transmitter. The transmitter is an f-m pulse generator with a carrier frequency of 1 mc.

Voltage pulses are sent through a terminated coaxial line to a light source unit. A gas-filled tube converts the pulses into light flashes. The light beam is focused and sent to the receiver where the sensitive element is a multiplier phototube. The receiver, enclosed in the high-voltage electrode, restores and amplifies the error signal. This signal is then fed into the regulating triode grid. Thus by the described feedback loop, voltage regulation is achieved.

System Performance

Referring to Fig. 2, the expression for the general output regulated voltage is

$$V_s = \mu \left(V_{v0} + G V_o \frac{Z_1}{Z_1 + Z_2} \right) + \frac{V_u \left(1 + \rho C p + \mu G A \frac{Z_2}{Z_1 + Z_2} \right)}{1 + \rho C p + \frac{\rho}{R} - \mu G B \frac{Z_1}{Z_1 + Z_2}} \quad (1)$$

where parameters are as follows: C , total capacitance shunting the triode, including interelectrode capacitance of the tube and capacitance of external components; A and B , attenuator transfer functions; V_u , unstabilized high voltage; V_s , stabilized high voltage; I_s , load current; I_1 , current passing in the triode; I_2 , current passing through shunting capacitance C ;

G , transmission voltage gain (numerical value is negative since change of phase is 180°); V_o , input voltage to the transmitter (error signal); V_{v0} , reference voltage; Z_1 and Z_2 , series impedances with the two attenuator outputs; V_g and V_{g0} , signal to triode grid and fixed grid bias; V_u , voltage drop across the regulating triode; ρ , triode dynamic resistance; μ , triode amplification factor; R , load resistance including the accelerator tube and the B divider; and p , Laplacian operator equal to d/dt .

Equation 1 gives the general expression for output voltage. To obtain good regulation, all variable terms of Eq. 1 must vanish or at least be as small as possible. Since Z_1 is a large capacitance and Z_2 is a high resistance, the term $Z_2/(Z_1 + Z_2)$ approaches unity for the ripple frequency and vanishes for the d-c level. Similarly, $Z_1/(Z_1 + Z_2)$ approaches zero for the ripple frequency and unity for the d-c level.

According to the conditions just

described, the transfer-function expression for good regulation is

$$A = - \frac{1}{\mu G} (1 + \mu C p) \quad (2)$$

This expression makes the second term of Eq. 1 equal to zero, and the ripple compensation theoretically perfect. Since B is represented in the denominator only, its value should be as large as possible, theoretically without restriction, except for loop stability. In practice, a value of $B = 10|A|$ is satisfactory.

The ratio ρ/R in the denominator of Eq 1 is small compared with the other terms. This shows that the voltage stability is fairly independent of load impedance. In this particular application, stability is also independent of any variation in the ion source output.

Frequency Response

To give divider A its particular frequency response, the circuit arrangement of Fig. 2 is satisfactory. Circuit components should be

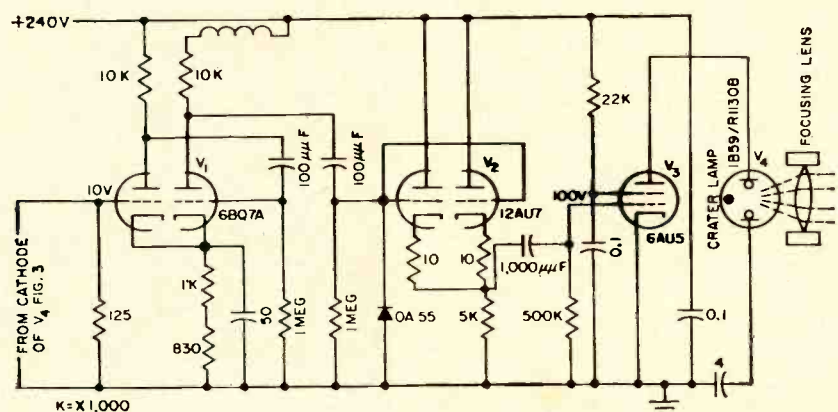


FIG. 4—Schematic diagram of the light-source unit

chosen so that $r_2 C_2 = \rho C$ with $r_2 \ll r_1$ and $r_1 C_1 = r_2 C_2$ with $r_1 C_1$ much larger than the ripple period.

The $r_2 C_2$ time constant compensates the shunt capacitance C across the triode. Experience shows that C should not be greater than $80 \mu\text{f}$. This important restriction comes about because the charging current I_c in the capacitance C must always remain smaller than the direct current I of the generators.

It is also possible to stabilize with a loop using only one potential divider, namely B . Then, Z_1 must be made infinite and Z_2 a short circuit. But ripple compensation is somewhat worse.

Light-Beam Transmitter

The f-m light-beam transmitter is shown schematically in Fig. 3. Inputs from dividers A and B are at the left. Tube V_2 is a multi-vibrator stage where the frequency is modulated by a variable grid-leak potential driven by V_1 acting as a cathode follower. Tube V_3 is a pulse amplifier and V_4 a cathode follower. Cathode resistance of V_4 is the terminating impedance for the coaxial cable going to the light source unit in Fig. 4. Carrier frequency of the pulse generator is one mc, pulse width is $0.2 \mu\text{sec}$, and rise time is $0.02 \mu\text{sec}$. Pulse slope must be as steep as possible to avoid noise in the final demodulated signal.

As a control means, tubes V_5 and

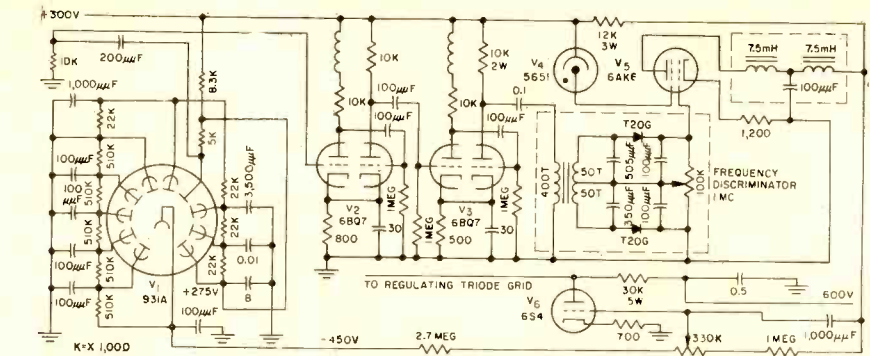


FIG. 5—Complete circuitry of the receiver located near the proton accelerator

V_6 (Fig. 3) are connected to a panel neon light and a meter to control correct frequency operating conditions. The meter is connected with a frequency discriminator identical to the one in the receiver. The panel light is connected to a tuned detector and is a quick means of control.

Figure 4 shows the circuitry of the light unit. Tubes V_1 and V_2 are a pulse amplifier and shaper, respectively. Tube V_3 is a power stage and V_4 a crater lamp. The crater lamp is a gas discharge glow modulator with a small and bright light spot. It was originally designed for a-f amplitude modulation. But in this application it was found that the light follows the current pulse shape exactly. A quartz focusing lens directs the beam towards the receiver and allows ultraviolet light to be used as well as visible light.

The light source has been sepa-

rated from the transmitter since the source has to be located in the dangerous area of the million-volt generator. All the remaining electronic components, including the transmitter, are housed in a separate room.

Receiver

Receiver elements are housed in a spherical equipotential container near the ion source and the proton accelerator. The regulating triode is located in the line between the accelerator and the Cockcroft-Walton generator.

The receiver circuit is shown in Fig. 5. The sensitive element in the receiver is a multiplier phototube where light is converted into voltage pulses. This tube is connected to a wide-band amplifier stage, V_2 , and a limiter, V_3 . A frequency discriminator with crystal detectors restores the initial modulating signal.

Following the discriminator is a low-frequency amplifier stage where the plate resistor is replaced by a matched-T low-pass filter. This filter achieves carrier rejection without introducing appreciable phase shift.

Tube V_6 is a second direct-coupled stage using a separate 600-v plate supply. The separate supply is necessary since V_6 has to deliver high-amplitude modulation to the regulating-triode grid. The 600-v terminal of the separate supply is connected to the regulating-triode grid and makes it negative. The passband goes from 0 to 50 kc and the receiver response to a step function applied to the transmitter input has a $5\text{-}\mu\text{sec}$ rise time.

Figure 6 shows the regulator circuit for the 500-cps alternator.

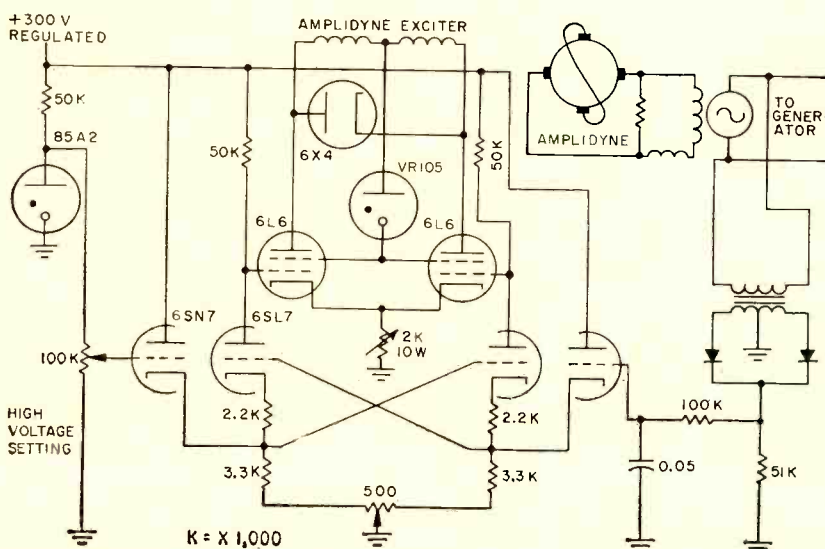


FIG. 6—Circuit arrangement used for prestabilizing the direct voltage fed into the Cockcroft-Walton generator

Harmonic Amplifier for

Frequency tripler harmonic amplifier generates 10 kmc and delivers about 3 to 5 milliwatts. Amplifier operates in cascade with a crystal oscillator to form a phase-stable signal source in a precision X-band radar receiver that is stable over a 50-mc band centered at 9,370 mc

By **WALTER J. DAUKSHER**

Project Engineer, Dept. of Radar and Navigation, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc., Mineola, New York

FREQUENCY STABILIZATION is often a problem in designing a signal generator for high-frequency communication equipment.

For low-frequency generation a crystal-controlled oscillator is used normally as a frequency-stable signal source. However, because of the physical limitations of the quartz-crystal resonator, direct crystal control of frequencies above 100 mc is not practicable. When a frequency higher than the crystal oscillator frequency is desired the technique used is to follow the crystal oscillator with a harmonic amplifier cascade, which makes possible useful power at multiples of the crystal oscillator frequency.

The crystal-oscillator, harmonic-amplifier cascade technique is used for the generation of stable signals, in both receivers and transmitters in the upper vhf and lower uhf regions. Some examples are VOR,

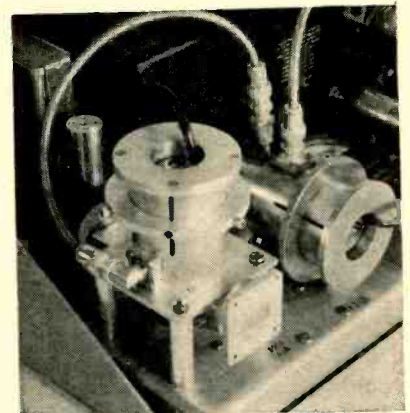
Tacan, DME, scatter and in frequency measuring equipments. The cascade technique has also been used to derive a local oscillator signal of 3 kmc for an S-band radar.¹

Harmonic Amplifier Operation

A harmonic amplifier essentially distorts the incoming signal to generate harmonics and filters and amplifies the desired harmonic.

Harmonics of the input frequency are contained in the pulsed or discontinuous plate current of a tube operating as a class-C amplifier. Harmonic-frequency power can be extracted from the tube plate current by resonating the plate-load impedance to the desired harmonic frequency.

As the operating frequency of an amplifier increases, gain decreases, the required driving power increases and, in general, the amplifier becomes less efficient.² These



Frequency tripler harmonic amplifier shown installed in low-frequency exciter for use in X-band radar system

typical harmonic amplifier effects are attributed to parasitic inter-electrode capacitance, lead inductance and electron transit time between tube elements.

Improvements in harmonic amplifier operation in the microwave region depend on advances made in microwave tube design. A major advance in tube design is illustrated in the 6280/416B ultrahigh frequency triode.³ This triode incorporates a planar disk-seal type of construction to obtain minimum lead inductance and interelectrode spacing. The 6280/416B is particularly suitable for use in frequency multipliers to deliver output in the uhf and the lower shf regions.

Frequency Tripler

The 6280/416B was tested as a harmonic amplifier delivering an output power at 9,370 mc. To com-

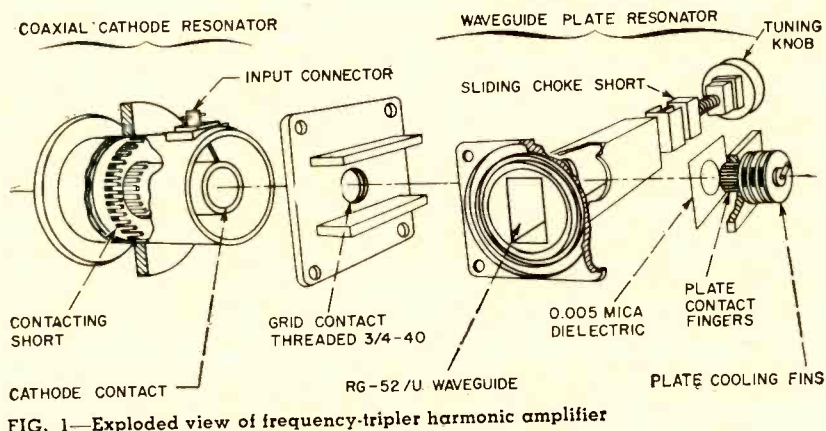


FIG. 1—Exploded view of frequency-tripler harmonic amplifier

X-Band Local Oscillator

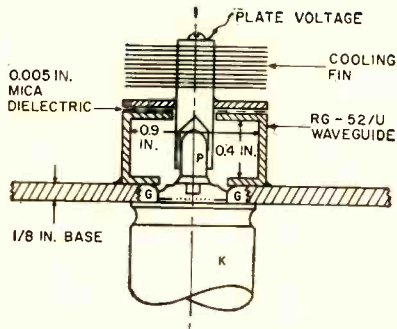


FIG. 2—Cross section of tube-to-waveguide connection showing orientation

promise between generating the excitation for the harmonic amplifier easily and obtaining reduced power output from a harmonic amplifier as the multiplication order is increased, the triode was operated as a frequency tripler. The use of a plate resonator constructed of RG-52/U waveguide simplified the output filtering problem. The second harmonic of the excitation frequency was below the waveguide low-cutoff frequency of 6,500 mc.

The frequency tripler is shown with a portion of the low-frequency exciter in the photograph. An exploded view of the tripler is shown in Fig. 1.

Plate Resonator

The tube is placed in the waveguide so that the plate post of the tube extends across the waveguide parallel to, and coinciding with, the maximum voltage vector of a TE wave in the waveguide. See Fig. 2. This permits convenient application of plate voltage to the tube and allows cooling fins to be used for removing plate heat.

The output capacitance of the tube can be considered connected across the waveguide if the inductance of the plate post is neglected. By using sections of the waveguide as inductive stubs, resonating with the tube grid-plate capacitance, the portion of the waveguide adjacent to the plate post becomes a resonant

chamber. The resonant chamber couples the load, through the transmission line, to the tube.

Resonator Length

Figure 3 shows the tube placed in the center of a half-wave mode waveguide resonator that is capacitively shortened. Each inductive line length must resonate with half the tube capacitance. Accordingly, the length of waveguide necessary to behave as a half-wave mode resonator was determined to be 0.0612 cm.

Because of space limitations between chamber and plate post, mechanical construction of such a half-wave resonant chamber is impossible. The diameter of the plate-post connector is 0.635 cm.

The distorted field around the plate post is another factor in considering length of the resonant chamber. Because of these limitations, the resonant chamber has to be closed off. A variable choke short about a half guide wavelength from

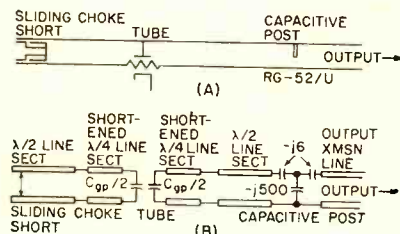


FIG. 3—X-band resonator showing (A) waveguide structure and (B) equivalent electrical circuit.

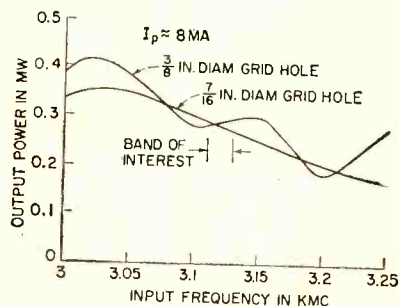
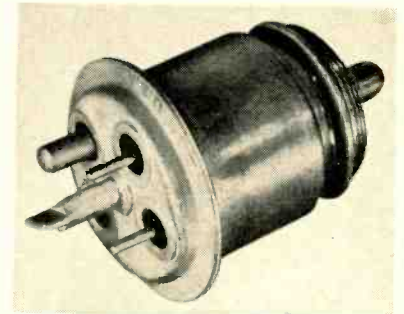


FIG. 4—Curves obtained at first test for undesired resonances in plate resonator



6280/416B triode used in frequency tripler

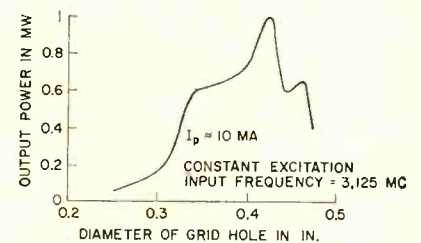


FIG. 5—Curve of output power versus diameter of grid hole is used to determine optimum grid hole diameter at center of desired operating frequency band

the plate post and a reactive post about a half guide wavelength from the plate post is used for this purpose. The choke short is intended as a tuning adjustment for use when shifting operating frequency or changing tubes. The reactive post closes off the resonant chamber and matches the tube to the waveguide transmission line.

Spurious Resonance

Some of the earlier measurements made on the plate resonator were intended to test the tube-to-waveguide connection for spurious resonances. These resonances were indicated when output power changed with frequency, a condition that is undesirable. One spurious resonance was discovered in the hole in the waveguide directly over the tube grid. Changes in grid-hole diameter profoundly affected performance of the harmonic amplifier over a large band.

To eliminate all possible vari-

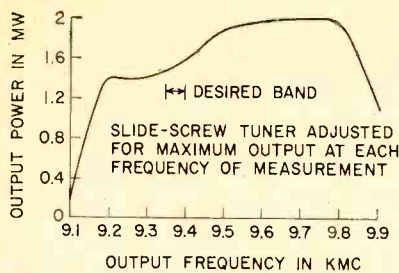


FIG. 6—Curves obtained at second test for undesired resonances in resonator

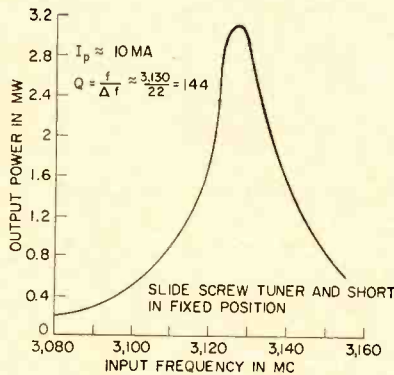


FIG. 7—Response curve of plate resonator

ables, measurement was made with only the choke short acting as a tuning element. A bolometer power bridge matched to the waveguide was connected to the waveguide resonator with no matching device between the load and the tube. Figure 4 shows the power output obtained over the 9,000-to-9,750-mc range with two sizes of grid holes. The 3/8-in. diam grid-hole curve exhibits resonances at input frequencies of 3.025, 3.1, 3.15, and 3.2 kmc. Measurements were also taken to determine the grid hole size in the waveguide that would yield the maximum output power at the center of the desired band.

A curve showing the result of such a measurement is given in Fig. 5.

Improving Efficiency

These measurements were made with the tube working into a flat waveguide transmission line that represented a plate load of 530 ohms. Theoretically, insertion of a matching network should improve the efficiency of the frequency tripler and permit the realization of more output power. This was tried, experimentally, by placing an HP X870A slide-screw tuner between

the plate waveguide structure and the bolometer load. A test was made to determine if any stray resonances were present. None were found that were close to the operating band. The curves of Fig. 6 attest to this fact.

The operating Q of the resonator was measured by placing the tuner and the choke short in a fixed position and by varying the excitation frequency, Fig. 7. An operating Q of about 140 was measured with the tuner probe 1-1/2 guide wavelengths from the plate post of the tube.

Substituting another equivalent probe for the tuner half of a guide wavelength from the plate post of the tube would lower the operating Q somewhat. Operation would then be permitted over the desired band with slightly reduced efficiency and with only one tuning adjustment—the choke short. As shown in Fig. 3, the probe was found to be capacitive.

Cathode Resonator

A grounded-grid amplifier has a low input impedance. In particular, the input impedance of the 6280/416B tube is equal to about 50 ohms.

The tripler input cable was connected directly to the cathode. The cathode resonator, Fig. 8 shields the tube and resonates with the cathode grid capacitance of the tube. A coaxial transmission line with a characteristic impedance of about 24 ohms was chosen for use as the cathode resonator. The length of line necessary for resonance was determined as 0.362 cm.

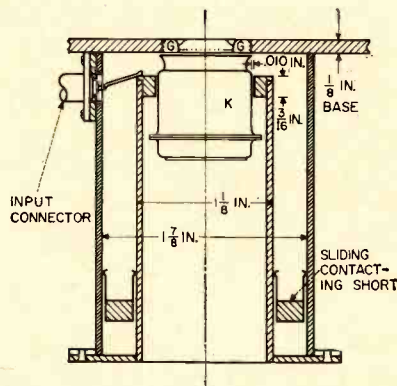


FIG. 8—Cross section of cathode resonator which also shields the tube

The distorted fields in the immediate vicinity of the cathode and grid connections of the tube and the end of the coaxial line may not make a line 0.362 cm in length truly coaxial. Furthermore, a line of the calculated length is mechanically impossible to couple and to tune. Hence, the contacting short was placed an additional half wavelength, $\lambda/2$ equals 4.8 cm, down the line and made adjustable in position to permit tuning of the coaxial transmission line.

The capacitance-coupling method was used to connect the tube cathode to the coaxial-line inner conductor. The 0.01-in. radial gap between the tube cathode and the coaxial inner conductor produces a capacitance of about 11 μmf . Eccentricities tend to increase the capacitance.

For several of the tubes tested the capacitance connection showed no difference in input swr from the direct connection. The gap resulting from a capacitance connection permits easier insertion and removal of the tube.

Results

Operation of the frequency tripler is satisfactory. The tripler delivers about 3 mw at about 10 ma of plate current when driven with about 150 mw of excitation, and about 5 mw at about 15 ma of plate current when driven with about 250 mw of excitation. Plate dissipation sets a limit on the obtainable output power. If a blower is used to cool the plate, the present conservative plate input of about 2.5 watts may be increased to the maximum plate input allowed for the tube.

This article was partially derived from a paper presented at the NEC, Oct. 1957.

The author thanks fellow staff members of AIL for their help. Work on the frequency tripler was done under P. O. 36894 for the University of Illinois.

REFERENCES

- (1) W. J. Dauksher, Stable Local Oscillator for S-Band Radar, *ELECTRONICS*, p 179, Sept. 1956.
- (2) K. R. Spangenberg, "Vacuum Tubes," Chap. 16, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, 1948.
- (3) J. A. Morton and R. M. Ryder, Design Factors of the BTL 1553 Triode, *BSTJ*, 29, p 496, 1950.
- (4) N. Marcuvitz, "Waveguide Handbook," *Rad. Lab. Series*, 10, p 271, McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York.

Jamming Nomograph

Radar free-space noise jamming susceptibility nomograph determines susceptibility of radar to noise jamming rather than effectiveness of the jamming. Nomograph is based on principle that noise jamming increases the receiver's inherent noise thereby reducing maximum radar detection range

By **GEORGE MINTY**

Operations Research Dept., Engineering Research Institute, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

THE SUSCEPTIBILITY nomograph differs from existing jamming nomographs in that susceptibility of the radar to noise jamming rather than effectiveness of the jamming is the object of the calculations. For this reason, several scales have been allotted to parameters of the radars, but only two to the jammer. Consequently, the nomograph should be used only in making a comparative evaluation of the susceptibilities of radar sets. To determine actual radar range under jamming, the maximum unjammed range must be known since the nomograph gives the percent reduction in normal range due to jamming.

Application Notes

In the application of the nomograph to conical-scan tracking radars, the target should be considered as not in the middle of the beam. Consequently, if the jammer is located on the target, the relative gain of the radar antenna for the jamming signal should be taken as approximately $-1\frac{1}{2}$ db.

For three-dimensional radars, it may be necessary to take collapsing-losses into account. The method of doing this must be determined for each radar individually. These and various other losses and gains can be taken into account by adding them to, or subtracting them from the radar antenna-gain.

If it is desired to consider noise-jamming with clipped a-m noise, f-m noise, etc., the equivalent thermal noise should be determined and the difference in db added to or subtracted from the jammer antenna gain. Accuracy of this figure is not essential if radars are to be compared under identical jamming conditions.

The nomograph assumes that the jammer polarization is the same as that of the radar and that the radar rejects perfectly any image-frequency signals or beat components between various parts of the jamming spectrum. For barrage jamming, this possibility must be considered as affecting the accuracy of the results. If the jammer is circularly polarized, 3 db should be subtracted from the jammer antenna gain.

Example

For the radar specified on the chart, the following example for a target without jammer may be used. Establish a straight line through the scale points corresponding to the known values of the distance from radar to jammer in miles and the receiver noise figure on the scales so designated. Note the point of intersection of this line with the index *A* line.

Determine a straight line through the scale point corresponding to the known values of

the jammer power and the jammer antenna gain in their respective scales. Note the point where this line intersects the index *B*.

Connect the point on the index *B* line and the appropriate scale point on the radar antenna gain scale. Intersect the line thus formed with the index *C* line.

Establish a straight line between the scale points for the known values of the wave length and the radar relative gain on the scales so designated. Note the intersection with index *D* line.

Form a straight line through the point on the index *D* line and the point on the index *C* line. Note the point where this line intersects the index *E* line.

Determine the straight line through the point on index *E* and the point on index *A*. Intersect this line with the index *F* line and mark the point.

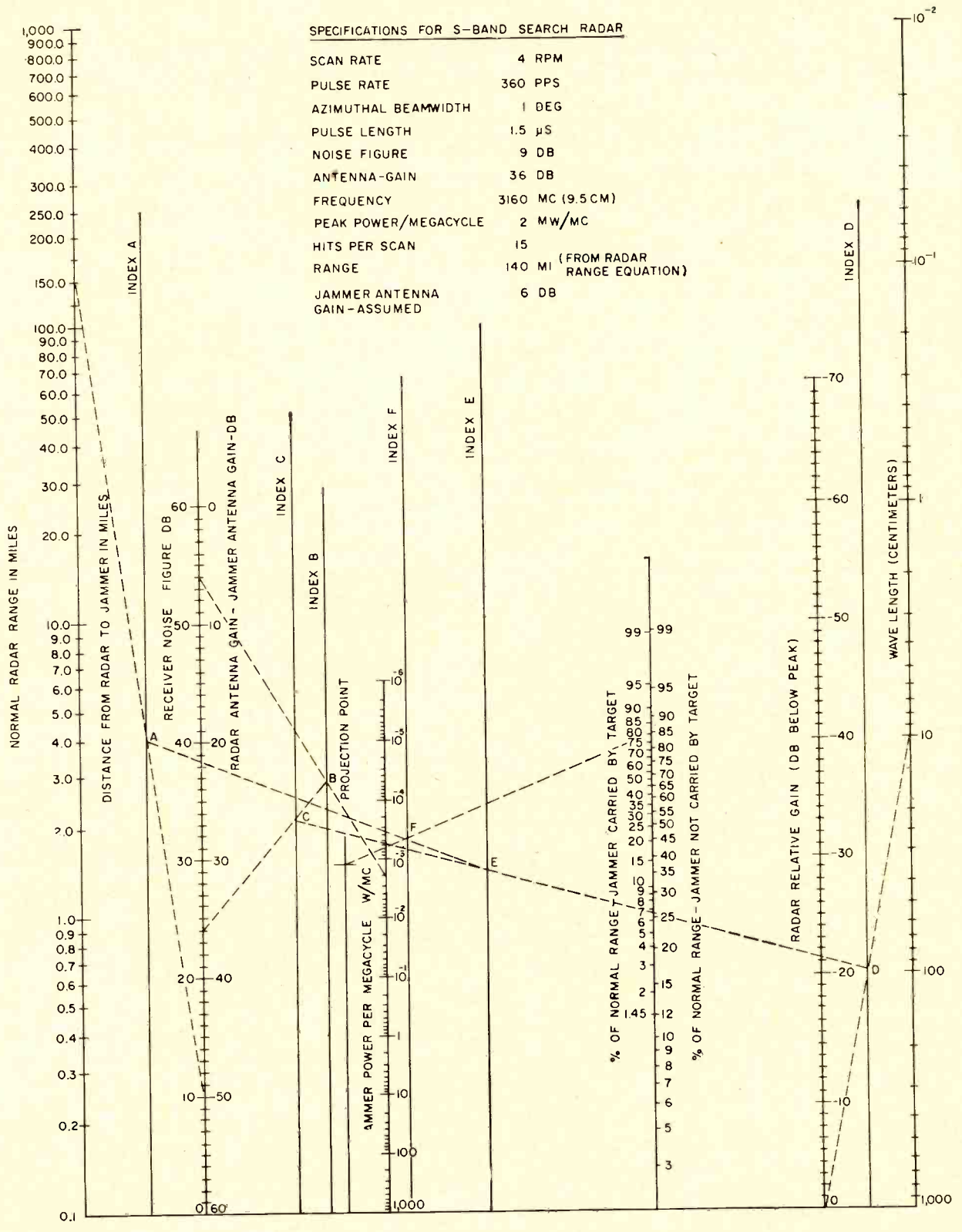
Join the point marked on index *F* with the reference point on the projection line to form another straight line. Intersect this line with the percent of normal range-jammer not carried by target scale and at the point of intersection read the percent reduction in range.

Target With Jammer

For a target with jammer, establish a straight line through the known values of normal radar range in miles and re-

(continued on page 84)

Jamming Nomograph (continued from page 83)



SUSCEPTIBILITY NOMOGRAPH

ceiver noise figure. Note the point of intersection of this line with the index A line. Repeat the procedure given above.

Join the point marked on index F with the reference point on the projection line. Intersect this line with the percent of

normal range jammer carried by target scale and at the point of intersection read the percent reduction in range.

NEW CINCH-JAN

HEAT DISSIPATING SHIELD INSERT



FOR INCREASED COOLING EFFICIENCY

... aids in maintaining lower operating tube temperatures
 ... equipments have fewer failures, greater reliability, less maintenance and tube replacement costs.

Part No.	Dim. "A"	Dim. "B"	Number of Rows of Fingers
20K 22512	.860	2 ³ / ₁₂	3
20K 22513	1.312	2 ³ / ₁₂	5
20K 22514	1.750	2 ³ / ₁₂	6

Noval Tube Shield and Insert Assembly (Type 2, See Chart)

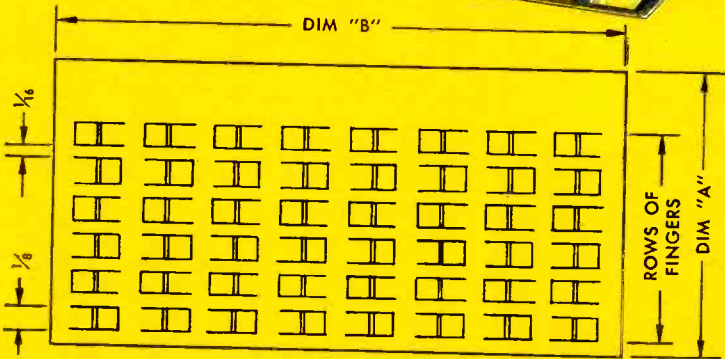
Part No.	Dim. "A"	Dim. "B"	Number of Rows of Fingers
20K 22509	.750	2 ¹ / ₂	3
20K 22510	1.125	2 ¹ / ₂	4
20K 22511	1.625	2 ¹ / ₂	6

Miniature Tube Shield and Insert Assembly (Type 1, See Chart)

The flexible fingers insure maximum contact of the cooling insert between the tube and outer shield over the wide tolerances encountered in tube and shield assemblies.

CINCH corrugated inserts are made from 0.003 inch cadmium-plated Beryllium Copper with black matte heat resistant finish; bent into a circular shape, the ends fitted together, and then inserted into the proper shield. The insert makes contact with the circumference of the glass bulb and the shield on the other side, conducting the heat to the shield with a greater radiating surface.

Meet requirements of MIL Standard 242A and MIL-S-19786A (Navy)



These inserts may be adapted to operating equipment presently in use with no chassis modification or additional space requirements.



Cinch
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois, Shelbyville, Indiana, LaPuente, California and St. Louis, Missouri.

Shield & Insert No.	Type	Tube Shield No.	Shield Insert No.	Shield Length	JAN No.
13A 22699	1	13A 963	20K 22509	1 ³ / ₈	TS 102U01
13A 22700	1	13A 964	20K 22510	1 ³ / ₄	TS 102U02
13A 22701	1	13A 965	20K 22511	2 ¹ / ₄	TS 102U03
13B 22702	2	13B 17873-1	20K 22512	1 ¹ / ₂	TS 103U01
13B 22703	2	13B 17874-1	20K 22513	1 ¹ / ₈	TS 103U02
13B 22704	2	13B 17875-1	20K 22514	2 ³ / ₈	TS 103U03

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.



Under license arrangement with International Electronics Research Corporation.

Close-Tolerance Temperature Tests

HIGH ACCURACY and reliability in electronic missile systems and in computing equipment often demand a means for precise temperature measurement. Recent experimentation with electromechanical components, such as liquid-cooled gyros and accelerometers, has led to the development of techniques for dynamic temperature measurement to relative accuracies of 0.01 F or better with absolute accuracies of 0.1 F.

The choice of sensing elements depends on the range of temperatures and the linearity requirements. For most laboratory work, platinum or pure nickel wire resistance elements in a three-wire Wien-bridge circuit are quite satisfactory. These units consist of a zig-zag of wire imbedded in plastic or several turns wound around a thin card with a coating to eliminate moisture absorption.

They may be suspended in an air stream, cemented to metal surfaces or held in a wire cage probe for liquid sensing. To obtain high ac-

curacy, every effort must be made to insure that the element is in intimate thermal contact with the material being measured. The size and shape of the element should be chosen to minimize distortion of existing thermal gradients.

The use of thermistors as sensing elements is currently being investigated. The advantage of their increased sensitivity is partially offset by reduced linearity. In addition, insufficient knowledge of their stability and drift for repeatable measurements of 0.01 F or better prevents an unqualified recommendation at this time.

The current through any sensing element must be sufficiently small to prevent errors due to self-heating. If the element is in good thermal contact with the material being measured, a current level of from 1 to 3 ma can usually be tolerated.

D-c bridges are recommended, since they may be nulled to within a few microvolts without phase shift or the quadrature current correction required in a-c bridges.

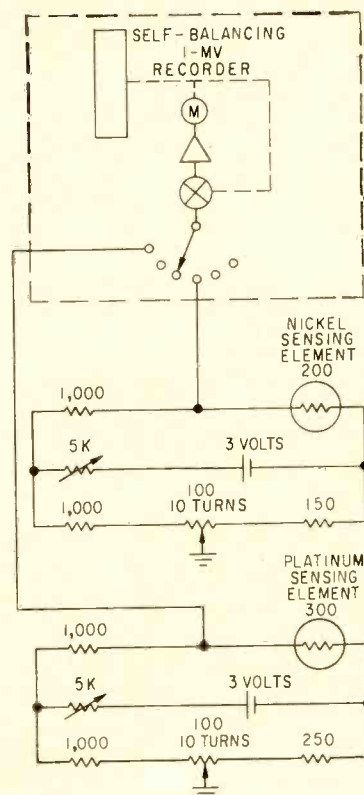


FIG. 1—Simple test circuit provides high accuracy if carefully designed

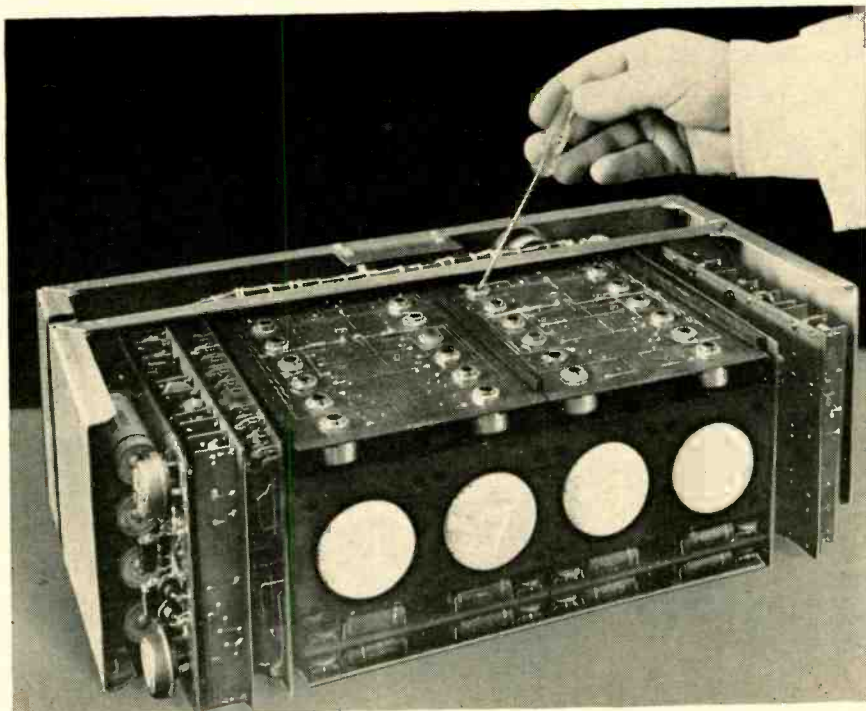
Both the temperature coefficient of the bridge resistors and the thermal emf at all junctions must be carefully considered in the design. These factors can be partially overcome by the placement of the bridge circuit components in a temperature-controlled chassis.

Selecting display or indicating equipment is based on number of sensing elements, required sensitivity and rate of temperature change expected. In many cases, a multipoint strip chart recorder has sufficient speed for common thermal transients. These units are available with a full-scale sensitivity of one millivolt or less. This is sufficient to provide a Fahrenheit span of one or two degrees without additional amplification.

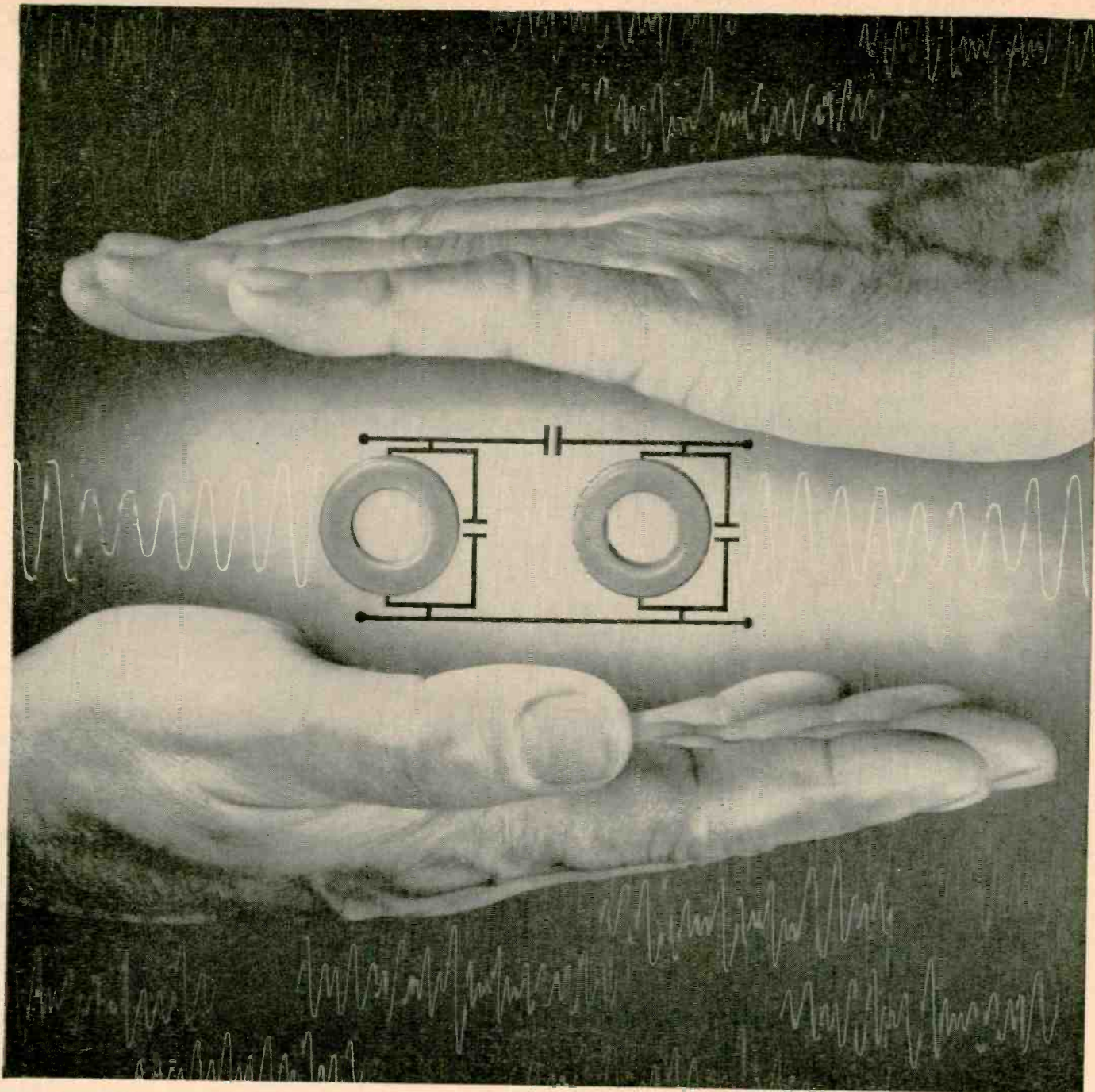
Some magnetic amplifiers or chopper-stabilized vacuum-tube amplifiers may be employed as preamplifiers to obtain greater sensitivities or to allow use of smaller sensing elements or lower bridge currents.

The circuitry currently being used for relative temperature measurement to within 0.01 F is shown in Fig. 1. Absolute calibration to

Digital Display Is All Electronic



Completely electronic digital display device for computer and instrumentation applications is produced by Hoffman Electronics. Numbers are formed by Lissajous pattern on crt's. Readout of two, four or six digits is available



Now—guaranteed practical inductance limits for regular and frequency-stabilized permalloy powder cores

Call them frequency-stabilized or temperature stabilized, the important thing about these new molybdenum permalloy powder cores made by Magnetics, Inc., is our *guarantee* of core inductance within realistic limits. You can write—right now—for these guaranteed limits.

Filter circuit designers will take note that these guaranteed limits for permalloy powder cores are far tighter than those published before. Note also that they are guarantees on inductance which is the parameter of chief concern to the core user rather than on permeability.

This can save you dollars on your production line—by cutting down on adjustment of number of windings on coils.

And you know, too, that temperature stabilization eliminates difficult compensation problems.

But did you know that we guarantee these new inductance limits for all of our permalloy cores, whether stabilized or not? For *all* the facts, write us at *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. E-47, Butler, Pennsylvania.*



0.1 F may be achieved with high-quality mercury thermometers available from laboratory supply houses. An increase in absolute accuracies to 0.01 F or better is

possible with special equipment. Francis Associates, Consulting Engineers, is conducting the program. It is supported by the Instrumentation Laboratory of MIT.

Thyratron Regulates Supply

By W. D. FRYER Electronics Dept., Cornell University, Buffalo, N. Y.

INCREASING use of transistors has heightened interest in regulated low-voltage supplies. A circuit is described that uses a thyratron in a regulator circuit to supply voltages from 12 to 15 volts. The circuit is most useful for short-time regulation against supply voltage and load changes.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 uses a 2D21, although different thyratrons or mercury-vapor tubes could be used to provide different characteristics. The grid, shown grounded in the schematic, may be connected to the plate through a series protective resistor to assure firing of the thyratron with low B plus.

Output voltage as a function of load current is shown in Fig. 2. The output voltage varied less than one percent over the range of load currents from 6 to 22 milliamperes. Hence, this region is seen as one of exceptionally good performance.

The bend in the curve at lower load currents (higher tube currents) depends upon the detailed volt-ampere characteristics of the tube. This region can be used, however, if maximum regulation is not necessary.

The bend at the higher load currents is caused by the load absorbing all available current (which is the ratio of B plus voltage to series dropping resistor, or about 30 ma

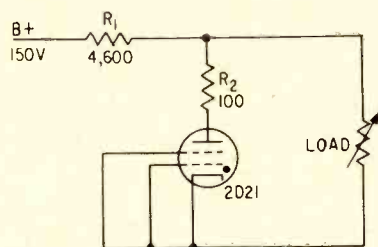


FIG. 1—The 2D21 thyratron used in this circuit regulates 12 to 16 volts output over a load range of 6 to 22 ma within one percent

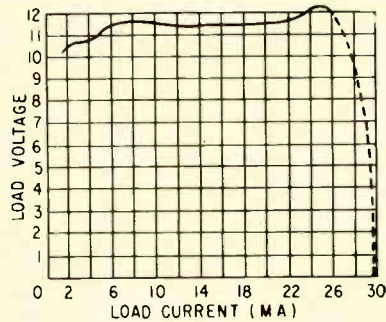


FIG. 2—Load voltage vs load current indicates range over which regulator operates best

in this case), leaving the tube cut off. Since the 2D21 can handle 100 ma continuously (500 ma peak), the circuit is easily modified to extend regulation to higher current values.

The 100-ohm resistor, R_2 , tends to compensate for a slight negative-resistance characteristic in the 2D21 volt-ampere curve. If R_2 were omitted, the curve in Fig. 2 would actually show an increase in output voltage as the load current increased. The correct value of R_2 will depend on the tube used. For example, 60 ohms was found suitable for several tubes which were tested.

A typical regulation curve of output voltage vs supply voltage variations is shown in Fig. 3. Except that load resistance is fixed at 800 ohms, all circuit values shown in Fig. 1 apply.

Brief experimentation showed that well-aged tubes do no drift appreciably over a 24-hour period, nor do they show significant voltage changes when subjected to on-off cycling. However, new tubes may show drifts as much as $\frac{1}{2}$ volt during the first hours of operation, and from $\frac{1}{2}$ to perhaps 2 volts in the first 24 hours. Also, different tubes will give different voltages, with a

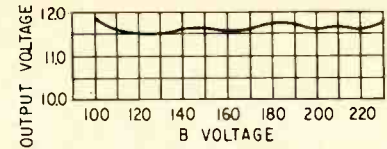


FIG. 3—Output voltage vs supply voltage is shown with a fixed load of 800 ohms

variation of perhaps 2 volts being possible.

For these reasons, the 2D21 at least does not appear particularly useful as an absolute voltage reference, although possibly well-aged tubes may be found moderately satisfactory for such a purpose.

Blocking Oscillator Is Crystal Controlled

By PHILLIP S. BENGSTON
U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab,
Silver Spring, Md.

HIGHER original cost and lower reliability are often the price of circuit complexity. These factors were considered in the design of a simple blocking oscillator with crystal control.

The circuit was developed for recording a reference base on magnetic tape in a 10-channel instrumentation system. The recorded signal was to be used both for a timing base and a standard output for obtaining wow and flutter compensation during playback.

The unit, shown in Fig. 1 provides a 3-ma current through a recording-head impedance of about 14,000 ohms at 50 kc. The circuit is an ordinary plate-to-cathode coupled blocking oscillator with the crystal substituted for the capacitor.

The unit oscillates freely without the crystal at a frequency determined by the value of the resistor, the characteristics of the pulse transformer and the distributed wiring and tube capacitances. The free-running frequency is rather unstable and tends to increase with an increase in plate voltage. If the free-running frequency is lower than the crystal frequency by a factor of no more than 40 percent, the oscillator locks to the crystal frequency.

The pulse period is determined

LEACH ELECTRONIC RELAYS

SOLVE THESE PROBLEMS:

- malfunction due to vibration and shock**
Exclusive counterbalanced armature with rigid central pivot eliminates armature flutter, insures overtravel and high contact pressure.
- internal contamination**
Inorganic, contaminant-free ceramic actuator prevents formation of gases. Drawn aluminum can is crimped to header to prevent introduction of flux. Entire unit hermetically sealed and mass spectrometer checked.
- malfunction at elevated ambients**
Magnet coil wound with Teflon insulated magnet wire on one-piece Kel F bobbin.



BALANCED ARMATURE RELAY

Type 9229 2 PDT 5 amp, 3 amp, microamp

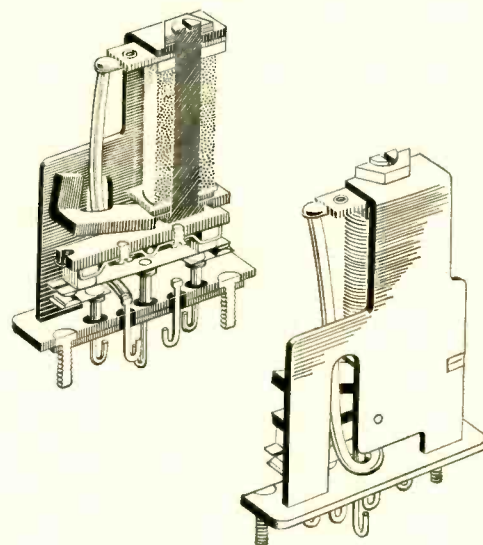
FEATURES

Rectangular configuration
Stud or bracket mountings
Terminals—solder lug or potted leads
Silver alloy or gold alloy contact material
Solid or bifurcated contacts
Coils available for ac or dc

TYPICAL RATINGS

Contact ratings (resistive) @ 28 vdc or 115 vac single phase
3 amp @ 125°C ac and dc
5 amp @ 85°C (dc only)
Minimum operating cycles—100,000
Weight—approx.—0.125 lbs.
Shock—50 G's
Vibration—15 G's to 2,000 cps
Temperature range—70°C to +125°C

Applicable specifications—MIL-R-6106C Class A5, A8, B8, minimum current tests applicable; MIL-R-5757B Class A and B
Also available for special requirements such as microamp switching, high vibration and special mountings.



LEACH'S COMPLETE LINE of *Balanced-Armature* electronic, missile and aircraft relays is described in our new catalog. Write today.

LEACH RELAY

LEACH

CORPORATION

A division of

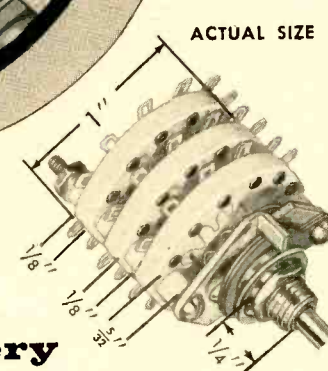
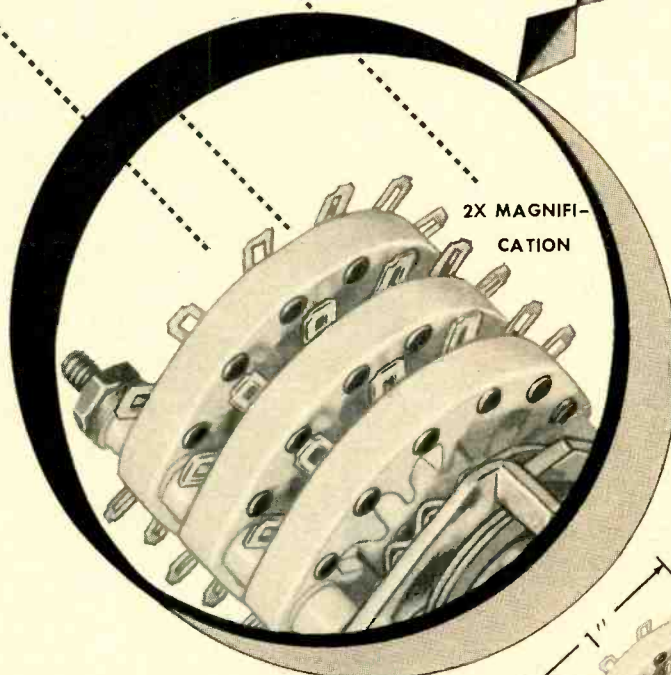
5915 Avalon Boulevard, Los Angeles 3

Centralab[®] PS Series

Sub-Miniature

Ceramic Insulated

Rotary Switches



In Stock
for Immediate Delivery

Your electronic parts distributor has these CENTRALAB units in stock for immediate delivery. Equal in electrical ratings to much larger and heavier switches, these PS Series switches are your best choice for high reliability applications where space is limited.

MILITARY SPECIFICATION MIL-S-3786 and other MIL specifications can be met by the PS Series switches on special order. Contact your distributor for details.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight:** Less than one ounce.
- Rating:** 0.5 amp. at 6 V. D.C., 100 ma. at 110 V. A.C. (make and break, resistive load). Current carrying capacity, 5 amp.
- Insulation Resistance:** Exceeds 10,000 megohms.
- Insulation:** CENTRALAB Grade L-5A steatite, silicone treated to prevent accumulation of surface moisture.
- Rotational Life:** 10,000 cycles minimum.

FREE—CENTRALAB Catalog 30 listing the PS Series switches and hundreds of other switches, controls, ceramic capacitors and PEC couplates—all immediately available from your industrial electronics parts distributor.



A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION, INC
914-F E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS
In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd. • Toronto, Ontario

- VARIABLE RESISTORS • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ELECTRONIC SWITCHES
- CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS • SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS

primarily by the pulse transformer and must be relatively long compared with the usual blocking oscillator. It approaches a half period for the locked crystal frequency.

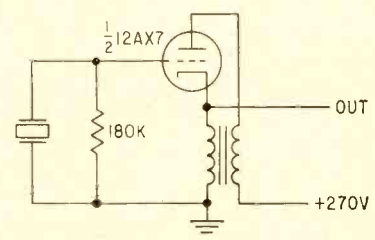


FIG. 1—Output from crystal-controlled blocking oscillator is about 110 volts peak to peak

The component values were determined empirically. Most crystals locked to harmonics of their indicated frequency with other transformers and resistor values.

The output is coupled from the cathode winding of the pulse transformer to the tape recorder head. With the supply voltage shown, the output voltage is about 110 volts peak to peak, sufficient for tape saturation. Output impedance is about 300 ohms.

Dynamic Test for Regulators

By C. L. BENSON Playa Del Rey, Cal

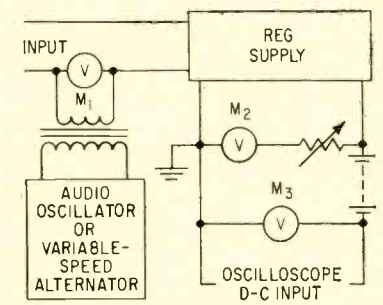
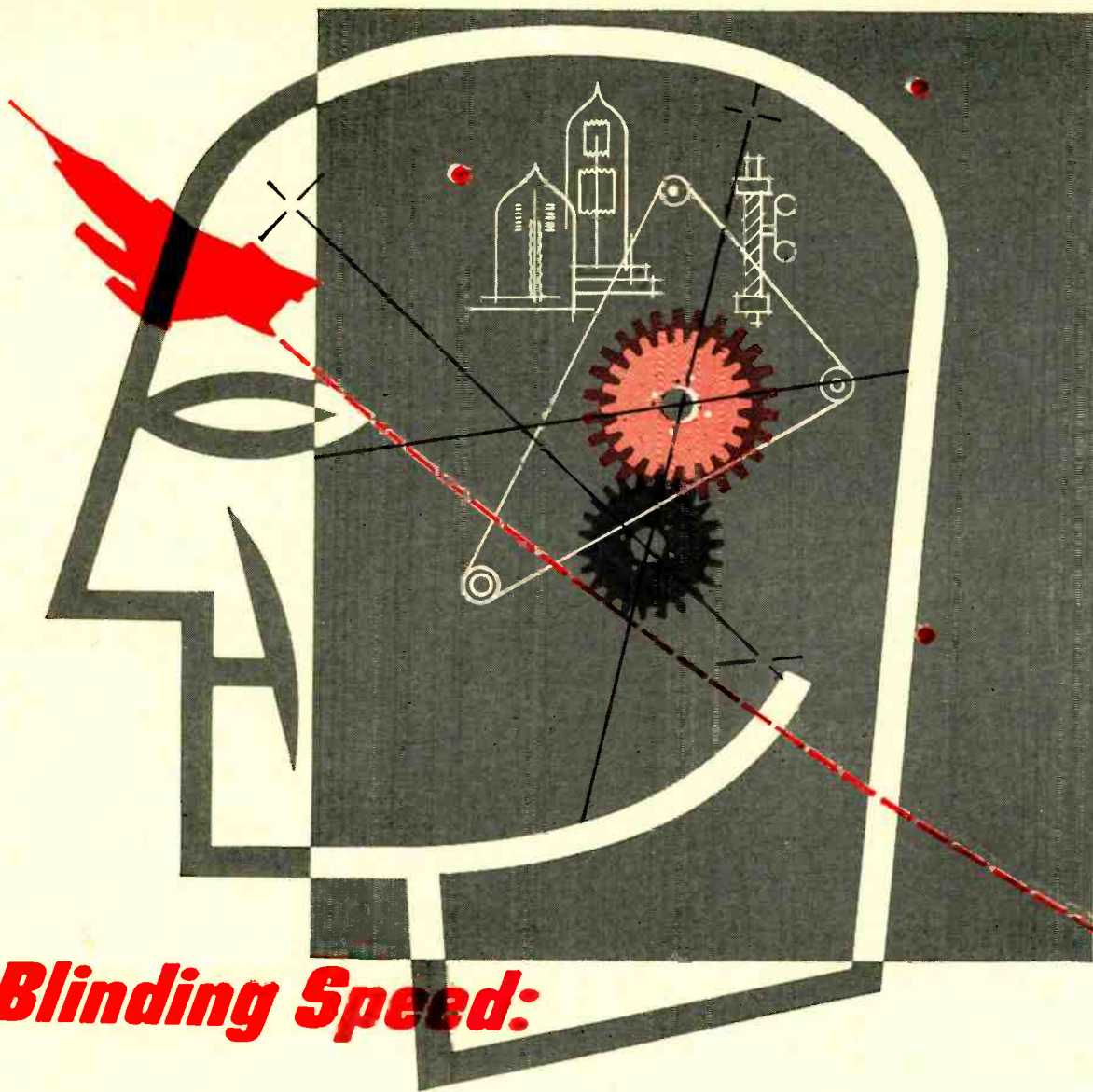


FIG. 1—Audio oscillator modifies input to regulated supply to check regulation and permit dynamic adjustments

DYNAMIC testing of regulated supplies can be done with a simple arrangement requiring few components. This procedure is adaptable to new designs or as a maintenance procedure for existing equipment. In the latter case, the test load resistance and meter M2, shown in Fig. 1, would be replaced with the actual load.

A 5-watt audio oscillator and a



Blinding Speed:

Speed so great that existing control systems were incapable of directing its flight path . . . so great that newer, more compact, more accurate, virtually automatic control systems were developed to guide the B-58, America's first and only bomber capable of sustained supersonic flight.

Today, this is an outstanding fact of the B-58 . . . sustained supersonic flight, rivaled only by its *growth potential*. This means that tomorrow, it will go even further.

Growth potential in the airplane results from growth potential for the individual engineer. This, and the strong challenge to his creative ability, are integral parts of the new concept in engineering organization at Convair-Fort

Worth that has produced such a world challenging weapon.

If your ambitions call for a position that provides such growth potential for you, send a confidential resume of your training and experience for consideration by engineers in the area most suited to your qualifications. For personalized handling, address your inquiry to Box 748E.

CONVAIR FORT WORTH

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

FREQUENCY DETECTOR

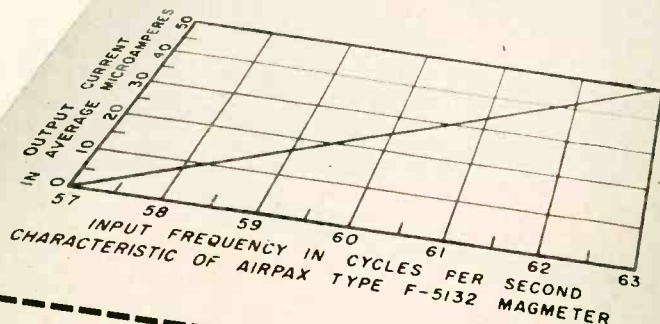
is used for direct frequency indications or for servo frequency control. Because of its stability, the Magmeter detector simplifies telemetering equipment and automatic generator controllers. It is excellent for constant-speed servos. It requires no reference.

Measure Frequency of 60-CPS Power Accurately

Output current of Airpax Magmeter detector Type F-5132 is directly proportional to frequency deviation.

Response is rapid. Detector can be used—

- (1) to display frequency directly on a panel meter,
- (2) to record frequency on a chart recorder, or
- (3) to control generator through follow-up loop.



DETECTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Airpax Type F-5132 Magmeter detector operates entirely from the input signal.

RANGE: 60 ± 3 CPS (other ranges on special order)

ACCURACY: Linear within $\pm 1/4\%$ of mid-scale frequency
Reproducible to $\pm 1/4\%$ of mid-scale

INPUT: Approx. 1 W of signal power

OUTPUT: 50 μ a at 63 CPS (0 at 57 CPS) into load of 2200 ohms maximum

ENCLOSURE: Hermetically sealed rectangular can $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3''$ with four 6-32 bolt-down studs and 7-pin solder hook header



Airpax Products Company, Seminole Division, Fort Lauderdale, Florida

117-volt to 6.3 or 10-volt filament transformer will suffice for checking the normal range of regulated supplies in the average laboratory. The oscillator is set to a frequency near the line frequency or is slowly swept to search for points of low regulator response. Shunt regulator tube series resistances and control pentode phasing potentiometers may be adjusted quickly for best performance with a 5-cps difference frequency.

The output of the test circuit employs a differential arrangement to permit the test voltmeter, M3, and the oscilloscope to be used at high sensitivity.

Dissipation Chart for T Attenuators

By DAVID T. GEISER

Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass.

KNOWING power dissipation in each leg of a symmetrical T attenuator can save time for designers of such networks.

Power dissipation in each leg depends only on the total attenuation expected and the power input from the generator. While standard formulas permit correct leg resistances to be found easily, the power dissipation in each leg is not so obvious.

The chart in Fig. 1 shows the

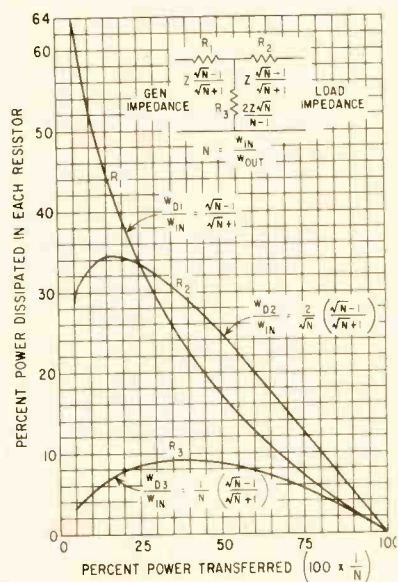


FIG. 1—Percentage of input power lost in each leg of symmetrical T attenuator is shown as a function of the percentage of input power transmitted to the load

Can this experience in unique cooling applications help solve a problem for you?

Custom designed cooling is our business at Ellis and Watts. For example, we have recently engineered and built highly specialized equipment for the following applications:

- Liquid coolers for electronic components (bulletin 94)
- Cooling Klystrons with air to liquid heat exchangers (bulletin 95)
- Special units to cool airborne electronic gear (bulletin 99)
- Cooling equipment for huge complex electronic computers (bulletin 102)
- Electronic console and rack coolers (bulletin 105)
- Small portable field units to cool huts filled with electronic gear for missile ground support, battlefield television, communications and radar (bulletin 106)
- Conditioning systems for Radome shelters (bulletin 108)
- Mobile cooling units for trailer-mounted electronic systems for missile and aircraft ground support (bulletin 111)
- Units to cool automatic landing devices for carrier and land-based aircraft (bulletin 122)
- Cooling equipment for fixed or mobile flight training simulators (bulletin 124)
- Dewpoint control equipment for pressurized radar waveguides (bulletin 128)

These are but a few examples. On land (MIL-E-5272A), on the sea (MIL-E-16400B), in the air (MIL-E-5400B)—even in outer space (MIL-E-8189A)—E-W specialized cooling equipment guarantees the performance of your electronic systems, independent of environmental conditions, for military or commercial applications.

If your project involves cooling . . . it's a job for Ellis and Watts. We are staffed with specialists who will analyze your requirements, submit a proposal, design and build equipment promptly and to your complete satisfaction. Field installation and maintenance services available.

Ellis and Watts Products, Inc., Dept. E, Cincinnati 36, Ohio

Please send the following information:

- Bulletin 94 95 99 102 105 106 108 111 122 124 128 (circle numbers desired)
- Cooling load calculating Nomogram
- Booklet "How to determine requirements for cooling electronic equipment"

Name.....Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



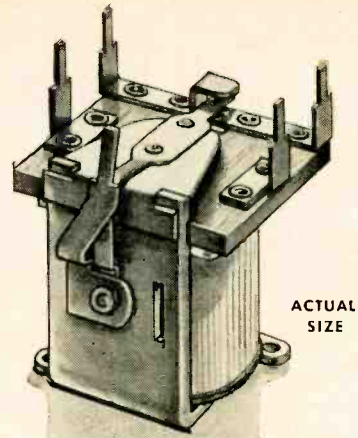
ELLIS AND WATTS PRODUCTS, INC.

Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

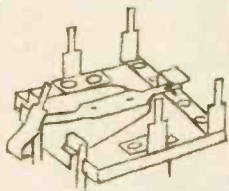
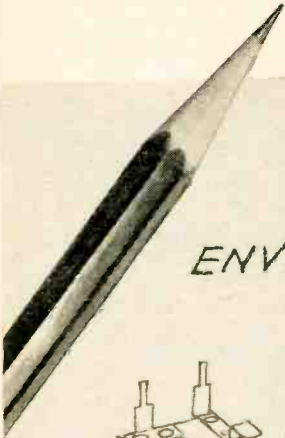
Designers and builders of MIL-AC Units

RBM TYPE MS MINIATURE SENSITIVE RELAY

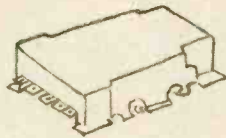
Millions of Type MS relays now in extensive use in highly competitive markets—automotive, radio, and television. Proven ideal for applications requiring a sensitive, highly reliable single pole or common multiple contact DC unit. Mass production, and RBM's experience in assembly techniques, make Type MS your *low cost* solution for volume usage.



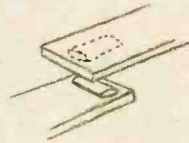
BUILT TO WITHSTAND EXTREME ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AT LOW COST



AVAILABLE WITH
PRINTED CIRCUIT
TERMINALS



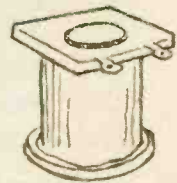
ENCLOSED
CONTACTS WHERE
DESIRABLE



X-BAR
CONTACTS INSURE
MAXIMUM
RELIABILITY



NO CURRENT-
CARRYING
RIVETS



COIL CONSTRUCTION
MEETS UNUSUAL
CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

CHARACTERISTICS

	MS-40	MS-25
COIL RESISTANCE	TO 10,000 OHMS	TO 15,000 OHMS
MAX. COIL POWER	1 WATT	1.5 WATT
MIN. COIL POWER	.40 WATT (SINGLE POLE)	.025 WATT (SINGLE POLE)
CONTACT RATING	1 AMP. 28V D.C. OR 115V A.C. (NON-INDUCTIVE)	1 AMP. 28V D.C. OR 115V A.C. (NON-INDUCTIVE)

CONTACT FORMS

SINGLE POLE	COMMON MAKE
NO	3NO & 1DT
NC	5NO
DT	

TERMINALS

- (A) SOLDER TYPE - ALL VERSIONS
- (B) PRINTED CIRCUIT TYPE (SINGLE POLE VERSIONS ONLY)



Consult your local RBM Product Application Engineer or write for Bulletin MS-3

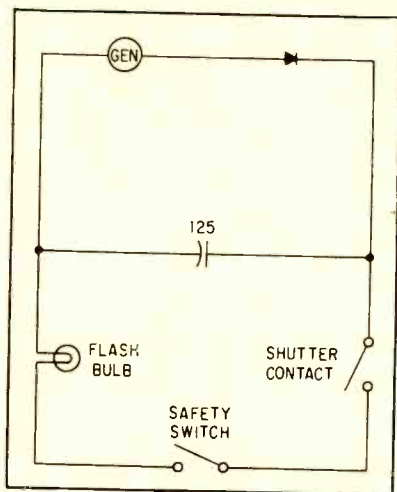
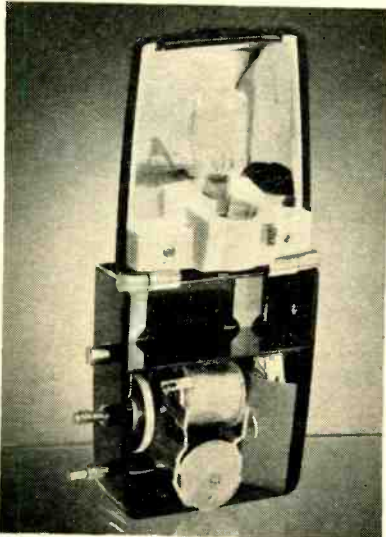
RBM Division

ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION, LOGANSPORT, INDIANA

percentage of input power lost in each leg of a T attenuator as a function of the percentage of input power transmitted to the load. This particular approach speeds wattage-rating calculations where only input power and attenuation are known. The curves are independent of the generator and load impedances, though the two are equal in a symmetrical attenuator.

The expressions for calculating the necessary leg resistances are also shown on the body of the chart so that only one sheet is required for reference to design this type attenuator.

Flash Unit Needs No Batteries



High-output self-contained generator charges capacitor sufficiently to fire flash bulb with half turn of knob. High back resistance of diode used in Kodak unit helps retain charge

Code to Voice Communications

DIGITAL codes trigger prerecorded messages in an experimental communications system developed by Hoffman Electronics. Less interference and simpler transmission methods are claimed for the system. The coded signals also require a narrower frequency band than conventional voice transmission.

Many users of radio communications systems are seen as possible customers for the system, including air-to-air, air-to-ground, point-to-point and ship-to-shore. Radio commands in these applications often consist of relatively few stereotyped words and phrases.

The present unit has a vocabulary of 32 words stored on a memory drum. This can be increased many times.

Added flexibility of the system is seen in communicating in different languages. Messages could be recorded in other languages but all triggered by the same transmitted code.

Anticoincidence Plant Detects Weak Radiation

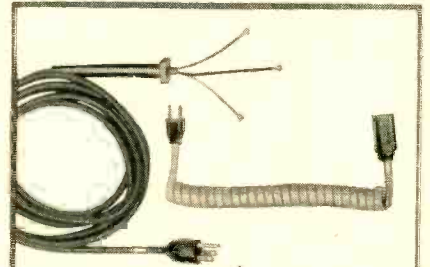
ELECTRONIC circuitry is used to measure weak radioactivity in a plant in Frankfurt/Main, Germany. The anticoincidence plant measures the strength of weak radio active irradiation whose strength is not much greater, and often much less, than the few miliroentgens per hour present in the atmosphere under normal circumstances due to cosmic rays.

Using a screen of lead and iron to hold back the low-energy particles of the cosmic rays, the instrument uses circular shield of counters to isolate the remaining high-energy particles in the cosmic rays from a centrally installed counter.

The circle of screening counters is coupled to an electronic circuit in such a manner that the current pulses emitted by the central counter will only be registered when they do not coincide with current pulses emitted by one or other of the counters in the surrounding screen.



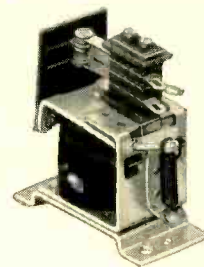
They can be your design assistants on other Essex Engineered Products.



COILED CORDS-CORD SETS

Prime source for plastic and rubber power supply cords. Terminations of all types (molded plastic and rubber) with infinite design possibilities. Complete line of Coiled Cords including HPN.

Write for Coil Cords Literature
Cords Limited Division, DeKalb, Ill.

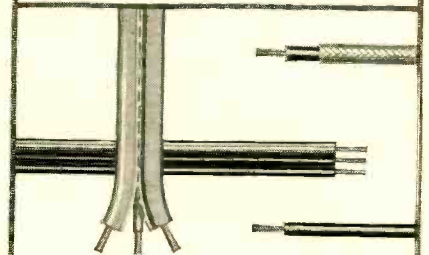


GENERAL PURPOSE RELAY

The basic relay and numerous contact forms, ratings and terminals variations are regular production items...have been "customized" to solve almost every conceivable problem. Such versatility permits engineering short-cuts that lower your "back door" cost.

Write for Bulletin 1060

R-B-M Control Div., Logansport, Ind.



APPLIANCE WIRES

Designed for your industry, a complete line of "Essex Engineered" appliance wiring material —thermoplastic, rubber, neoprene and silicone lead wire, plus internal refrigerator wires, power supply cords and heater wire.

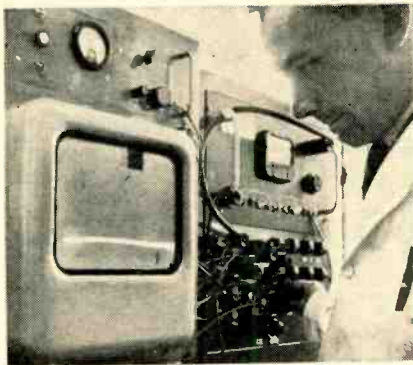
Wire and Cable Div., Ft. Wayne, Ind.



ESSEX
WIRE CORPORATION

CIRCLE 62 READERS SERVICE CARD

British Work On Flat TV Tube



Adjusting flat screen television picture tube. Depth is only 3.5 in. outside for 12-in. screen

A FLAT, THIN television cathode-ray tube with a depth of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. outside, 2 in. inside for a 12 in. screen has been developed by D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman of the University of London. Its features have been tested singly, and partly in combination.

The electron gun in the tube fires a beam vertically downward. In conventional cathode-ray tubes, the beam approaches the screen in a straight line. In the new flat tube, the beam folds over on itself, and

runs for most of its length parallel to the picture screen, bending towards it only on the last short section of its trajectory.

At a certain level the beam is thrown against the phosphor screen by an electric field, which travels downward with the speed of the frame scan. The traveling field is produced by the beam itself, which between line scans discharges the conductor and pushes the field to a lower level. Recharging the array after each frame is also performed by the electron beam. It makes use of secondary emission from the array conductors.

Optical Gearing Indicates Shaft Angle

PRECISE SHAFT-angle indicators must overcome problems of friction, inertial loading, vibration, wear and high shaft-speeds. Regardless of how well an angular measuring instrument overcomes these problems, an error in measurement can occur if the dial is not accurately centered. Optical gearing is not affected by these limitations and therefore can give precise shaft-angle measurements.

Photographic Disks

The indicator called an Optisyn by Dynamics Research Corp., Woburn, Mass., is pictorially shown in Fig. 1. Two photographic disks with alternate opaque and clear sectors perform the optical gearing. One disk has one more opaque and transparent sector than the other, resulting in a vernier-type interference pattern. Both disks are mounted concentric to the axis of rotation with one disk fixed to the case and the other mounted on the

input shaft. Four lamps, located in quadrature on one side of the disk, align with four photo transistors mounted on the other side. In operation, the lamps transmit light through the interfering disk patterns to the phototransistor.

Optical Gearing

For any given disk orientation a minimum of light will be transmitted in one region around the disk circumference. At 90 deg either side of this region of minimum light, the clear sectors will be half open and at 180 deg the clear sectors will be aligned and completely open for maximum light transmission.

If the shaft is rotated by an amount equal to one sector angle, the dark and light transmission regions rotate 180 deg. The optical light pattern is thus optically geared to the input shaft with a magnification ratio equal to the number of opaque and clear sectors

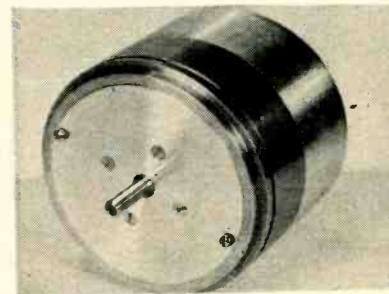


FIG. 2—Output voltage is 6 v to 100 v without amplification

on the rotating disk.

A full rotation of the movable disk gives n (number of dark and light patterns) electrical periods. Each period need only be $1/n$ the accuracy of an electrical period of a synchro for equal accuracy indication.

Any centering error is arithmetically averaged by placing the two photo diodes of each circuit at diametrically opposite points.

Machine Tool Applications

The device may be mounted directly on the lead screw for measuring translational motions and directly on the rotary unit for rotational motions. The unit is totally enclosed for protection against foreign matter. And no slip rings or brushes are present to cause intermittent errors. The lamps and photodiodes are rated for long life.

A shaft position can be teleme-

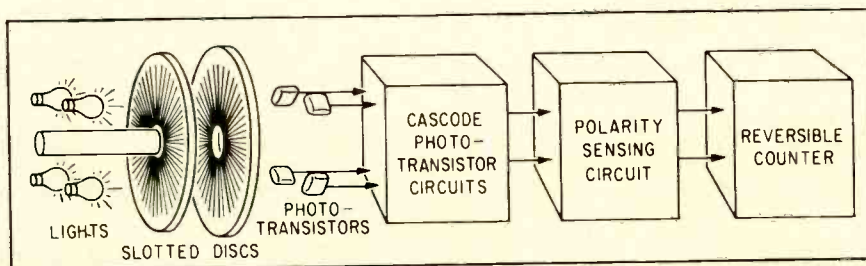


FIG. 1—Optical gearing of slotted disks gives an accurate indication of shaft angle with a minimum of loading

Now a standard in the industry

... the SPACE-SAVING 663UW



SUB-MINIATURE IN SIZE YET ELECTRICALLY RUGGED

The 663UW has gained wide acceptance among design engineers because it SAVES VALUABLE SPACE. It can do the same for you! (See size table below.) This entire line is designed for reliable performance and it's ratings are conservative. The use of MYLAR* dielectric provides excellent stability with life and high I.R. *Du Pont trademark for Polyester film.

This thin, tough, Mylar case provides excellent moisture and abrasion resistance.

Space saving Mylar dielectric gives a rugged, yet miniature, capacitor element.



Thermo-setting epoxy seals the ends and anchors the leads securely.

APPLICATIONS: Instrumentation. Filter networks. Transistor circuitry. Amplifiers. Test equipment. Computers.

SPECIFICATIONS

Insulation Resistance: See curve reproduced below for typical performance.

Lead Pull Test: Steady force of 10 lbs. applied axially for 60 seconds.

Life Test: 250 hours at 85° C and 125% of rated voltage.

Capacity Tolerances to ± 1%.

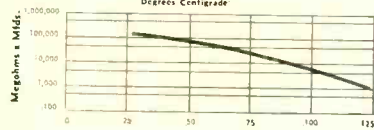
Humidity Resistance: Far exceeds requirements of RETMA Apec. REC — 118 — A.

Temperature Range: Operation at rated voltage from —60° C to +85° C; and to +125° C with 50% derating.

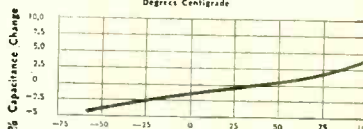
TYPICAL SIZES

Capacity	100 Volts	200 Volts	400 Volts
.001	.156 x 1/2	.156 x 1/2	.156 x 5/8
.0047	.156 x 1/2	.156 x 1/2	.186 x 5/8
.01	.156 x 1/2	.171 x 5/8	.250 x 5/8
.047	.234 x 3/4	.296 x 3/4	.343 x 7/8
.1	.281 x 7/8	.375 x 7/8	.421 x 1
.47	.468 x 1 1/4	.546 x 1 1/4	.671 x 1 3/8

Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature

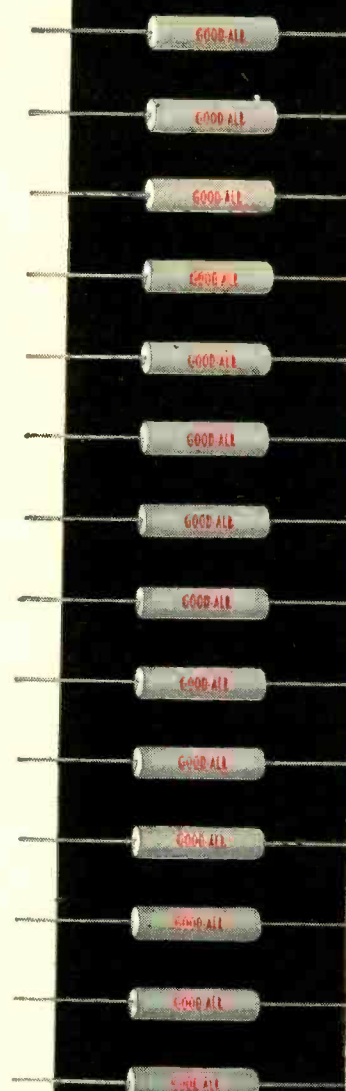


Capacitance Change vs. Temperature



Send for 4 page brochure with detailed specifications and complete sizes.

New — Convenient laboratory 663UW capacitor kit now available at industrial distributors.



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
OGALLALA, NEBRASKA

In Canada, 700 Weston Road, Toronto 9, Ontario

tered by transmitting only two binary wave forms. This reduces both communication capacity of the telemetering system and the number of

components which can fail.

The indicator does not induce a torque nor generate any back emf at high speeds. An output voltage

of 6 v to 100 v is available without amplification. The fine-course system of a synchro can be copied by placing a double track on one disk.

Multiple-Unit Feedthrough Capacitors

By **J. H. FOSTER** Eire Resistor Corp, Eire, Pa. **E. M. WILLIAMS** Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A FERRITE-WALL feedthrough capacitor unit has certain advantages over simple tubular capacitors and also over single-tube units with a ferrite washer. The ferrite wall eliminates harmful resonance effects in ceramic tubes and gives a high insertion loss to 1200 mc. Mechanical design of the units makes them relatively inexpensive and compact components. Typical feedthrough-capacitors have twenty circuit connections per square inch of mounted cross-section. Densities of at least twice this number are feasible, but possibly with somewhat less satisfactory cross-talk characteristics.

Insertion loss for two channels of a 24 channel unit is shown in

Fig. 1. Electrically, the ferrite-wall unit is equivalent to the circuit in Fig. 2. Insertion loss in each feed-

through channel is considerably increased over the earlier washer-type feedthrough. The larger

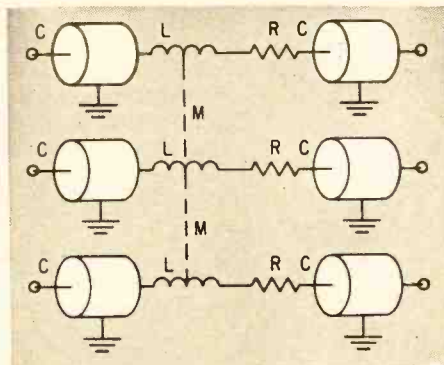
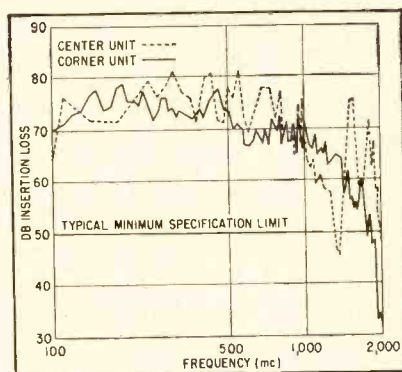
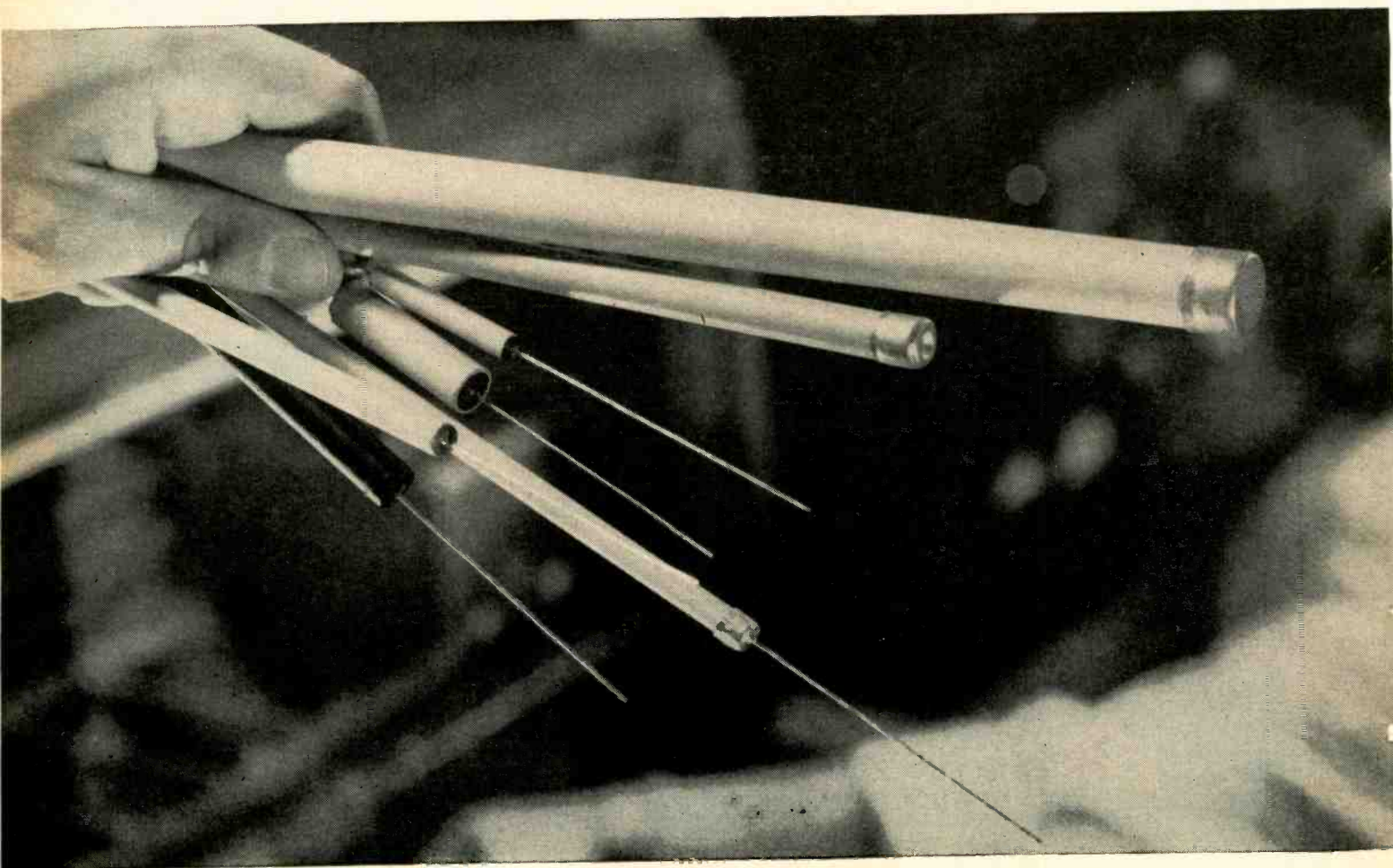


FIG. 1—Insertion loss for two channels of a twenty-four channel unit with a 50 ohm source and load resistance. Characteristics persist over a temperature range of at least -60 to 125 C. Equivalent circuit for multiple unit feedthrough capacitor. Magnetic circuits in the ferrite sheet result in mutual inductance M between sections



amount of ferrite material in the magnetic field surrounding the inner conductor increases effective

inductance and high frequency losses.

Although the unit has advantageous mechanical and electrical properties, it possesses two characteristics which might introduce unfavorable application problems: (1) the possibility of crosstalk between channels from coupling provided by common flux paths in the magnetic material and (2) a diminished insertion loss due to saturation in the magnetic material when d-c is carried by a feedthrough circuit.

Cross Talk

Insertion loss for cross talk channels has been investigated analytically for a ferrite with negligible losses. Appreciably-reduced losses for crosstalk channels appeared at certain critical frequencies. Experimental results with a ferrite designed for use at very high frequencies substantiated this conclusion. It was found, however, that undesirable crosstalk is negligible when a ferrite tailored for low-frequency is used. The latter

ferrite material is also less expensive and has better mechanical properties.

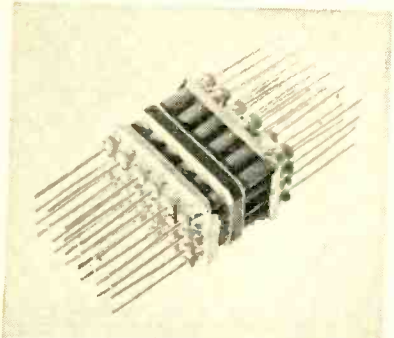
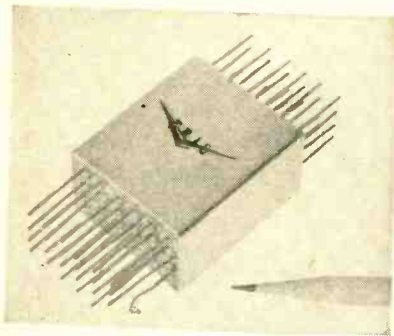
The effect of d-c saturation also proved to be unimportant, even for currents in excess of the nominal carrying capacity of the feedthrough conductor. This can be attributed in part to the increased loss which results from a superimposed biasing field.

An interesting potential application for ferrite-wall capacitors is a 'filtered' multiple-circuit cable connector.

The ferrite wall, which serves as a common washer for a group of capacitors, produces a unit with good shock and temperature characteristics. Leakage between circuits is higher than 50 megohms.

Packaging Increases Semiconductor Life

SHELF LIFE of easily oxidized metals and alloys used in the semiconductor industry has been greatly



Assembled twenty-four unit feedthrough capacitor (top). Opened case without potting, (bottom) shows ferrite wall and metal ground-plates

Westinghouse high-voltage cartridge rectifiers from 4-400 cells, now available in wide variety of tube materials and terminals

For virtually every high voltage rectifier application . . . there's an inexpensive Westinghouse selenium rectifier cartridge to meet your needs. Available in phenolic, glass epoxy and glass . . . cartridge ends of brass, studs and axial leads . . . from 100 to 100,000 volts . . . 1 to 100 milliamps.

Made by superior vacuum evaporation deposit process, Westinghouse cartridge rectifiers offer the lowest leakages in the industry. In addition, dependable Westinghouse selenium rectifiers shrug off momentary short circuits and overloads . . . combine greater reliability with longer operating life.

Look to Westinghouse for all your rectifier needs. All standard models available for immediate shipment . . . custom-made types designed, manufactured and shipped to you within 7 days. Contact your nearby Westinghouse representative for details, or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 868, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-22131

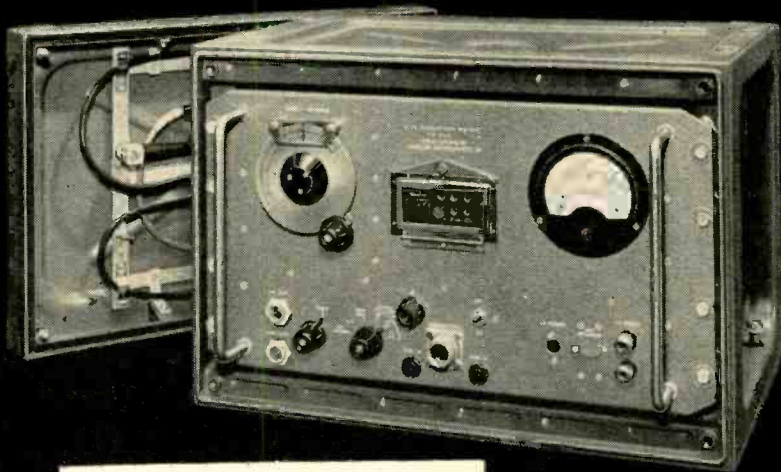
POWER-UP starts with **CONTROL**

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

F.M. Deviation Measurement

Wide Deviation —

High Carrier Frequency



**MARCONI DEVIATION
METER MODEL 928 CAN
BE USED AT CARRIER
FREQUENCIES UP TO
500 mc FOR DIRECT
MEASUREMENT OF DE-
VIATIONS UP TO 400 kc.**

DEVIATION METER MODEL 928/2

is an alternative narrow-deviation model arranged for use at carrier frequencies between 215 and 265 mc.

Please send for leaflet B132/A

ABRIDGED SPECIFICATIONS 928: — CARRIER FREQUENCY: 20-100 mc (fundamental), up to 500 mc using harmonics. FREQUENCY DEVIATION: 0-100 kc, 0-200 kc; 0-400 kc in the mod. frequency range 50 cps—120 kc. ACCURACY: $\pm 3\%$ R.F. INPUT RANGE: 55 mV—10 V. **928/2:** — As above except for the following: — CARRIER FREQUENCY: 215—265 mc. FREQUENCY DEVIATION: 0-15 kc, 0-50 kc, 0-150 kc.

**MARCONI
INSTRUMENTS**

*Marconi
for f.m.
test gear*

111 CEDAR LANE ENGLEWOOD NEW JERSEY Tel: LOwell 7-0607
CANADA: CANADIAN MARCONI CO · 6035 COTE DE LIESSE · MONTREAL 9
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · ENGLAND

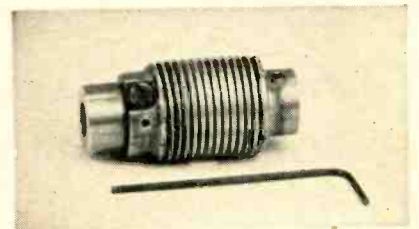
increased by a new packing method. The metals—indium, lead antimony and indium gallium—are packaged in glass containers with an argon atmosphere. A vinyl sealer keeps oxygen out and the argon atmosphere in.

Sealing

Packaging is automatically performed in an hermetically sealed unit. The technique, developed by Accurate Specialties Co., Woodside, N. Y., permits manufacturers of semiconductors to inventory materials which previously had to be reordered time and again in small lots. Less paper work, quantity orders and assured stock should give greater efficiency and savings to semiconductor manufacturers.

Accurate Adjustment of Synchro Shafts

PHASE ADJUSTMENTS between synchro shafts may be difficult to make by the usual method of manually rotating the synchro stator. Accurate adjustments are a particular problem when working space is limited.



Shaft coupling eliminates hand phasing of synchros

A coupling, manufactured by PIC Design Corp., East Rockway, N. Y. overcomes this difficulty.

Continuous Adjustment

It enables continuous angular or phasing adjustments between synchro shafts. The upper screw provides a continuous adjustment of the left hand hub relative to the right hand coupling hub. A smaller socket screw below locks the adjustable hub in its set position. The bellows section of the coupling is conventional.

TC 132



ZIRCONS



FORSTERITES



ALUMINUM SILICATES



STEATITES



CORDIERITES



MAGNESIUM SILICATES



ZIRCONIUM OXIDES



SILICON CARBIDES



ALUMINAS



LAVAS

ALSiMAG[®] TECHNICAL CERAMICS

*More
Materials
at one source!*

Here you will find industry's widest choice of advanced technical ceramics . . . dense or porous . . . key components in thousands of applications in widely diverse fields. Top performance is assured by careful matching of physical and electrical properties to end use requirements.

If heat is a problem: ALSiMag technical ceramics have higher insulation values at elevated temperatures than fused quartz. Excellent thermal shock resistance. Great strength. Low loss. Rugged ALSiMag Aluminas, for example, deliver superior performance at temperatures beyond the melting points of most commonly used metals.

There are ALSiMag materials which withstand higher compressive loads than steel . . . with lower coefficients of expansion than any general-use metal. Chemically inert . . . will not rust, oxidize or corrode. Permanently rigid . . . will not deteriorate. Some have unusual abrasion resistance. Some are hard as 9 on Mohs' scale.

No matter what your problem, ALSiMag ceramics may help solve it. And, this source has the machines and experience to produce precision parts in any quantity. Send blueprint with details of operating procedure for complete data on the ALSiMag material best suited for your application.

**MORE SPECIALIZED ENGINEERING TALENT . . .
MORE FACILITIES MORE "KNOW HOW"**

A Subsidiary of
Minnesota Mining and
Manufacturing Company

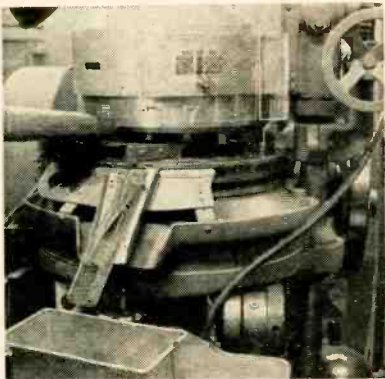
**AMERICAN LAVA
CORPORATION**

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN.
57TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

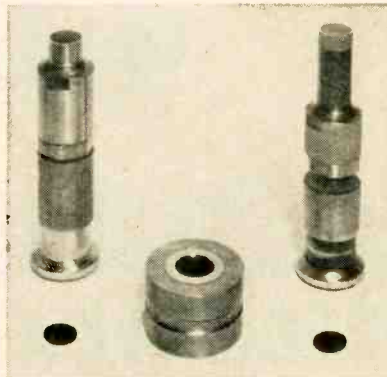
For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Atlanta, Ga. • Boston: Newton Center, Mass. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago: Bedford Park, Ill. • Cincinnati, O. • Cleveland, O. • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. • High Point, N. C. • Los Angeles, Cal. • New York: Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash. **Canada:** Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 757, London, Ontario. **All other export:** Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Varistor Production Machinery Avoids Abrasion

By C. C. MARTINDELL Western Electric Co., Allentown, Pa.



Punches used in varistor disk press have rubber inserted in faces. Rubber resiliency ejects fragile disks, which are only 0.020 inch thick



SILICON CARBIDE varistors are made of very abrasive material whose electrical characteristics are variable. Unusual facilities are used to produce these devices at high volume and low cost with a defect level below $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Two new types, differing only in disk thickness, account for over 90

per cent of the 15 million silicon carbide varistors produced annually. As their resistance decreases with increases in impressed voltage, they are used to regulate voice loudness in modern telephone sets.

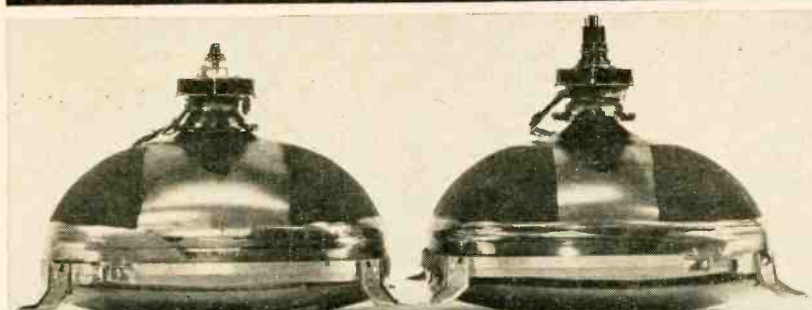
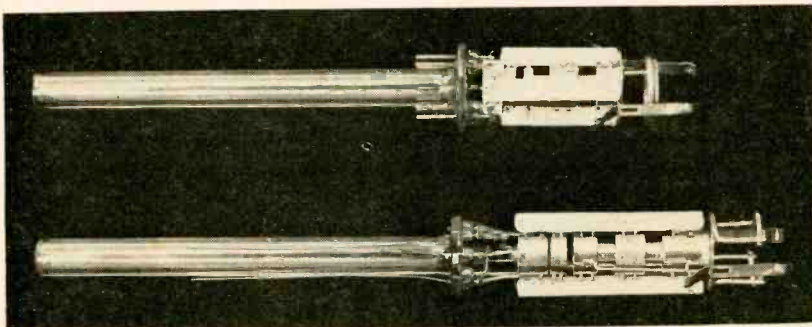
Acceptance of raw materials is based on prove-in methods since suitable analytical methods are

lacking. Sufficient material for a year's production is blended to provide uniformity. A sample is processed into varistors for testing. Adjustments in sintering temperatures compensate for variations in electrical characteristics of the material.

In production, English pencil clay and graphite are mixed with water. Silicon carbide is added while heat is applied externally to drive off water as rapidly as possible. When the mixture is too dry for further mixing, it is removed from the mixer, allowed to dry to pressing consistency and pulverized. Working of silicon carbide is minimized since it is believed that sharp corners on the particles contribute to varistor action.

Production machinery is designed or adapted so that abrasion from the silicon carbide is avoided or controlled. Severe wear cannot

DESIGN TRENDS: Tandem Tv Cabinet, Slimmer CRT



Picture tube, chassis and cabinets are radically redesigned in 1959 tv line of Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Overall depth of picture tube (shown with standard 110-degree tube) is reduced 2 inches. Cathode heater assembly has mica-supported box frame rather than cylindrical structure. Neck, lens and yoke are all more compact. Circuitry is grouped into signal, picture and power supply. Tuner is set at factory and mounted separately. The chassis slides out of the cabinet on rollers for repair. Cabinet depths are: 17-inch portables, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 21-inch console, 13 $\frac{13}{16}$ inches, and 24-inch console, 14 $\frac{7}{16}$ inches. Line includes several models with separately-housed picture tubes. Picture tube swivels above stationary chassis and control cabinet in model shown. Another model has tube connected to cabinet by 25-foot flat cable so screen can be moved while cabinet remains in one place


Versatility in
Application

...makes

E-I

the Designer's Line!

**GLASS-TO-METAL
SEALS***



Application-tested E-I hermetic terminals feature ruggedized compression construction for complete reliability in severe environments in military and commercial service. The economical E-I standard line offers designers every type terminal from single leads to sub-miniature closures. If your problem involves the use of special seals, E-I will produce custom designs to specifications; or seal components of your own manufacture. Ask E-I engineers for a recommendation on your specific seal application, today!

*Manufactured
under Canadian
Patent 523,390, United
Kingdom Patent 734,583 and
Licensed under U.S. Patent 2561520

Designers and Engineers!

Request complete catalog containing helpful installation data—just call or write E-I.

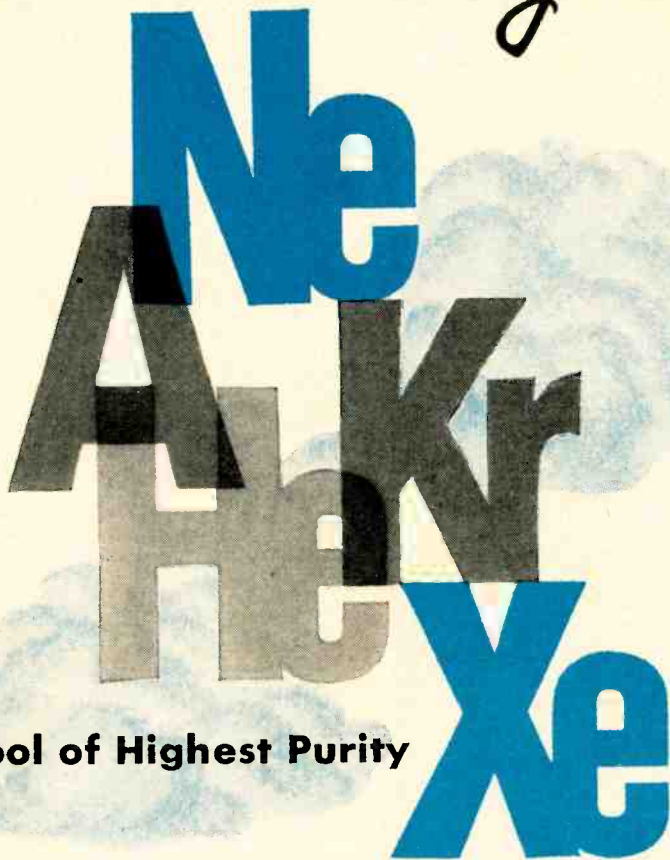


**ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIES**

A Division of Philips Electronics, Inc.

MURRAY HILL • NEW JERSEY

LINDE *Rare Gases*




Symbol of Highest Purity

- ...in cloud and bubble chambers**
- ...in radiation detecting equipment**
- ...in gas discharge devices and glow tubes**
- ...as protective atmospheres for
crystal growing**

Rare gases produced by LINDE are continuously analyzed by mass spectrometer, gas chromatography, and chemical and physical methods. These analytical checks assure you of the purest rare gases obtainable.

LINDE argon, neon, helium, xenon and krypton are available in one- and two-liter glass bulbs, or in steel cylinders under pressure. Mixtures of gases are also available to your specifications. Prompt delivery is assured.

For detailed data on the physical and electrical properties of LINDE Rare Gases, write Dept. BD-63, LINDE COMPANY, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. Offices in other principal cities. *In Canada:* Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited.

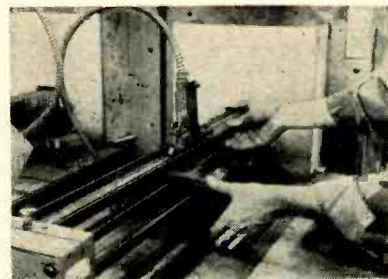
Linde TRADE-MARK  **RARE GASES**



The terms "Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

be tolerated in precision operations such as disk pressing.

A commercial tableting press was adapted to make each disk a uniform thickness. Mixed material is fed by a vibrating trough to dies on a rotary table. Rubber disks in the faces of upper and lower punches eject the pressed disks by spring-back of the rubber. Rubber also produces a rough surface which improves the bond of contacts sprayed on after firing.



Disks stacked in ceramic boats pushed into sintering furnace



Each basket holds 4,000 disks in vacuum impregnator

To minimize abrasion, the press punches ride in inexpensive replaceable bushings. Tool edges are sharpened after 90,000 to 100,000 disks are pressed.

Disks are coin-stacked in ceramic boats and fired in a pusher-type furnace with a hydrogen-nitrogen atmosphere. The boats move at a constant speed through 4 temperature zones. Since firing compensates for variations in material, the furnace is accurately controlled.

After firing, copper contacts are sprayed on, the disks are impregnated with silicone oil to seal out moisture, terminals are attached and tests and inspections made. (Contact and terminal steps will be described in a succeeding issue—Ed.)

First test for defects, after impregnation, is made in a test unit also designed to minimize abrasion. The tester is fed from a vibrating

McGraw-Hill TECHNICAL WRITING SERVICE

TWS offers you a single INTEGRATED publishing service prepared to undertake a project from research and planning through finished manuscript and art, typesetting, mechanical preparation, printing and binding. Whatever the situation, whatever the type of literature you need, our editorial and art consultants can help you, bringing to your most specialized job the craft and skill of publishing experts.

WRITING EDITING ILLUSTRATING PRINTING

TO YOUR OWN OR GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Whether you need an instruction book or service manual, to accompany your equipment, written to government specifications . . . or product catalogues or training booklets . . . or annual reports . . . or company histories . . . our writing staff can do the job for you, our artists can create and execute the illustrations. And McGraw-Hill printing, binding, and paper resources are among the best in the country.

**SAVE MONEY AND TIME
LET OUR STAFF BE
YOUR STAFF FOR
TECHNICAL and BUSINESS
PUBLICATIONS**

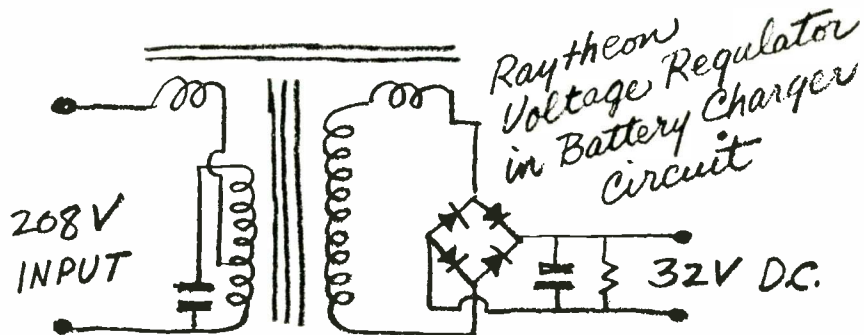
**ASK
OUR REPRESENTATIVE
TO CALL**

Write • Phone

Technical Writing Service
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
LOnacre 4-3000

IS CONSTANT VOLTAGE POSSIBLE IN THESE CHANGING TIMES?



...Basically, the problem is a classical one of semantics. Higher minds than ours have pondered this question for centuries.

As a practical exercise, let us examine the case of voltage regulation reference source in the power supply circuit shown above. This passive network corrects input voltage changes of more than $\pm 15\%$ of rated outputs and controls them to within $\pm 1\%$...a feature that is highly important in keeping storage batteries alive longer.

The point is that constancy is a relative term understood only against a background of change. The answer then to the initial question is "yes"...constant voltage is possible.

You can get the  about voltage

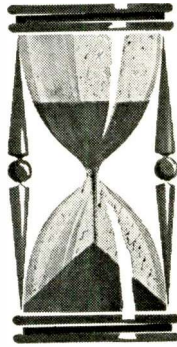
regulators from the higher minds at Raytheon by writing to:

VOLTAGE REGULATOR MAN
Raytheon Manufacturing Company
Magnetic Components Department
Section 6120
Waltham 54, Massachusetts



ENGINEERS: *Electronic & Mechanical Physicists*
Research • Development • Pilot Production

$$ds^2 = dx^2 + dy^2 + dz^2 - c^2 dt^2$$



Is today the same as yesterday?


Every now and then a man stops and takes stock of himself and his career. He sizes up what he has accomplished. Where he is heading.

If you are doing just that and find that you are ready for a long step forward—for increased responsibility and stature—it may pay you to consider Melpar.

These forces will be working for your advancement when you join our organization: diversified and stimulating programs with an opportunity to follow projects from inception to prototype completion or production; an atmosphere of professionalism and regard for your individual ideas and contributions; a promotion policy based solely on your ability; a steady program of expansion which continually creates new positions.

Our well equipped laboratories and manufacturing facilities are located near suburbs that promise gracious living for your family and easy commuting for you.

For details about career opportunities at Melpar, write: Technical Personnel Representative.

 **MELPAR** *Incorporated*
A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company
3083 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia
10 miles from Washington, D. C.
Openings are also available at our laboratories
in Boston and Watertown, Massachusetts



Photocell triggers feed system on disk tester

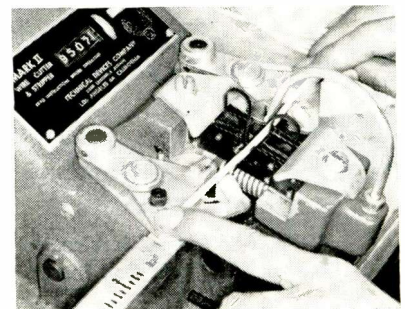
bowl. As most conventional feed mechanisms would be jammed by silicon carbide, a vacuum tube picks up the disks at the end of the bowl track and delivers them to the face of the machine. The disks are stripped from the tube by the face and drop down a chute to the test electrodes. Rubber pins in front of the electrode stop the disks.

Disks are positioned at the end of the bowl track by a photocell. When a disk covers a hole in the track, breaking a light beam, the pickup is made.

Bench Tools Speed Wire Preparations

WIRE PREPARATION tools which are bench mounted and powered by compressed air for semiautomatic operation have enabled the Pacific Division, Bendix Aviation Corp, N. Hollywood, Calif., to prepare wire faster than by previously used hand methods.

Time studies were made at Bendix of two machines designed by Technical Devices Co., Los Angeles, Calif. A wire cutter and stripper turned out 100 wires in 0.1 hour compared with a hand rate of 100 wires in 0.39 hours. A pigtailing tool was operated at 100 wires



Operator holds shielded cable in stripping position. Cutting head is open

**T/I
PRECISION
RESISTORS
GUARANTEE
STABILITY...**

through exclusive **automatically controlled processes**

Consistent TI resistor stability and performance for **every run**, such as the carbon depositing operation shown above, are assured by exclusive **T/I automatically controlled processes.**

For your resistor applications that demand stability, TI precision carbon film resistors provide three full lines — hermetically sealed, molded, and mil-line.

Low negative temperature coefficient of resistance (0.03—0.05%/°C) provides reliable performance under full load with linear derating from 70° to 150°C.

For your next resistor application, select from one of the following encapsulations:



TEST

- Temperature Cycling per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.3)
- Low Temperature Exposure per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.4)
- Short Time Overload per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.5)
- Effect of Soldering per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.8)
- Shelf Life, change per year
- Insulation Resistance per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.7)
- Voltage Coefficient

* Unless otherwise noted, data is % change in total resistance

AVERAGE PERFORMANCE OF TI RESISTORS*

HERMETICALLY SEALED

- +0.05 to -0.15%
- Less than ±0.10%
- 0 to ±0.15%
- Less than ±0.05%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Greater than 1,000,000 Megohms
- Less than 0.002%/Volt

HERMETICALLY SEALED: for highest reliability... solder sealed in a vitrified ceramic case for utmost protection... ½ to 2-watt ratings.

MOLDED

- +0.05 to -0.15%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Less than ±0.05%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Greater than 100,000 Megohms
- Less than 0.002%/Volt

MOLDED: encased in a tough, molded jacket for protection against mechanical damage and moisture... ½ to 2-watt ratings.

MIL-LINE

- 0 to -0.15%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Less than ±0.10%
- Greater than 100,000 Megohms
- Less than 0.002%/Volt

MIL-LINE: new design provides full load performance at 70°C, derates linearly to 0 at 150°C... light weight... small size... exclusive TI multi-coat synthetic protection... ½ to 2-watt ratings.

ALL LINES EXCEED APPLICABLE MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS.

AVAILABLE TODAY FROM YOUR NEAREST TI DISTRIBUTOR

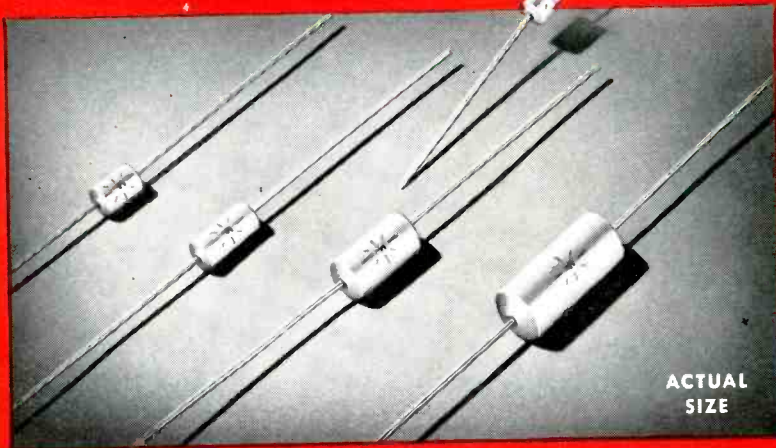
AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES FROM:

- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SALES OFFICES**
- DALLAS
 - NEW YORK
 - CHICAGO
 - LOS ANGELES
 - CAMDEN
 - DAYTON
 - DENVER
 - DETROIT
 - OTTAWA
 - SYRACUSE
 - SAN DIEGO
 - WALTHAM
 - WASHINGTON D. C.



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED**
SEMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

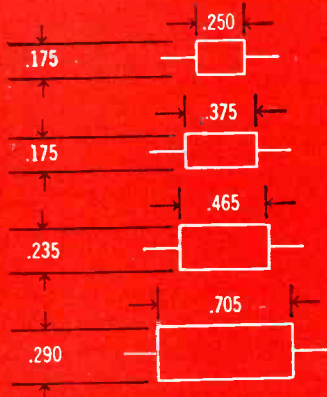
Now Even Smaller



New Sub-Miniature Size

FANSTEEL

STA Capacitors SOLID TANTALUM



Write for NEW bulletin 6.112 on new sub-miniature size capacitors.

CAPACITORS
FANSTEEL[®]
RECTIFIERS

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

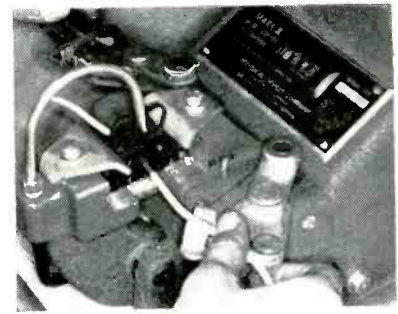
C584A

RELIABLE TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930

SPECIFICATIONS AND ORDERING REFERENCES

	Catalog Number	Capacity In MFD*	Working Voltage	Surge Voltage
100 SERIES	STA-157	3.5	10	12
	STA-162	2.0	15	18
	STA-167	1.5	20	24
	STA-172	1.2	30	36
400 SERIES	STA-177	1.0	35	42
	STA-457	7	10	12
	STA-462	4	15	18
	STA-467	3	20	24
200 SERIES	STA-472	2.4	30	36
	STA-477	2	35	42
	STA-257	17	10	12
	STA-262	11	15	18
300 SERIES	STA-267	8	20	24
	STA-272	6	30	36
	STA-277	5	35	42
	STA-357	70	10	12
	STA-362	45	15	18
	STA-367	35	20	24
	STA-372	23	30	36
STA-377	20	35	42	

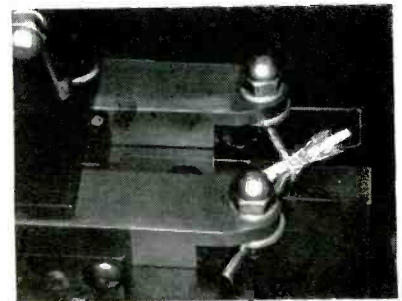
*Standard Capacity Tolerances are minus 15%, plus 25%.



Air pressure moves gripping jaws outward as insulation slides off braid



Holding jaws of pigtailer bulge braided conductor

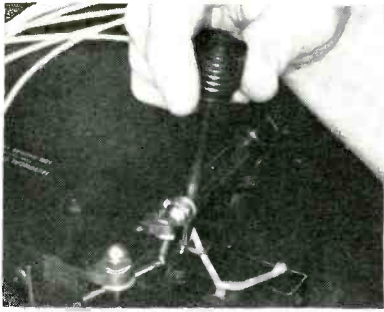


Prongs push braid up so portion of inner wire is bared

in 0.24 hour as against 1.4 hours by hand.

Operation of the cutting and stripping machine is controlled by a floor-mounted foot valve. The operator lays the wire in the gripping jaws and open cutting head. Cut and strip lengths are adjusted by a clamp screw on a scale. Adjustment for various wire gages and coaxial cable are made by changing cutting and stripping heads, which are supplied as easily changed cartridges.

The pigtailer removes braided inner conductors from the ends of small coaxial cable and shielded wire. The braid is left undamaged, ready for grounding. The wire is lowered into holding jaws after outer insulation has been stripped. Lower jaws grip the unstripped part of the cable while upper jaws push down on the braid. The braid

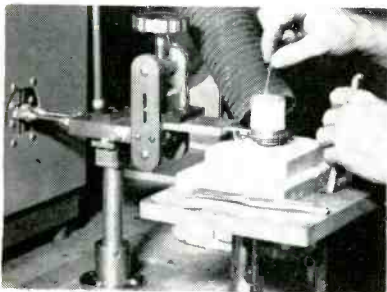


Hook has pulled inner wire free from braid, leaving pigtail

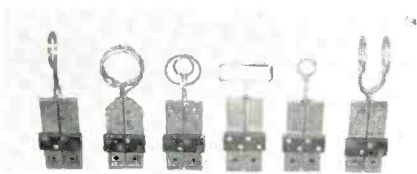
is bulged so that prongs can push it toward the wire end. This allows a hook to grasp the inner wire and pull it free from the braid. The inner wire may then be stripped.

Interchangeable H-F Heating Coil Mounts

TERMINAL which holds interchangeable work coil blocks allows coils to be changed without altering connections to high-frequency induction heater. The terminals are made by L. C. Miller Co., Los Angeles, Calif., to fit any heater.



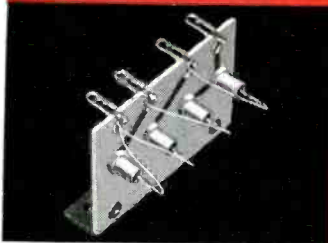
Pedestal supports terminal at heater without mounting blocks. A solenoid housing is being silver brazed



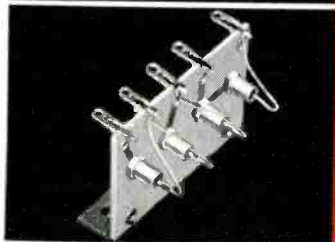
Standard coil blocks slip in and out of terminal, allowing many coil shapes to be used on same setup

The terminal consists of a screw clamp to hold the coil blocks and a water-cooled mount. The mount goes directly onto heaters equipped with mounting blocks or bars. A pedestal will support the terminal's weight if it is to be used with a heater lacking mounting blocks.

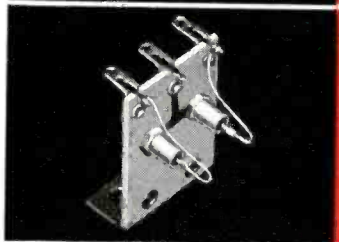
FOR EASIER MOUNTING NEW FANSTEEL SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS



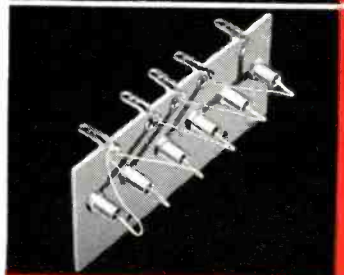
**SINGLE-PHASE
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CIRCUIT**
1 amp. (resistive or inductive load)
d-c output: up to 249 volts maximum



**SINGLE-PHASE
OPEN BRIDGE CIRCUIT**
(for magnetic amplifier)
1 amp. (resistive or inductive load)
d-c output: up to 249 volts maximum



**SINGLE-PHASE
FULL WAVE CENTER TAP CIRCUIT**
1 amp. (resistive or inductive load)
d-c output: up to 125 volts maximum



**THREE-PHASE
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CIRCUIT**
1.5 amp. (resistive or inductive load)
d-c output: up to 372 volts maximum

**VOLTAGE DOUBLER CIRCUIT
ALSO AVAILABLE**

- PEAK REVERSE VOLTAGE: 50-400 VOLTS
- Fansteel Type 1A Silicon Rectifiers used throughout
- For magnetic amplifier and d-c power applications with ambient temperatures ranging from -55°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$

Write for new bulletin 6.310 on rectifier stacks

CAPACITORS
FANSTEEL[®]
RECTIFIERS

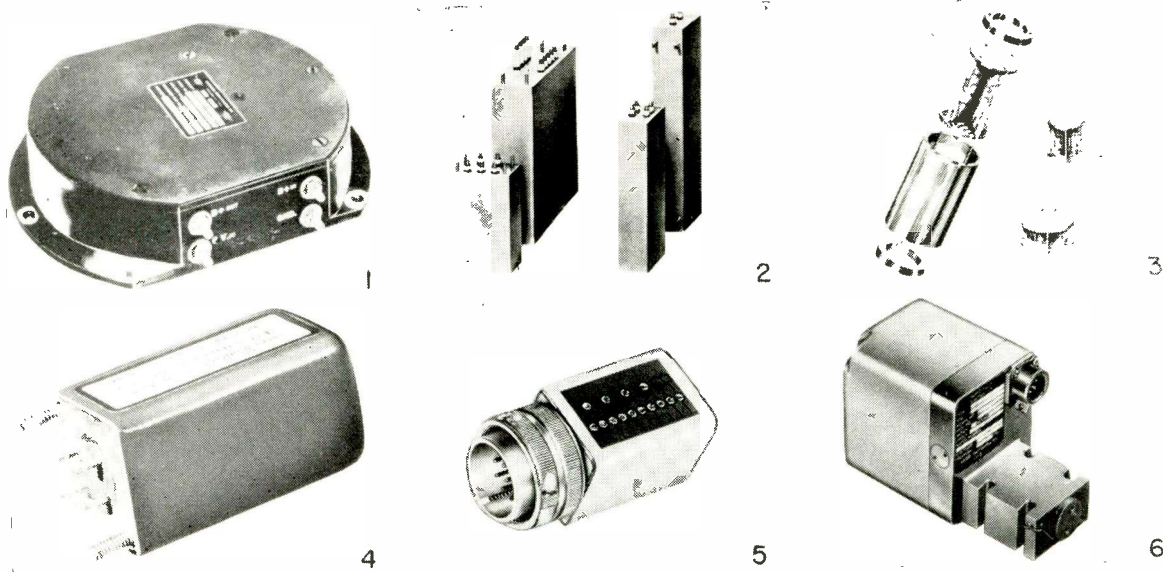
FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

€583A

DEPENDABLE RECTIFIERS SINCE 1924

Missile Components Soar



(1) Simmonds Aeroaccessories, Inc., radio beacons. (2) ERA Electric Corp., transformers. (3) Arthur Ansley Mfg. Co., missile module. (4) Plas-Kem Electronics Corp., decade amplifier. (5) Electro-Mechanical Specialties Co., miniature relays. (6) Lear, Inc., servo valves

GUIDED MISSILES have clearly moved forward as a mainstay of our defense. More than half the total cost of a missile today is for electronic or allied equipment. The components shown should benefit missile designers.

Simmonds Aeroaccessories, Inc., 105 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, N. Y., (200) is making radio beacons for missile and drone recovery. Power can be supplied from the missile batteries, or the beacon can be furnished with internal batteries or an internally mounted transistorized power supply.

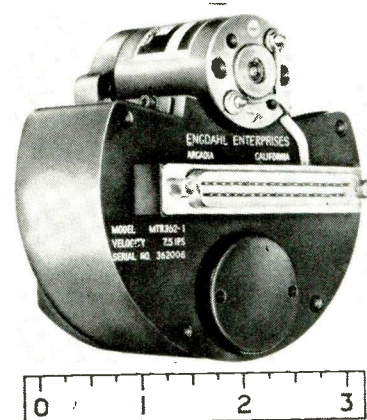
Slim-Tran electronic transformers are being manufactured by ERA Electric Corp., 67 E. Centre St., Nutley, N. J., (201). They are ideally suited for guided missile and other applications where space and weight reduction coupled with severe ambient conditions are requirements.

Arthur Ansley Mfg. Co., New Hope, Pa., (202) has announced the Missile Module, a new interlocking printed circuit structure for electronic equipment subject to extreme shock and vibration, such as encountered in missiles and rockets.

Model 12-D miniature hermetically sealed decade amplifier is available from Plas-Kem Electronics Corp., 100 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, Calif., (203). It will provide a solution to difficult gain problems in instrumentation, and in aircraft and missile checkout systems.

Electro-Mechanical Specialties Co., Inc., 1016 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif., (204) has developed the E420D, a miniature 4 pdt, 20 ampere relay. It is designed to meet the stringent requirements for airborne and missile applications.

Now in production at Lear, Inc., Elyria, Ohio, (205) are the series 5214 electro-hydraulic servo valves designed for use in control or guidance systems of missiles or aircraft. Models are available for operation at supply pressures to 3,000 psi, flows to one gpm, fluid temperatures from -65 to 180 F and ambient temperatures from -65 to 250 F.



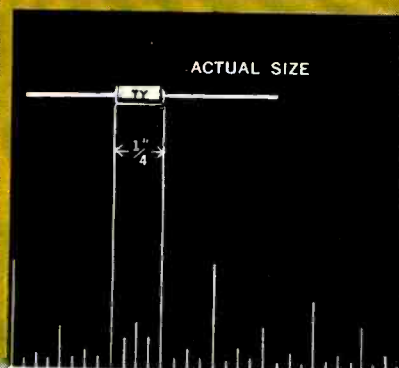
Tape Recorder up to 13 channels

ENGDAHL ENTERPRISES, 226 San Antonio Rd., Arcadia, Calif. This miniature tape recorder simultaneously records data (1 to 13 in-line channels) from tests conducted under severe environmental and extremely limited space conditions. A permanent record of the tests is obtained which can be completely analyzed at a later time. Due to the extreme ruggedness of the recorder, the tape will survive high impacts at the termination of the tests without loss of the record. The recorder features a precision in-line recording head, precision ball bear-

For more information use READER SERVICE Card

Solitan

the truly dry
tantalum
capacitor!



NEW SOLID-STATE ELECTROLYTE CAPACITORS BY CORNELL-DUBILIER • SOLITAN capacitors are specifically designed for transistor application in computer and military circuits. Solid electrolyte tantalum assures extreme resistance to shock and vibration, wider useful temperature characteristics, stability of capacitance in spite of aging or temperature variations, freedom from corrosion or leakage. Cornell-Dubilier has SOLITAN tantalum capacitors in production quantities. Write for 4-pg. Bulletin No. 537 to Dept. 000, Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N.J.

SOLITAN

Specifications and Features

- Ratings up to 6.0 mfd. at 35 volts DC Working, or 60.0 mfd. at 6 volts
- Wider useful temperature characteristics within range of -80°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Freedom from corrosion and leakage
- Extremely small size
- Remarkable stability of capacitance with time and temperature
- Metal cased, hermetically sealed



Consistently

Dependable

CORNELL-DUBILIER
CAPACITORS

strip
potentiometer
windings
in
1/6 less time



S. White

Industrial Airbrasive®
Unit

Removing lacquer or varnish from potentiometer windings to give the traveler a clean, unimpeded path of travel can be done in seconds with the Airbrasive Unit. The abrading action can be finely controlled so that only the varnish is removed. The windings, even when extremely fine wires are used, are unaffected. Use of a simple jig makes the process automatic and foolproof.

This is just one of the many delicate industrial cutting and abrading operations that can be performed with the Industrial Airbrasive Unit.

Other applications include calibrating precision glassware—removing surface deposits—cutting germanium and other crystalline substances—etching, drilling and light deburring of hard, brittle materials.

See what the Airbrasive process can do for you. Send sample parts or call one of our offices for a demonstration.

BULLETIN 5705 has full information. Send for a copy.

S. White INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

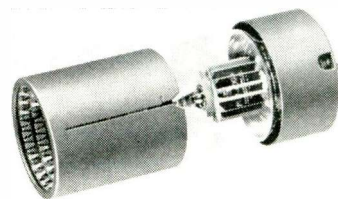
Dept. EU 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, New York
Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ings supporting all revolving parts, adjustable motor speed and tape tension, and moulded rubber pressure roller and drive wheels. Recording time is 120 sec at 7½ ips. Circle 206 on Reader Service Card.



Calorimeter Bridge direct reading

ELECTRO IMPULSE LABORATORY, 208 River St., Red Bank, N. J., announces a new direct reading calorimeter bridge for use with any water load. It measures 10 kw full scale. Water flow is 4 gallons per minute. Accuracy of a-c wattmeter is 1 percent. The instrument contains an a-c standard load, a balancing thermopile, a galvanometer, a variac and an a-c wattmeter. The balancing thermopile consists of two thermopiles in series connected in such manner that the emf developed by the external calorimetric load balances the emf developed by the internal a-c standard load. Circle 207 on Reader Service Card.

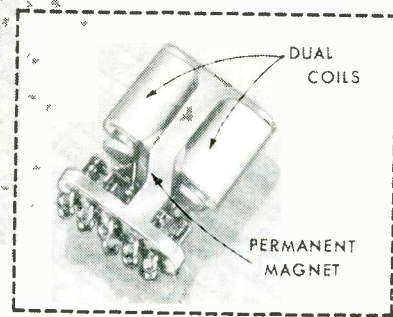
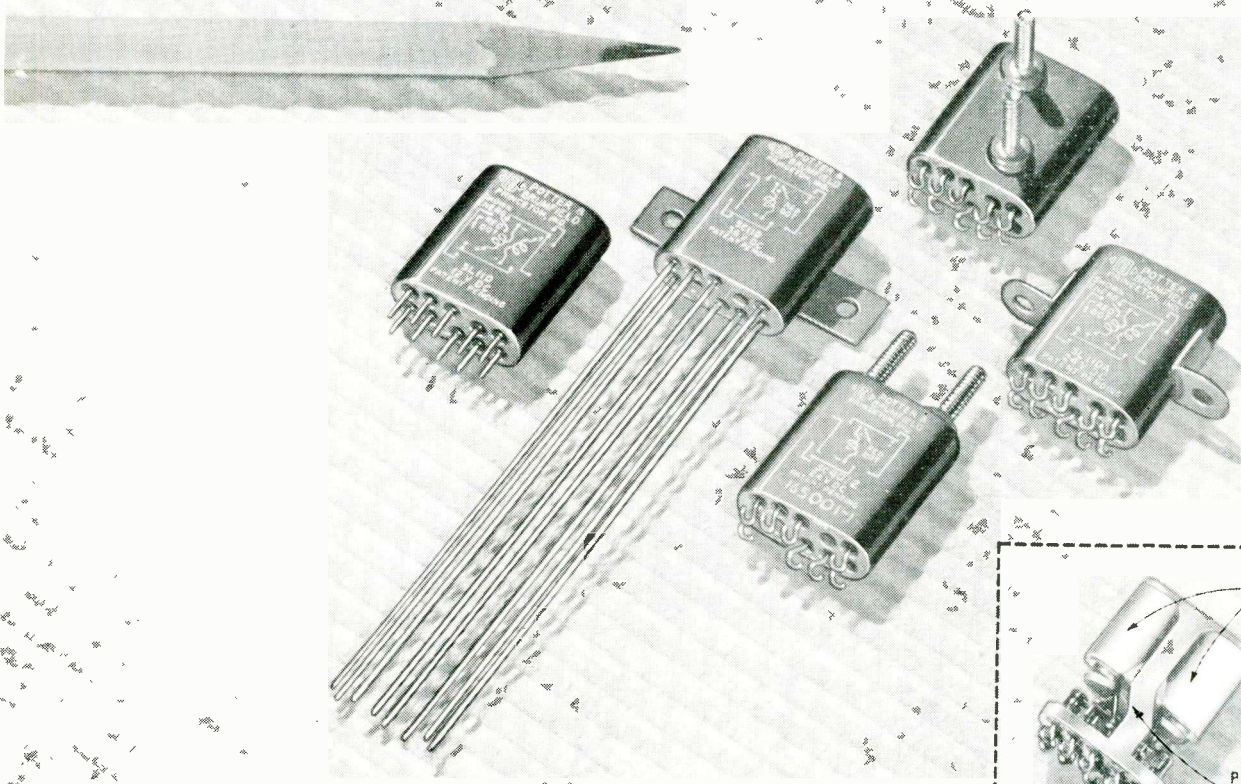


Retaining Shields for large tubes

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORP., 145 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif. The new power size tube shields afford bulb temperature reduction through the use of an inner liner of multiple spring finger contacts which grasp the hot tube bulb regardless of variations in changes of bulb envelope contours and irregularities. These contacts conduct the heat

P&B MICRO-MINIATURE RELAYS LEAD IN performance

SHOCK: 100g* VIBRATION: 30g to 2000 cps*

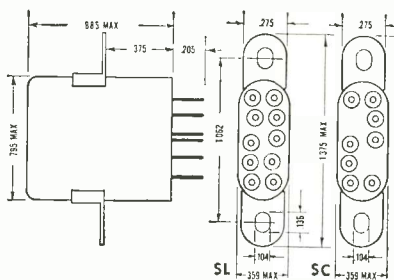


***NO CONTACT OPENING**

New P&B crystal-case size relays, the SC and the SL (magnetic latching), show amazing shock and vibration capabilities. They absorb shocks of 100g and vibrations 30g to 2000 cps. without contact openings!

A highly efficient magnetic structure utilizing a permanent magnet makes possible at least twice the contact pressure found in DPDT relays of comparable size. One watt of power for three milliseconds operates either relay. Transfer time is unusually fast—0.5 milliseconds maximum.

For more information, contact your P&B sales engineer, or write Potter & Brumfield, Princeton, Indiana.



SL—dual coil latching relay. Operates on a 1 watt, 3 ms. pulse at nominal voltage. Permanent magnet latch locks the armature in either position.

SC—non-latching relay with series-connected dual coils. Operates on approximately 1 watt at nominal voltage. Coils must remain energized to hold the armature in the operate position.

SC and SL Series Engineering Data

GENERAL:

Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms, min.
Breakdown Voltage: 1,000 V. RMS.
Shock: 100g.

Vibration: 30g 55 to 2000 cps.; 0.195" max. excursions from 10-55 cps.
Temperature Range: -65° C. to + 125° C.
Weight: 15 grams without mounting bracket.
Operate Time: 3 MS. max. with 550 ohm coil @ 24 V. DC. (SL: 630 ohm coil at 24 V. DC).
Transfer Time: 0.5 MS max.
Terminals: (1) Plug-in for microminiature receptacle of printed circuit board.
 (2) Hook end solder for 2 #24 AWG wires.
 (3) 3" flexible leads.
Enclosure: Hermetically sealed.

CONTACTS:

Arrangement: 2 Form C.
Material: Gold flashed palladium.
Load: 2 amps @ 28 V. DC, resistive; 1 amp @ 115 V. 60 cycles AC, resistive.
Pressure: SC—16 grams min.; SL—20 grams min.

COIL:

Power: Approx. 1.0 watt at Nominal Voltage.
Resistance: SL—40 to 1400 ohms; SC—35 to 1250 ohms.

Duty: Continuous.

MOUNTINGS:

Bracket, stud and plug-in.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR



POTTER & BRUMFIELD INC.

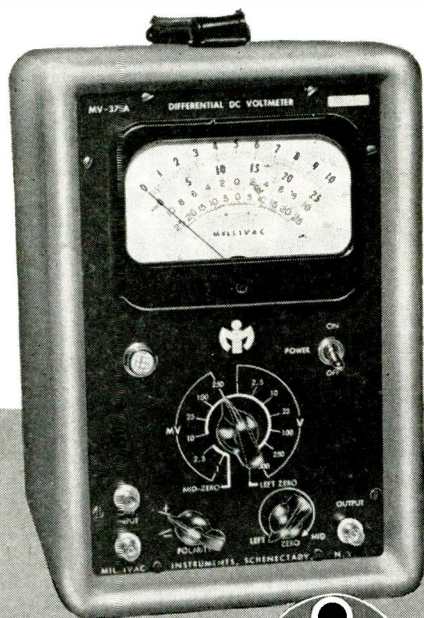
PRINCETON, INDIANA • SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

CIRCLE 76 READERS SERVICE CARD

NEW DIFFERENTIAL DC VTVM

1,000:1 COMMON MODE REJECTION

The new Millivac MV-37A differential millivoltmeter permanently maintains its high common mode signal rejection on all ranges by having only a single range attenuator which serves both input circuits. A chopper type relay alternately inserts it in each channel thus eliminating all errors due to attenuator differences which would be unavoidable if conventional individual attenuators were used in each channel.



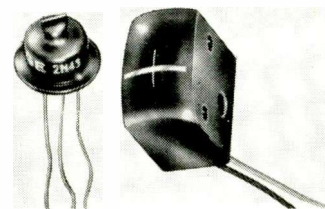
0-1mV to 0-1kV
ACCURACY 3%



MILLIVAC
INSTRUMENTS
Division of COHU Electronics, Inc.
BOX 997, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

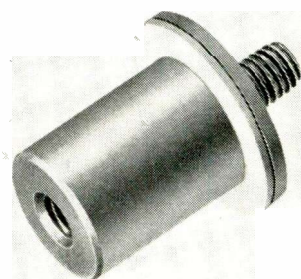
TOMORROW IS OUR YESTERDAY

uniformly away and eliminate dead air space and hot spot problems. The IERC method protects and retains these large tubes in shock and vibration environments and also furnishes excellent electrostatic shielding. Circle 208 on Reader Service Card.



D-C Erase Head small in size

MICHIGAN MAGNETICS, INC., Vermontville, Mich., announce production of a new d-c erase head providing 50 db erasure with 5.5 ma of current through the coil. The head is currently manufactured in a 20 mil track width configuration. A mating play-back record head will be announced shortly. Pictured is the new head alongside an ordinary transistor for size-comparison purposes. Circle 209 on Reader Service Card.

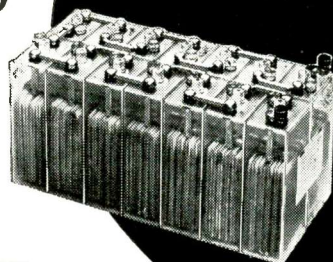
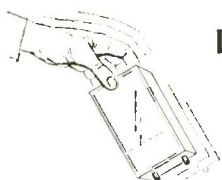


Insulator Mount for semiconductors

THERMO MATERIALS, INC., 4040 Campbell Ave., Menlo Park, Calif. New stud-type copper-and-ceramic insulator mounts for diode, rectifiers and transistors have been announced. Rated up to 4,000 v, they are designed for high altitude operation and to allow highly efficient heat transfer to the chassis or ground. In overall thermal drop the new mounts are rated better than 1 C per watt. Physically the

make the acid test!

**GUARANTEED
LEAKPROOF
WITH NEW
SUPERIOR
SEALING**



Sturges Storage Battery

the answer to any portable power problem

- new method used for completely sealing all binding and terminal posts, prevents any leaking or creeping of electrolyte
- can be encased with any electronic units without damage from corrosion
- non-spill in any position
- redesign of "H" type cells increases output capacity a full 20% over catalogued rating
- no liquified gas or vapor is discharged from cells on charge or discharge
- lightweight transparent molded plastic case

Write for **FREE literature** on various types of storage batteries.



CONSULT US ON ANY SPECIAL
BATTERY APPLICATION PROBLEMS

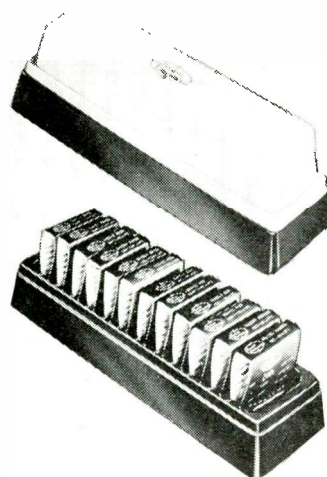
manufactured by **ELECTRONIC BATTERIES, INC.**

Bush Terminal Building No. 4 • 28-34 35th Street, Brooklyn 32, New York

CIRCLE 78 READERS SERVICE CARD

Using Thermistors

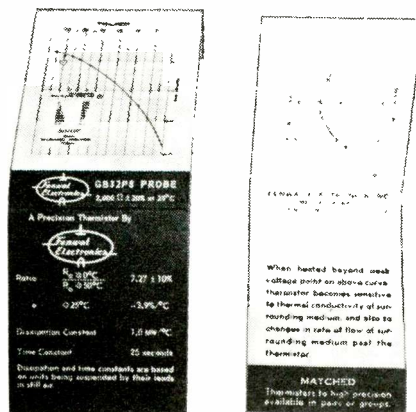
Edited by
FENWAL ELECTRONICS



New Experimenter's Thermistor Kit

Now it's easier than ever to choose the thermistor best for your application!

New Fenwal Thermistor Kit No. G200 can be purchased for experimental work and use in circuit design. It contains a selection of 12 thermistors — 2 glass probes, 3 beads, 2 discs, 3 rods and 2 washers. Price is only \$19.95 f.o.b. Framingham, Massachusetts.



Complete technical data provided with each thermistor right on its individual package. Information includes: ratio of resistance at 0°C and 50°C; dissipation constant; time constant; typical E-I curve; typical Resistance-Temperature curve; actual resistance at 5 specific temperatures; plus current, voltage and temperature parameters.

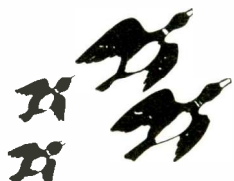
To order Fenwal Thermistor Kit No. G200, write — **FENWAL ELECTRONICS, INC.**, 25 Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.



Design — Engineering — Production
of Precision Thermistors

CIRCLE 146 READERS SERVICE CARD 115

IT TAKES TWO



DISPLAY ADVERTISING

- Arouses Interest
- Creates Preference

DIRECT MAIL

- Gets Personal Attention
- Triggers Action

After your prospect has been convinced by **DISPLAY ADVERTISING**, he still must take one giant step. He must act. A personalized mailing piece direct to his desk, in conjunction with a display campaign, is a powerful action getter.

McGraw-Hill has a Direct Mail Division ready to serve you with over 150 specialized lists in the Industrial field.

To get your copy of our free **INDUSTRIAL DIRECT MAIL CATALOGUE (1954)** containing complete, detailed information about our services, fill in the coupon below and mail it to McGraw-Hill.

Do it now! The best advertising programs are planned well in advance.

for Results



Mc GRAW-HILL
DIRECT MAIL LIST SERVICE

Direct Mail Division,
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.
330 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Please forward my free copy of the McGraw-Hill "Industrial Direct Mail Catalogue."

Name _____

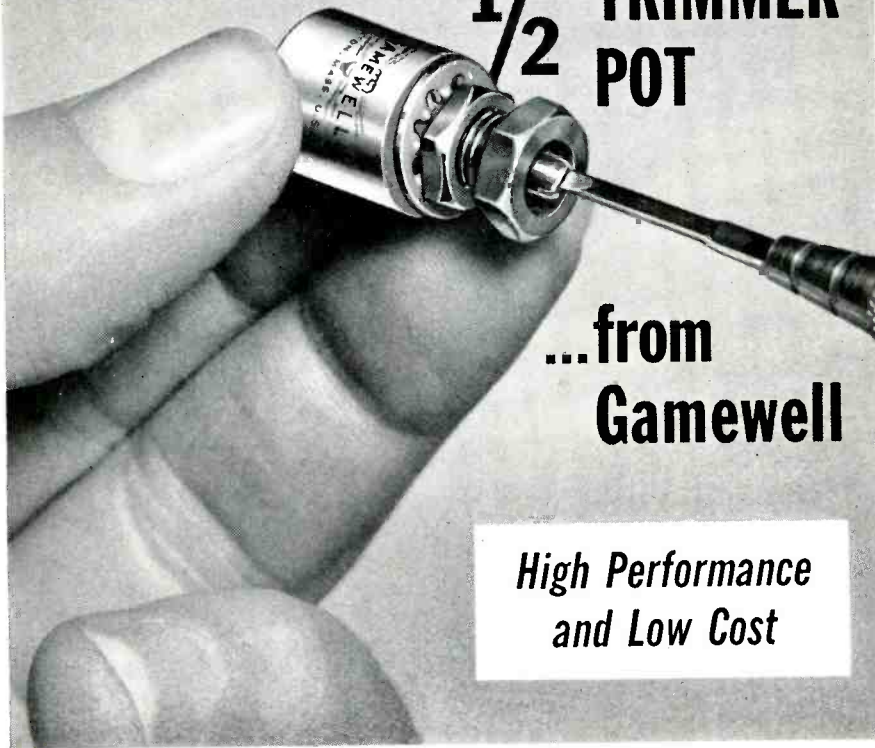
Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

NEW! RVG-8T

1/2" TRIMMER POT



...from
Gamewell

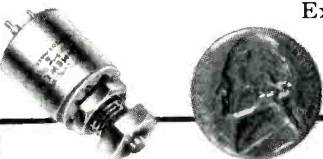
*High Performance
and Low Cost*

Linearity $\pm 3\%$ and Power Rating 2w @ 85°C derated to 0 at 150° standard — 200°C intermittent operation available

Improve performance of your electrical and electronic circuitry with this new RVG-8T 1/2" Trimmer Potentiometer.

Excellent performance characteristics for its type and size. Windings are on cards or mandrels, usually with wire temperature coefficient of 20 ppm. Body is one-piece phosphor bronze, nickel plated; terminals are gold plated; stop pins and shaft are of stainless steel; precious metal contacts are used throughout. Insulation is designed to withstand 1000 volts DC.

Available now! RVG-8T is stocked in standard resistance ranges. 100 ohms to 50K ohms — up to 100K ohms available. Can be supplied with precision potentiometer tolerances, servo-mount, or for 200°C intermittent operation. Write for prices and catalog sheet today.



RVG-8T SPECIFICATIONS 1/2" Trimmer Pot

Size of Body.....1/2" x 3/16" Long
Resistance Range
20 Ohms to 50K Ohms (100K available)
Resistance Tolerance..... $\pm 5\%$
Linearity Ind..... $\pm 3\%$
Temp. Coeff. of Wire
Dependent on Resistance Wire Used
Generally 20 PPM/°C above 50 Ohm
Power Rating
2 Watts @ 85°C Derated to 0 Watts @ 150°C
— 200°C Intermittent Operation Available
Max. Voltage (Insulation).....1000 VDC
Winding Angle.....320° Nominal
Mechanical Angle with Stops.....340° Max.
Torque.....0.5 Oz. in. Max.
Torque with O Ring Seal.....1 Oz. in. Max.
High Torque Available
1.25 — 6 Oz. in. Tolerance
Weight.....1/3 Oz.
Shaft Lock
Slotted Bushing with 1/4 in Lock Nut
Torque on Stops.....32 Oz. in. Max.

Body one piece phosphor bronze nickel plated; terminals gold plated; stop pin and shaft stainless steel; precious metal contacts.

THE GAMEWELL COMPANY
Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.



PRECISION POTENTIOMETER DIVISION

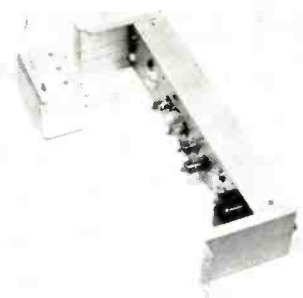
GAB-1

mounts consist of a copper alloy cylindrical heat sink, copper alloy flange and ceramic insulator brazed together into a unit. This one piece construction simplifies installation. Circle 210 on Reader Service Card.



D-C Power Supply transistorized

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS Co., 1720 Twenty-Second St., Santa Monica, Calif., has announced a twin transistorized d-c power supply, Unireg model TQ-36, with each output rated at +36 v, 0-1 ampere. Extremely good regulation of 0.1 percent for line or load is afforded by the Zener diode reference, which also reduces drift. Absolute protection against short-circuits is provided. Output impedance is 0.01 ohm, d-c; typical transient response is 50 μ sec; ripple is less than 3 mv. Long-term stability is rated at 0.05 v for an eight-hour period. Circle 211 on Reader Service Card.



Packaged Amplifier for flexibility

GEORGE A. PHILBRICK RESEARCHES, INC., 230 Congress St., Boston, Mass., has designed the model UPA-2 utility packaged amplifier. It can drive a 12,000 ohm load to 100 v in either direction, and will tolerate large values of cable capacitance. Being an operational amplifier, the user can select the de-

IT'S A MUST!

If you sell to the \$7 billion electronics industry, you'll want a free copy of *electronics* MARKET MEDIA FILE.

What are the prospects for:
MILITARY ELECTRONICS?
REPLACEMENT ELECTRONICS?
HOME ELECTRONICS?
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS?

Who are the **BUYING INFLUENCES?**

Why are more than 9,000 men who make the buying decisions for 30 giant companies subscribers to *electronics*? . . . and what does that mean to your advertising dollar?

The 1958 *electronics* MARKET MEDIA FILE gives the answers in 12 fact-packed pages that you will refer to time and again throughout the year.

Send for your free copy today.

ABC electronics ABP
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



TEFLON* INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE APPLICATIONS — AND WITH UNEQUALLED ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES.

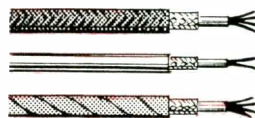
Made to MIL-W-16878 specifications with either wrapped or extruded insulation, and with complete cabling facilities available to meet your exacting specifications.



COMPARE THESE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

	REX TYPE E	REX TYPE EE
Operating Temperature Continuous	200° C to —65° C	200° C to —65° C
Operating Voltage	600 volts RMS	1000 volts RMS
Spark Test	3000 volts RMS	4000 volts RMS
Dielectric Strength	2000 volts RMS	3000 volts RMS
Power Factor	.005 Max.	.005 Max.
Dielectric Constant	2.2 Max.	2.2 Max.
Insulation Resistance	>5000 meg/1000'	>5000 meg/1000'
Moisture Absorption	Nil	Nil
Flammability	Non flammable	Non flammable
Solvent Resistance	Unaffected by any commercial reagents	Unaffected by any commercial reagents

CABLING IS A REX SPECIALTY



Complete design and cabling facilities are available to handle all cabling problems — efficiently, perfectly. The Rex reputation as the foremost specialist in designing and manufacturing cable justifies your complete confidence.

REX OFFERS YOU A COMPLETE LINE OF WIRE AND CABLE FROM ONE SOURCE WITH CENTRALLY LOCATED WAREHOUSES FOR FAST EFFICIENT SERVICE.

- Military Specification Wires
- Coaxial Cables
- Electronic Control System Wire and Cable
- Microwall Wire and Cable
- Communication Wires
- U.L. Wire plus specials of all types with a variety of insulations.



*Teflon registered t.m. E. I. duPont de Nemours



Manufactured by

THE REX CORPORATION

250 HAYWARD ROAD, WEST ACTON, MASS.

NEW PRECISION VARIABLE RESISTOR with no sliding wiper



These Rotary Metallic Film Potentiometers are the perfection of years of research and development

Super reliability is inherent through unique manufacturing techniques

FEATURES:

- Complete Hermetic Seal
- Infinite Resolution
- High Temperature Operation
- Long Life
- Low Torque
- Exceptionally High Accuracy
- Extremely Low Noise

A patented compression contact eliminates the wear or friction caused by usual wiper contacts. A precious metal capsule contact provides dependable long life operation. The deposited metal film resistance element is encased and hermetically sealed. The ultimate in craftsmanship is employed in the manufacture to produce a potentiometer unparalleled for performance. This new concept of design makes possible super reliability under the most severe environmental conditions such as those encountered in airborne, missile and satellite applications.

Details will be sent upon request.

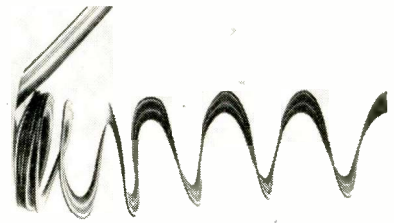


TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

569 Main St.
Acton, Mass.
Colonial 3-7711

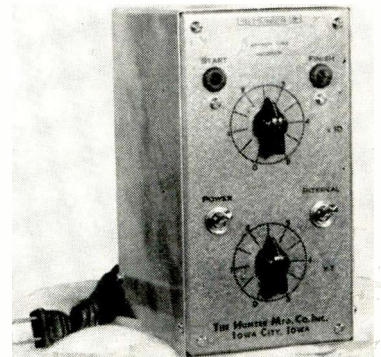
P. O. Box 3941
No. Hollywood, Calif.
POplar 5-8620

sired operation, and within limits, the performance level appropriate to the application. Applications include analog computing measurement and control, continuous data reduction, and feedback operations of many kinds. Circle 212 on Reader Service Card.



Flexible Cable high flex life

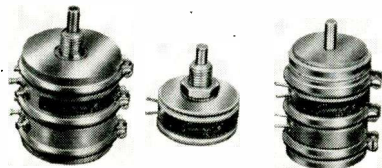
ORGANIC DEVELOPMENT CORP., 10052 Larson Ave., Garden Grove, Calif., announces an ultra flexible cable called Spectra-Flex. A flex life of 50,000,000 cycles is not uncommon. It is at present manufactured in any number of conductors. The extended length of cables goes up to 40 to 1 of their folded thickness. Larger ratios than this are quite practical, merely involving a different diameter of spiral. Circle 213 on Reader Service Card.



Interval Timer simplified unit

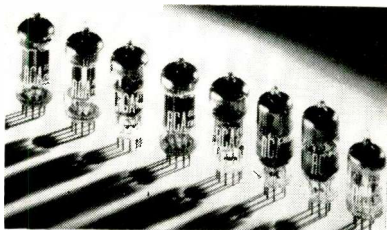
HUNTER MFG. CO., 108 N. Linn St., Iowa City, Iowa, introduces the model 115 interval timer. Two dials on the front panel provide controlled time intervals up to 55 sec. Multiple pole, double-throw start and finish relays are provided to permit remote control of several circuits or sequence operation with

other timers. Unit measures 4 in. by 8 in. by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Circle 214 on Reader Service Card.



Potentiometers gold anodized

GENERAL SCIENTIFIC CORP., 1509 First St., San Fernando, Calif., has developed a full line of gold anodized, all metal, single turn pots. Offered in diameters from $\frac{7}{8}$ in. to 3 in., the units feature one piece external clamp rings to join each cup securely, and to permit each cup to be accurately phased either before or after installation. Features include low temperature coefficient wires; high resolution; low noise level; dielectric strength 1,000 v rms 60 cps; ambient temperature range - 55 C to + 125 C. Circle 215 on Reader Service Card.



Industrial Tubes for transceivers

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Harrison, N. J. Eight new industrial tubes for two-way mobile radio systems operating from 12-v storage batteries are announced. To insure dependable performance when storage batteries are charging and discharging, the heaters of these tubes are designed to withstand an intermittent heater-cycling test of 2,000 cycles minimum at high heater voltage. Designed to operate over a heater voltage range of 12 to 15 v, the tubes are subjected during manufacture to rigid controls and tests for heater-cathode leakage, in-

Giannini

PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS for any airborne application

These instruments are typical of the extensive Giannini line of pressure transducers:

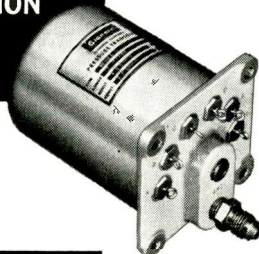
COMPACT-LIGHTWEIGHT



451218 "CUBIC INCH"

SIZE: One inch cube
WEIGHT: 2 ounces
RESOLUTION: to 300 wires (0.33%)
RANGE: 0-15 to 0-50 psi (a, d or g)

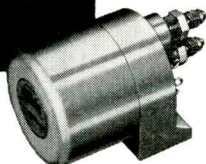
HIGH ACCURACY-RESOLUTION



451212 HIGH LEVEL OUTPUT

ACCURACY: 1% of reading for most applications (considering linearity, hysteresis and repeatability)
RESOLUTION: 2000 wires (0.05%)
RANGE: 0-10 to 0-50 psi (a, d or g)

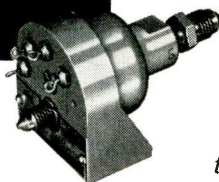
LOW PRESSURE



45154 HIGH VIBRATION

VIBRATION: 25g to 2000 cps
REPEATABILITY: 0.8%
RESOLUTION: to 250 wires (0.4%)
RANGE: 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 psi (a, d or g)

HIGH PRESSURE



461227 BOURDON TUBE

VIBRATION: 36 g to 2000 cps for special applications
RESOLUTION: to 400 wires (0.25%)
RANGE: 200-10,000 psi (a, d or g).

Detailed Bulletins are available on these transducers...write for them today.

Giannini measures & controls:

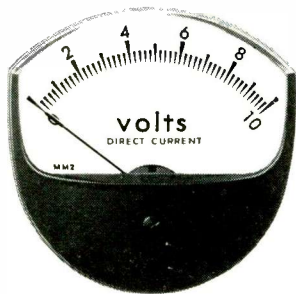
ω β θ ψ τ v ϕ
 δ Ω α h P ΔP T
 T_s P_s Q_c M T_o P_r TAS

PRECISION
INSTRUMENTS
AND CONTROLS

Giannini

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC., 918 EAST GREEN STREET, PASADENA, CALIF.

marion
 advancement
 in instrument
 design



MEDALIST*

meters

Combine increased readability with attractive color styling, ASA/MIL 1 1/2", 2 1/2" and 3 1/2" mounting. Up to 50% longer scale in same space as conventional types. Standard and special colors. Bulletin on request. Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. U.S. & Foreign Patents
 Copyright © 1958, Marion

marion
 "WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE EYE"
meters
 CIRCLE 83 READERS SERVICE CARD

SAVE 1/2 — PAY PART-BY-PART — HAVE FUN
 Assembling the **SCHOBER**
ELECTRONIC
ORGAN in KIT form



Now you can afford a real, full concert organ, just like those made by the foremost organ manufacturers. Because over 1/2 the cost is saved when you assemble it yourself. And it's REALLY EASY: only 24 separate units, all with printed circuits, and detailed-to-the-smallest-step instructions. In addition, you purchase each of the 24 kits when you are ready for it — and can afford it.

You'll get a real kick out of putting the Schober Electronic Organ* together — and then sitting down and pulling the stops for Strings, Trumpets, Clarinets, Diapasons, Flutes, etc. Electronic Percussion optional; chimes available.

Compact CONSOLE

One of the many exclusive features of this exceptional organ is the handsome console, in a wide variety of finishes. It is equally at home in a traditional or modern setting, and takes little more space than a spinet piano.

Free Literature

Complete descriptive booklet and price list are available on request. And, if you wish to hear the glorious pipe organ tone of the Schober Electronic Organ, a 10" long-playing demonstration recording is available for \$2. This is refundable when you order. Write today and see what a fine instrument you can get at such a great saving.

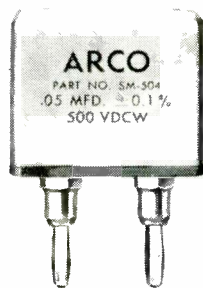
The SCHOBER ORGAN CORP.

2248M Broadway, New York 24, N. Y.

*Designed by Richard H. Dorf

CIRCLE 84 READERS SERVICE CARD

terelectrode leakage, elevated heater-voltage life performance, as well as intermittent short-circuits. Circle 216 on Reader Service Card.



Standard Capacitor compact unit

ARCO, 64 White St., New York 13, N. Y. A new line of capacitor standards are compact and readily combined to duplicate the function of decades. The banana plug terminals are detachable. Their removal leaves a threaded 6-32 bushing for easy attachment of terminals of another design. All standards are individually calibrated at 1 kc and 24 C with an accuracy of ± 0.1 percent + $0.5 \mu\text{f}$. Long term stability is ± 0.05 percent + $0.1 \mu\text{f}$. Circle 217 on Reader Service Card.



Bridge Calibrator in three models

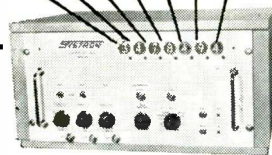
BYTRES CORP., 294 Centre St., Newton 58, Mass. A precision mv per v standard for convenient calibration and maintenance of strain gage systems provides a series of bridge outputs from 0.00 mv/v to +.80 mv/v in eight increments.

WHY MAKE IT DIFFICULT

WHEN THERE'S AN EASY WAY

WITH **SYSTRON**

IN-LINE
 READOUT
 In a
 SINGLE
 UNIT



Model 1031
 Megacycle-Microsecond
 Counter-Timer

In just one glance you have the answer — and you get the answer in just one unit. With Systron's single package IN-LINE readout digital counter, there's no transposing, no confusion, no second look. Large 1-inch IN LINE digits are clearly readable at distances up to 40 feet, overcoming fatigue and error factors. One unit eliminates auxiliary boxes; increases accuracy as well as speed.

Other Important SYSTRON Features:

- Magnetron Beam Switching Tubes
- Local or Remote Indication
- Adjustable Trigger Controls
- Drives Digital Recorder Directly

For complete specifications and prices, please write



950 GALINDO STREET • CONCORD, CALIFORNIA
 REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 85 READERS SERVICE CARD

for Results



McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists
 Will Help You

- Merchandise your advertising
- Conduct surveys
- Get inquiries and leads for your salesmen
- Pin-point geographical or functional groups
- Sell direct
- Build up weak territories
- Aid dealer relations

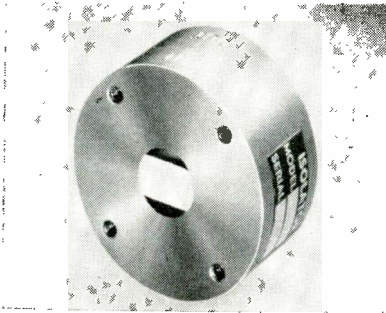
Direct Mail is a necessary supplement to a well rounded Business Paper advertising program.

Most progressive companies allocate a portion of their ad budgets to this second medium at the same time as they concentrate on the best business publications.

600,000 of the top buying influences in the fields covered by the McGraw-Hill publications make up our 150 mailing lists. Pick YOUR prospects out of our Industrial Direct Mail catalogue.

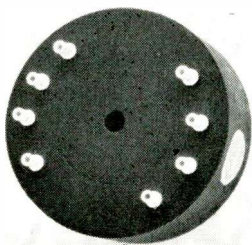
Write for your free copy.
 It contains complete information.

Nominal outputs are guaranteed of 0.25 percent over a temperature range of 0.40 C. Overall size of the unit is 7 in. by 4 in. by 3 in. Three standard models are available for bridge resistances of 120 ohms, 350 ohms, and 500 ohms. Price is \$165 each. Circle 218 on Reader Service Card.



Ferrite Isolator for 9.0-10.0 kmc

RAYTHEON MFG. Co., Waltham 54, Mass. Model IXL10 microwave ferrite isolator is designed for the frequency range of 9.0-10.0 kmc. The unit weighs 6 oz, and its length is 1.04 in. with the input and output flanges rotated by 45 deg. Minimum isolation is 22 db over the 9-10 kmc band; maximum insertion loss is 0.4 db. Maximum vswr over the range is 1.25. Circle 219 on Reader Service Card.



Transformers toroidal type

POLYPHASE INSTRUMENT Co., East Fourth Street, Bridgeport, Montgomery Co., Pa., has available a standard line of toroidal transformers for d-c to d-c or a-c transistorized converter applications. Dual purpose transformers for switching power transistors and supplying various output voltages are available for compact single transformer

ELECTRONIC

wire

INSULATED

AGAINST

MOISTURE

HIGH TEMP

ABRASION

all types conforming to SPECIFICATION MIL-W-16878B

Within the wide range of insulated electronic wires . . . conforming to Specification Mil-W-16878B . . . Continental offers every type and size. Insulations in polyvinyl . . . Teflon . . . Silicone Rubber . . . and Nylon . . . assure a Continental wire to Mil-W-16878B specifications for practically every electronic operation where moisture, high and low temperatures, and corrosion present their problems.

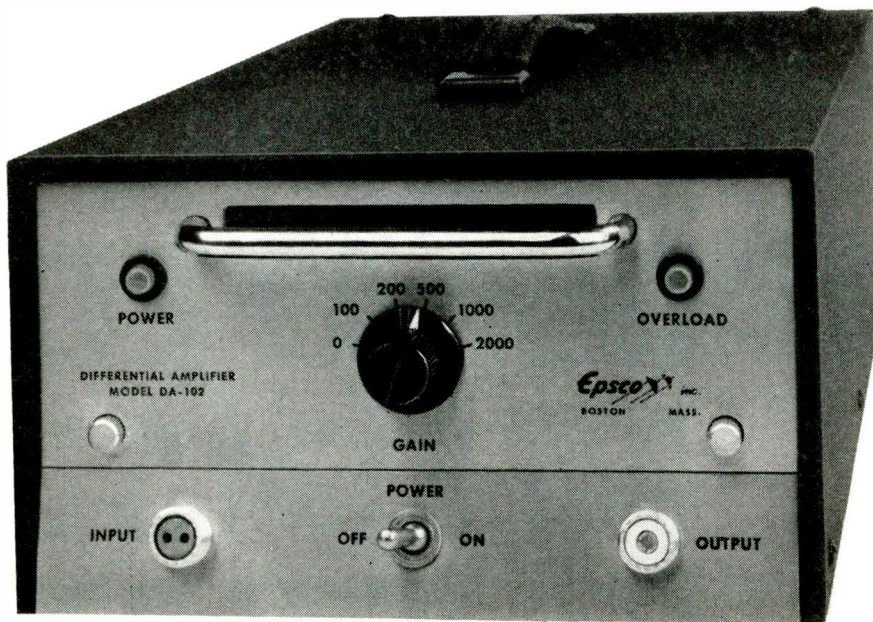
Whether from stock or to your special order, Continental insulated wire is quality engineered to precise specifications. For help with your insulated wire requirements, write today. Be sure to give details on amperage, voltage, diameter limitations, and operating temperatures.

Direct all inquiries to CONTINENTAL WIRE, Wallingford.

continental
wire corporation

WALLINGFORD, CONN.
YORK, PENNA.

The amplifier
you have been waiting for...



EPSCO DA-102

WIDE-BAND DIFFERENTIAL

LOW-LEVEL DC AMPLIFIER

Designed for applications involving either dynamic or quasi-static data, the Epsco DA-102 is a wide-band, chopper-stabilized, differential DC Amplifier with very high open-loop gain. The differential input isolates the signal source, minimizing errors due to stray ground currents, hum and pick-up.

Compare these specifications:

6.5 μ volts noise at 10 KC • 200,000 to 1 DC common mode rejection • up to 50,000 to 1 AC common mode rejection • less than 2 μ volts per day short term drift • 3 db response at 20 KC for a gain of 1000 • 0.1% stability • ± 20 volts DC single-ended output • up to 40 ma output current • 0, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000 gain settings

Complete specifications on request. Portable and rack mounting models available now for immediate delivery.

EPSCO SYSTEM-BUILDING BLOCKS

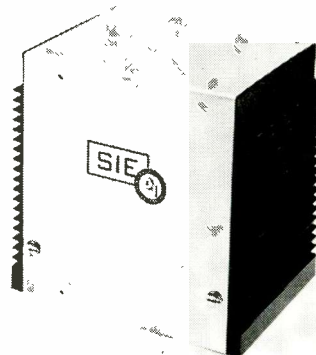
- low-level differential amplifiers
- high-speed electronic multiplexers
- quick-look oscillograph recorders
- voltage-digital converters
- magnetic core buffer storage units
- transistorized logic circuits

Epsco

— First in data control

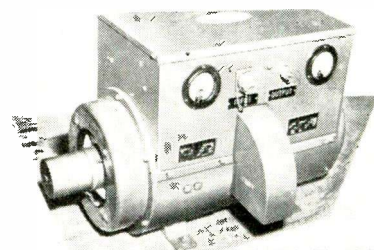
Epsco, Incorporated, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass. For service in the West:
Epsco Service Corp. of California, 1722 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California

applications. These transformers are available with power ratings up to 120 w, input voltages of 6, 12 and 24 v d-c, and output voltages to 600 v. Circle 220 on Reader Service Card.



Power Supplies transistorized

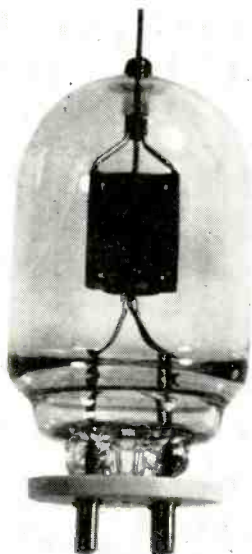
SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS Co., 2831 Post Oak Road, Houston 19, Texas. TPC-5 power supplies can be furnished for any desired output between 1 and 25 v d-c. Rated output current is 350 ma and regulation over the entire input voltage and output current ranges is 1 percent. The 120 v a-c input is reduced through a specially designed transformer, rectified in a bridge circuit and filtered. A portion of the output voltage is compared to a Zener diode reference voltage, amplified in a transistor circuit, and applied to the input to maintain a constant output voltage. Circle 221 on Reader Service Card.



Motor Generator d-c to 400 cps

KATO ENGINEERING Co., 1415 First Ave., Mankato, Minn., has developed a small motor-generator set for possible use in conjunction with

military and CAA development programs. Generator portion produces an exact frequency of 400 cps. It is single phase and rated at 1,100 w. Generator is self-regulated with voltage change kept within 5 percent from no load to full load. The d-c motor is mounted on the same shaft, within the same frame as the alternator and is equipped with a speed governor which maintains constant speed despite load variations. Circle 222 on Reader Service Card.



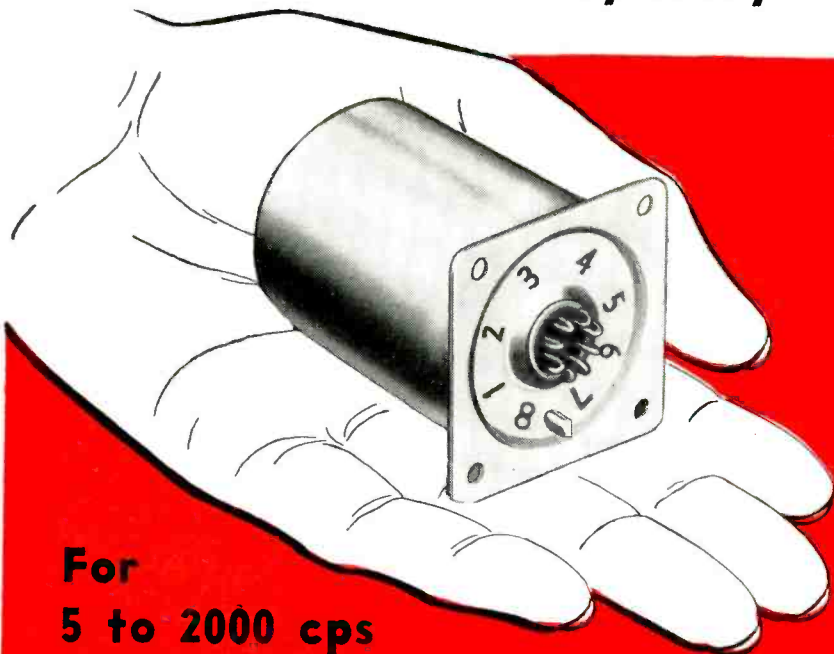
Half-Wave Rectifier ruggedized version

VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 2020 Short St., Oceanside, Calif., announces a new ruggedized version of the 705A, half-wave, high vacuum rectifier. Major applications include airborne radar, electrostatic precipitators and h-v power supplies. Radiating fins and improved mechanical design permit its use in systems where a reliable tube with the ability to withstand adverse conditions of shock and vibration is required. Circle 223 on Reader Service Card.

Static Time Delay highly reliable

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO., 5121 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 39, Calif., announces type T-275-1 static time delay. The void created by the high environmental requirements imposed by super-

NEW! TYPE AX1 EAGLE D.C. time delay relay



For
5 to 2000 cps
10G Vibration

SPECIFICATIONS (General)

- a. Operates during 5 to 2000 cps, 10G vibration.
- b. Operates -55° to $+125^{\circ}$ C.
- c. Withstands 30G 11ms shock.
- d. Weight 9 oz.
- e. Hermetically sealed.
- f. D.C. operating coil.
- g. Timing not affected by voltage variations.
- h. 2% accuracy under normal test conditions.

Uses new type escapement principle. Utmost reliability under severe environmental conditions is insured by its rugged design and self-starting characteristics.

Eagle timers save time . . . save money

----- MAIL COUPON TODAY -----

EAGLE SIGNAL CORPORATION
Industrial Timers Division, Dept. E-658
MOLINE, ILLINOIS

Please send Bulletin 820 containing complete data on AX1 Time Delay Relay.

NAME AND TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



When the tension's terrific and a life hangs on the balance, Beckman Frequency Meters read

right at a glance

BECKMAN FREQUENCY METERS read right on the button: on the run, on the fly, at an angle, at a distance. It's the expanded scale that does it.

HOW? The jammed-up, useless divisions at the end of the scale are ruthlessly pruned.

WHAT'S LEFT? The vital part of the scale, fanned out for highest possible readability, resolution and accuracy.

JUST HOW ACCURATE? $\pm 0.5\%$ at 400 cps, $\pm 0.75\%$ at scale extremities.

APPLICATIONS? For panel mounting on the ground, in the air, and test equipment anywhere. Wherever accurate and readable monitoring of frequency is a must.

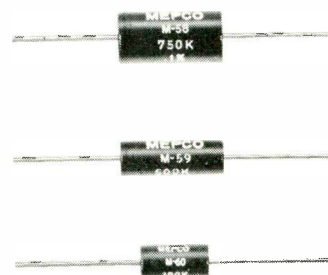
OTHER FEATURES? Beckman Frequency Meters are small. Meter, transformer and expansion network are entirely self-contained in a ruggedized case.

MORE? Lots! Presented in detail in data file 64A.

Beckman / **Helipot**
Corporation

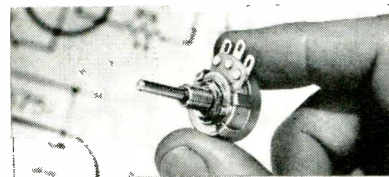
*Newport Beach, California
A division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Engineering representatives
in principal cities*

sonic aircraft and missiles can be filled by this device employing no moving parts. Time delays up to 90 seconds can be manufactured to hold to tolerance of ± 5 percent over all environmental conditions. Circle 224 on Reader Service Card.



Wirewound Resistors miniature units

MELCO, INC., 35 Abbett Ave., Morristown, N. J., announces three new miniature precision encapsulated wirewound resistors—the M58, M59 and M60. They are produced in MIL styles 9444 AFRT 10, 11 and 12, in a power range of $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ w at 125 C. Operating range is -65 to 145 C with a temperature coefficient of 0.003 percent per deg. C. All units are aged at high temperature to insure a stability of 0.03 percent or better, and are tested at three times rated load prior to shipment. The units are also available in types MR58, MR59 and MR60, which are tested under Melco's high reliability specification ME4. Circle 225 on Reader Service Card.



Wirewound Control miniature device

P. R. MALLORY & Co. INC., Indianapolis 6, Ind., has developed a new wire wound control only $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter. Designed ambient temperature range is 200 C and up. At 145 C ambient, the control is rated at 5 w dissipation. It is available in linear resistance tapers from

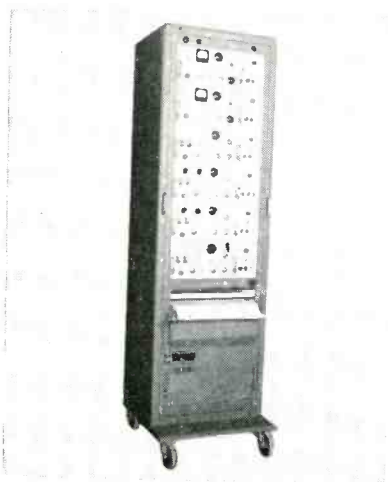
1176

10 to 10,000 ohms. Standard tolerance is ± 5 percent. Circle 226 on Reader Service Card.



Relay Tester and power supply

MARINE VIEW ELECTRONICS, INC., 28 Main St., White Plains, N. Y. Model MPS-1 relay tester and power supply features continuously variable d-c supply from 0 to 25 v. Maximum current available is 1 ampere. It has regulation and hum level of laboratory standards. The unit gives visual indication of contact performance for up to 6 pdt relays. There are provisions for current reversal and current monitoring. Circle 227 on Reader Service Card.

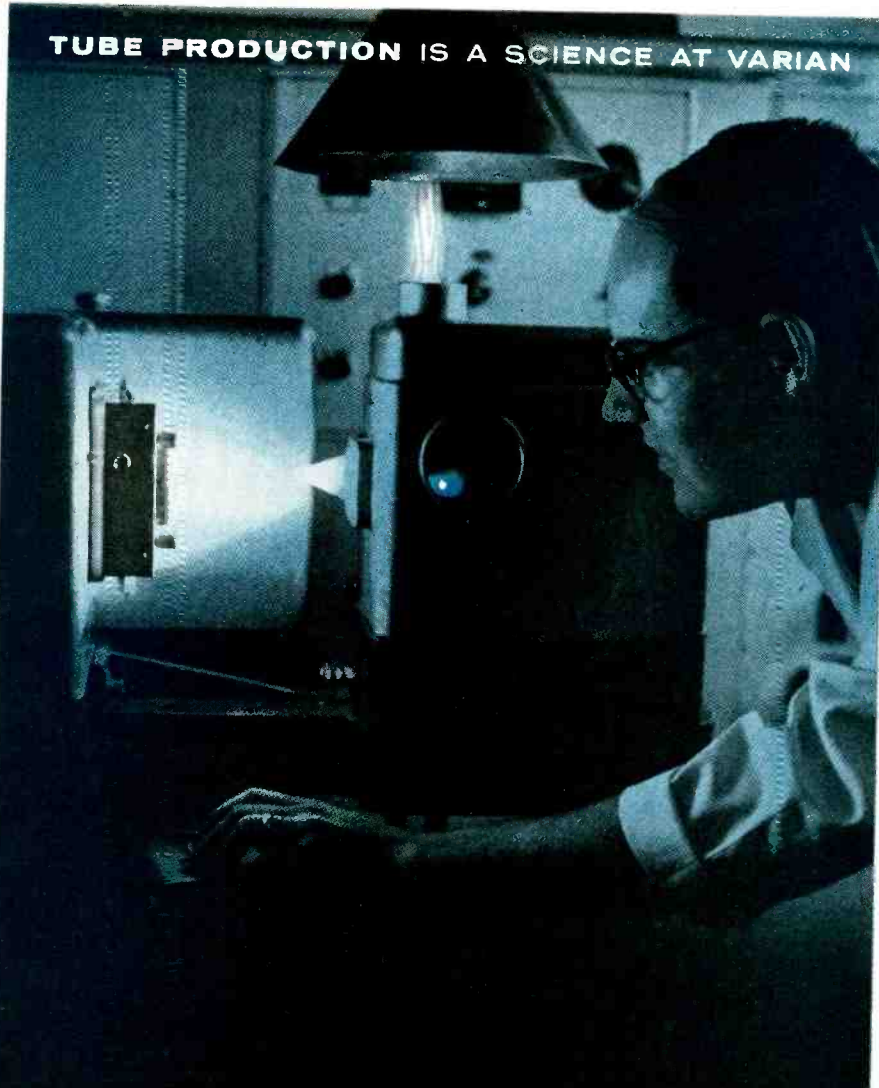


Six-Channel System in single cabinet

SANBORN CO., 175 Wyman St., Waltham 54, Mass. A new space-saving packaging method is now used for 6-channel 150 series direct-writing oscillographic recording systems.

The six driver amplifier-power supply units, which accept the interchangeable plug-in preamplifiers,

TUBE PRODUCTION IS A SCIENCE AT VARIAN



Special aptitude test for metals

This man is vaporizing a test sample from an incoming metals shipment in a spectrograph to determine its composition. And spectral readings, accurate to .001%, will show whether or not it meets Varian's high quality standards. Copper for components, nickel alloy for cathodes, glass sealing alloys, all are critically checked and controlled before and during manufacture to guarantee that the completed Varian Tubes will perform as specified.

This is the kind of quality control that has made Varian Tubes "Standard" for all microwave installations. Over 100 of these tubes are described and pictured in our latest catalog. Write for your copy today.



THE
MARK OF
LEADERSHIP



VARIAN associates

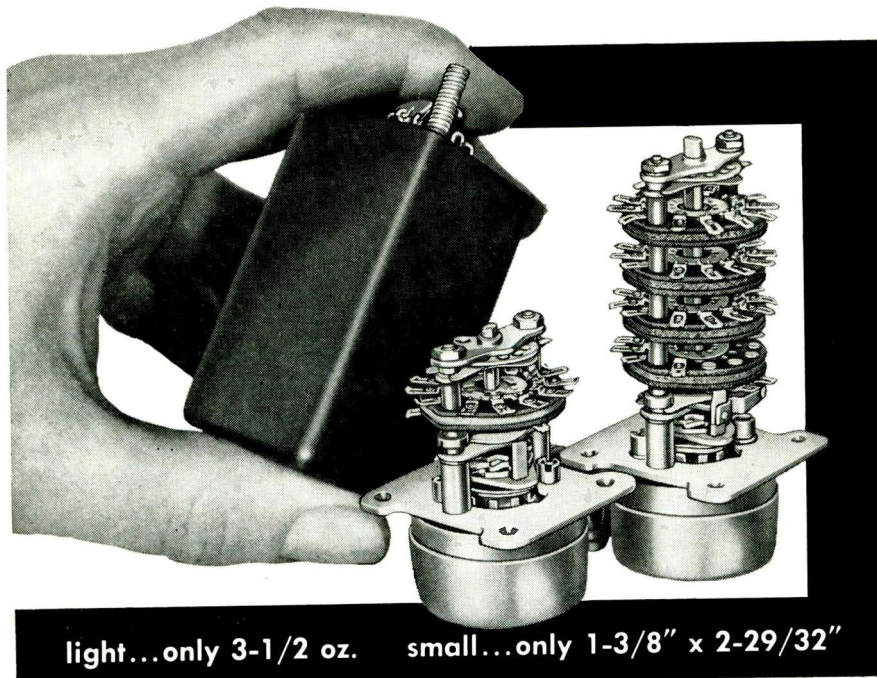
PALO ALTO 1, CALIFORNIA

Representatives throughout the world

KLYSTRONS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATORS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, R.F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STALOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

NEW

SMALLEST *LEDEX* ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCH



light...only 3-1/2 oz. small...only 1-3/8" x 2-29/32"

These circuit selectors or stepping relays, model BD2, perform dependable, remote switching jobs such as, stepping . . . counting . . . programming . . . circuit selecting . . . sequencing . . . and homing.

check these features: Small and light . . . the four wafer selector switch is only 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, 2 $\frac{29}{32}$ " long and weighs only 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. . . . available with 1, 2, 3, or 4 switch wafers . . . 12 positions with silver alloy contacts . . . 12 position floating ratchets . . . anti-overthrow latch . . . flange mounting . . . a choice of ratings from 3 to 300 volts D.C. . . . available in hermetically sealed models . . . and designed to meet all applicable environmental tests of MIL-E-5272B.



immediate delivery from stock of standard model, part No. S-10019-004 . . . 3 pole, 12 throw switching, 12 position, notch homing, self-interrupted, 28 volts D.C., flange mounting

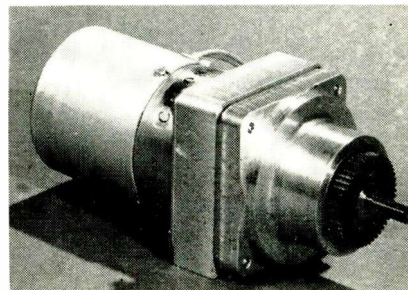
Write today . . . for engineering and stock model information . . . Bulletins 55852 and 55852



123 WEBSTER ST., DAYTON 2, OHIO

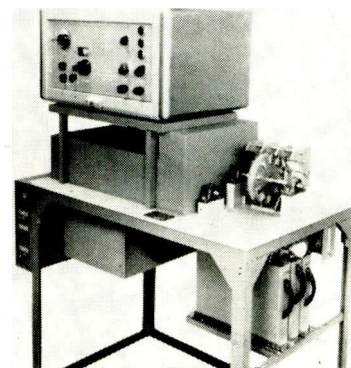
IN CANADA: Marsland Eng. Ltd., Kitchener, Ontario
IN EUROPE: N.S.F. Ltd. 31-32, Alfred Place, London, England
N.S.F. GmbH, Furher Strasse 101a, Nurnberg, Germany

occupy 42 in. of panel space above the recorder assembly. Overall dimensions of the vertical, mobile cabinet are 78 in. high by 22 in. wide by 25 in. deep. Circle 228 on Reader Service Card.



Power Drive constant speed

M. TEN BOSCH, INC., Pleasantville, New York, announces a constant speed power drive designed for computer and control system applications. Company says 16 in.-oz. of torque can be obtained at a constant speed of 1,000 rpm. Tolerance on speed is in the order of ± 0.1 percent with an input voltage variation of ± 20 percent and an input speed of 1,100 rpm ± 15 percent. A typical unit, type 041-9902, measures 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 2 in. by 2 in. and weighs in the order of 1 lb. This unit utilizes a timing motor requiring 28 v d-c at 3 w. Circle 229 on Reader Service Card.



Capacitance Bridge automatic unit

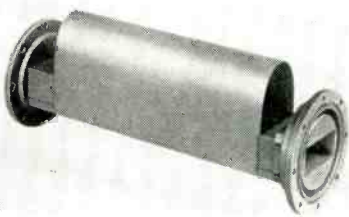
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS, INC., 89 Commerce Road, Essex County, N. J., has available a high-speed, 1 mc automatic capacitance limit bridge to meet all government and

commercial testing specifications. It can be used as a simple indicator with green light indicating test capacitor within tolerance. Red and amber lights indicate high or low, out of tolerance units. Units are available with semi or fully automatic component feeding and sorting mechanisms. Circle 230 on Reader Service Card.



Isolation Amplifier has many uses

QUAN-TECH LABORATORIES, Morristown, N.J. Model 202 differential or isolation amplifier is ideal for use with an oscilloscope or voltmeter in measuring a-c voltages whose reference is not at ground potential, such as in servo systems and motors, magnetic amplifiers, a-c bridges, and those circuits employing floating power supplies. It is useful also where large amounts of ripple are present on the reference. Because it is also a differential, or bridging amplifier, it can be used for a balanced output. Circle 231 on Reader Service Card.



Waveguide Filters low-pass type

MICROPHASE CORP., Box 1166, Greenwich, Conn., has introduced a new line of r-f waveguide filters featuring very sharp cutoffs and low insertion loss in the passbands. The unit illustrated is of the low-pass type cutting off at 5 kmc, carefully matched to achieve a maximum loss

DELAY LINES



BREW'S Complete Facilities offer Reliable Product Performance & Economy with Quality Controlled Production!

- * Competent and Experienced Engineering Personnel plus the Latest Testing Equipment guarantee designs to your specifications.
- * Modern Assembly Line of Thoroughly Trained Production Personnel assures quality on short or long runs.
- * Brew's Quality Control Program insists on "Component Reliability" as a function of "Systems Reliability" from development to manufacture.
- * Special Prototype Department works in conjunction with Brew's design engineers. Engineering reports accompany prototypes.

Founded in 1946 for design, development and manufacture of delay lines.

Brew offers you the "one source" for Distributed Constant, Lumped Constant, and Ultrasonic Delay Lines. You and your product will benefit from Brew's modern and complete production facilities, pioneer experience, and complete cooperation from our personnel.



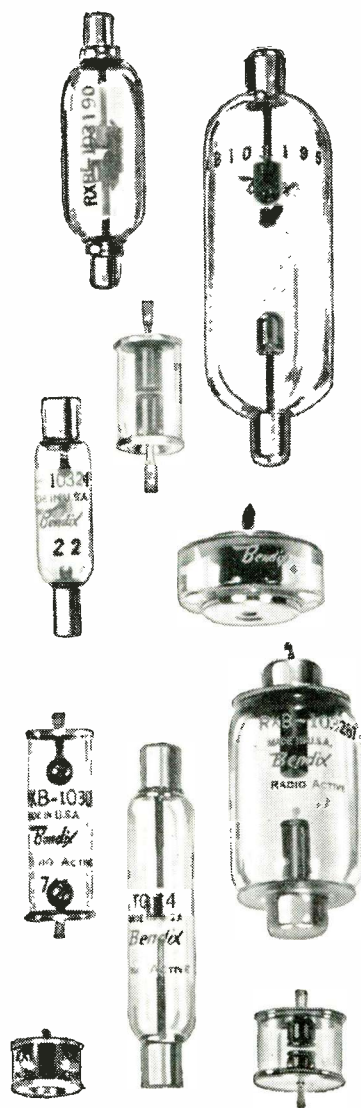
Richard D. Brew and Company, Inc.

design

development

Concord, New Hampshire
manufacture

HOW BENDIX SPARK GAPS CAN PROTECT YOUR RADAR EQUIPMENT



Bendix Red Bank "Spark Gap" Tubes are specially designed to do two big jobs in electronic circuits.

First, to act as a "triggering" switch—as on jet ignition systems. Here, Bendix* Spark Gaps pass high currents with relatively low voltage drop and have the advantage of being able to handle high voltages in small space. Further, these tubes can be made insensitive to ambient temperature variations and are not normally affected by pressure, altitude, or humidity changes.

The second function of Bendix Spark Gaps is as a *protective element*—guarding radar equipment against voltage overload, to name one example. Here, Bendix Spark Gaps keep high voltage surges from getting through to damage circuit components.

Our design and manufacturing experience with spark gap tubes is extremely broad. If our extensive line of these tubes . . . ranging from 750V to 50KV in DC breakdown voltages . . . does not already contain a type to fit your needs, we are in a position to design one to handle the job with the exact degree of efficiency that you require.

To find out more about what we can do to help you with your spark gap problems, get in touch with RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

* TRADEMARK

West Coast Sales and Service:
117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Export Sales and Service:
Bendix International Division,
205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Canadian Affiliate:
Aviation Electric, Ltd., P. O. Box 6102,
Montreal, Quebec.



of only 0.75 db in the passband, with a minimum attenuation of 60 db from 1.08 f_c out to 12 mc. Circle 232 on Reader Service Card.



Antenna with heaters

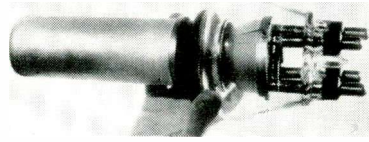
SCALA RADIO Co., 2814 19th St., San Francisco, Calif. This heated ground plane antenna was developed at the request and with the cooperation of utility companies who must have communication under the most extreme weather conditions. The antenna is available with stainless steel elements and Tensilog castings. It is also available with aluminum or 10-18 steel machine tube. The heaters are waterproof and slide fit inside the elements with approximately 0.010 in. clearance. Low voltage (24 v) heaters are used because it allows the use of heavier heating wire that will withstand heavy vibration. Circle 233 on Reader Service Card.



Ohmmeter 2-percent accurate

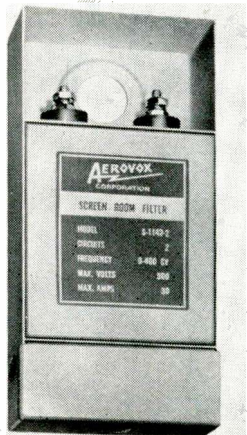
ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS, 194 Richmond Hill Ave., Stamford, Conn. Model 321 direct-reading ohmmeter is usable safely in all transistor circuitry. It features ab-

solute minimum of loading (under 30 mv to 300 ohms); extreme wide range—10 milliohms to 10 megohms in 8 ranges; easy to read scales, no scale changing; and compact size—8½ in. by 6 in. by 4½ in. Circle 234 on Reader Service Card.



Industrial Triode water cooled

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP., 67 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y. Type F-7206 water cooled industrial triode is designed for use as an r-f amplifier and oscillator in Class C operation. It features a thoriated tungsten filament of mesh construction and continuous high temperature gettering and is ideally suited for low plate voltage operation. Maximum ratings are: plate voltage, 10 kv; plate current, 8 amperes; grid bias, 1,500 v; grid current, 0.6 ampere. Circle 235 on Reader Service Card.



Screen Room Filter wide range offered

AEROVOX CORP., New Bedford, Mass., offers a complete selection of high attenuation screen room filters in single, double and triple section units to comply with the rigid specifications of advanced type screen room designs. Buyers may choose from a range of attenuation

DU PONT REPORTS ON FREON[®] SOLVENTS

for precision-parts cleaning

Without inhibitors, new solvents by Du Pont remain noncorrosive in repeated degreasing use

An outstanding characteristic of Du Pont's new "Freon" solvents is their remarkable stability in the presence of water, oils or metals. Without inhibitors, "Freon" shows exceptionally low increase in acid-

ity under degreasing conditions. Chart shows results of one test which simulated degreasing conditions. Solvents plus chlorinated paraffinic cutting oil and sulfurized lard oil were refluxed for 24

SOLVENT	INCREASE IN ACIDITY, milliequivalents per liter
"Freon"—MF	|
"Freon"—TF	|
Inhibited Methyl Chloroform—Source A	████████████████████
Stoddard Solvent	████████████████████
Inhibited Methyl Chloroform—Source B	████████████████████
Carbon Tetrachloride	████████████████████

FREON* SOLVENTS MINIMIZE CLEANING HAZARDS

These new solvents by Du Pont offer exceptional safety for men and equipment. "Freon" solvents are much less toxic than ordinary solvents. "Freon" solvents will not burn or explode; generally do not affect metal, synthetic rubber or plastics. "Freon" solvents are suitable for a wide range of uses where ordinary solvents create problems of toxicity, flammability or corrosion.

hours in the presence of powdered iron and aluminum turnings. The low rate of acid formation shown for "Freon" solvents makes them ideal for cleaning where corrosion could damage delicate parts. Since no inhibitors are required, "Freon" can be recovered and reused without problems of reinhibiting, and no residue is left on the part.

For your free copy of Du Pont's booklet describing the unique properties of "Freon" solvents, mail the coupon or write Du Pont at the address below.

**"Freon" Products Division 526
Wilmington 98, Delaware**



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

*Freon is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorinated hydrocarbon solvents.



**FREE
BOOKLET**

Mail coupon for your free copy of booklet describing properties of "Freon" solvents... there's no obligation.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
"Freon" Products Division 526, Wilmington 98, Delaware
Please send me your free booklet describing the unique properties of "Freon" solvents for precision-parts cleaning.

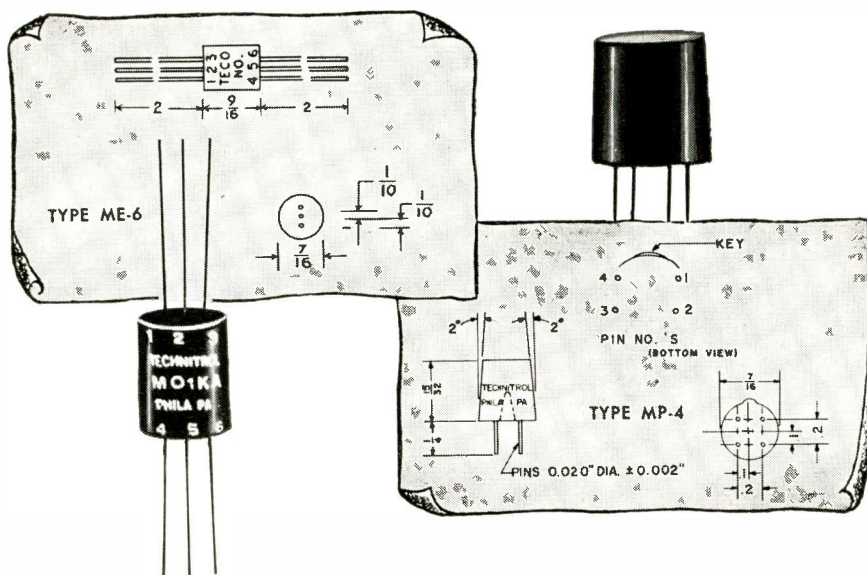
Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

miniature
encapsulated

ACTUAL SIZE

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

by TECHNITROL



Wound on ferrite cores, the Type M series is available in a variety of windings to cover pulse widths from 2 microseconds down to .05 microsecond, wound inverting or non-inverting.

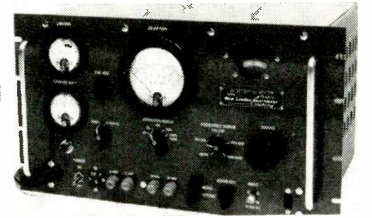
While the M series is particularly adapted to subminiature and transistor circuits, we design and build pulse transformers to fit specific circuits or to meet definite mechanical or thermal requirements, including MIL-T-27A.

Additionally, Technitrol makes a complete line of lumped and distributed parameter Delay Lines and a variety of electronic test equipment.

For additional information, write today for our bulletin

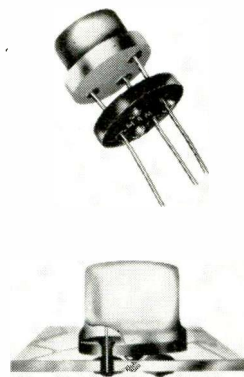


patterns from 14 kc to 10,000 mc. Each screen room filter is hermetically sealed and terminals at both ends are shielded. Easy mounting arrangements are incorporated. Circle 236 on Reader Service Card.



Modulation Monitor for telemetry

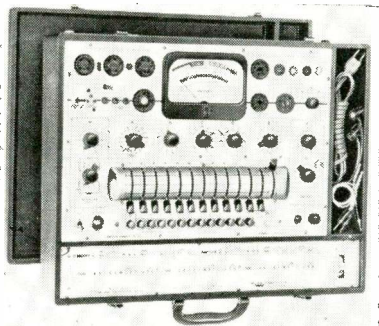
NEW LONDON INSTRUMENT Co., 82 Union St., New London, Conn. Model 257B modulation monitor is capable of measuring total deviation of the carrier of f-m transmitters when modulated by multiple subcarrier oscillators. Frequency range is 20-100 mc and deviation measurements can be made from 0-1,000 kc. The a-f range is flat within ± 1.0 db from 50 cps to 200 kc. Circle 237 on Reader Service Card.



Mounting Pad for transistors

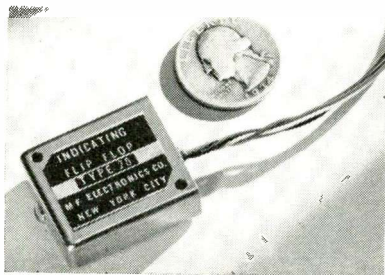
MILTON ROSS METALS Co., Davisville Rd., Southampton, Pa., announces Transipad, a new device which simplifies installation and permits a more reliable mounting for transistors on p-c boards. It is a glass filled diallyl phthalate wafer with three holes and three hemispherical feet. Leads pass through the holes to the circuit board solder connections, and the transistor

rests directly on the Transpad. The hemispherical feet raise the Transpad off the board, allowing flow clearance for the solder fillets and permitting air to circulate between circuit board and Transpad. Circle 238 on Reader Service Card.



Test Set comprehensive unit

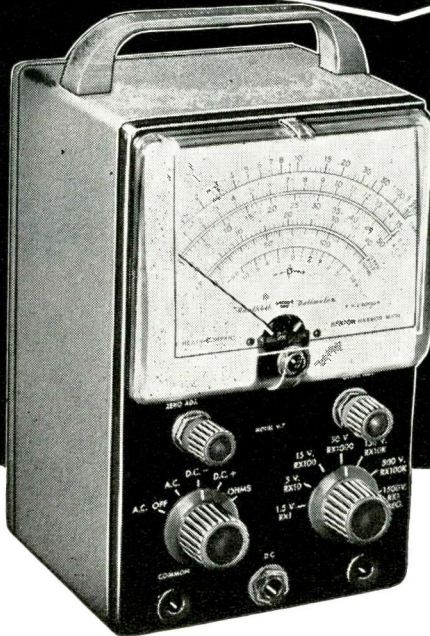
PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC., 70-31 84th St., Glendale, L.I., N.Y. Model 10-60 Electronamic tube and transistor checker provides comprehensive tube, transistor, crystal diode and tv picture tube testing facilities for industrial and communications applications as well as for service/maintenance and technical education. Other features include: picture tube beam current test, ultrasensitive gas test, and functional testing of voltage regulator tubes. Circle 239 on Reader Service Card.



Flip-Flop has indicator lamp

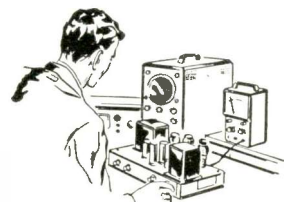
M.F. ELECTRONICS Co., 122 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. Type 20 indicating flip-flop is designed to operate as a combined binary counter and indicator at speeds up to 20 kc. Operation is stabilized in ambient temperatures from -25 to +50 C. Due to its low current

look what **\$24⁵⁰** buys
in test equipment!



**HEATHKITS
GIVE YOU
TWICE AS MUCH
equipment for
every dollar
invested**

The famous model V-7A Vacuum-Tube-Voltmeter is a perfect example of the high-quality instruments available from Heath at 1/2 the price you would expect to pay! Complete, only **\$24⁵⁰**



Get the most out of your test equipment budget by utilizing HEATHKIT instruments in your laboratory or on your production line. Get high quality equipment, without paying the usual premium price, by dealing directly with the manufacturer, and by letting engineers or technicians assemble Heathkits between rush periods. Comprehensive instructions insure minimum construction time. You'll get more equipment for the same investment, and be able to fill your needs by choosing from the more than 100 different electronic kits by Heath. These are the most popular "do-it-yourself" kits in the world, so why not investigate their possibilities in your particular area of activity! Write for the free Heathkit catalog now!



Contains detailed descriptions of Heathkit models available, including VTVM's, scopes, generators, testers, bridges, power supplies, etc.

FREE catalog

Mail coupon below for your copy—Now!



Also describes Heathkit ham gear and hi-fi equipment in kit form. 100 interesting and profitable "do-it-yourself" projects!

HEATH COMPANY
A SUBSIDIARY OF DAYSTROM, INC.,
BENTON HARBOR 14, MICHIGAN

Name _____

Address _____

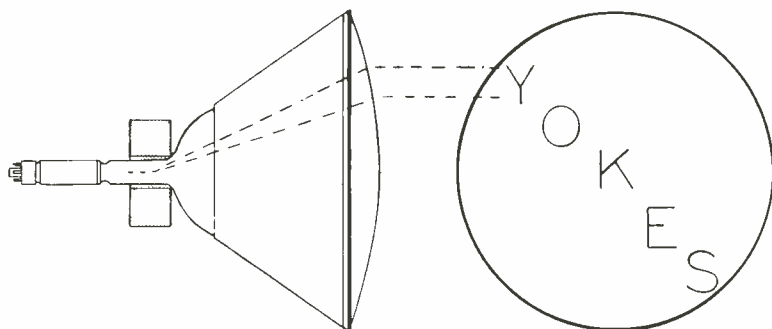
City & Zone _____

State _____

CELCO *Specialized*

YOKES

FOR CHARACTER DISPLAYS



YEARS AHEAD IN DESIGN PERFORMANCE

For critical applications, many of our customers have saved years of trial and error in YOKE selection by specifying **Celco YOKES**.

The construction of our yokes makes it possible to achieve **sensitivities, linearities, responses and distortion-free deflecting fields** not possible with the usual types of yoke.

For precision military and commercial displays, Celco also offers standard yokes in **7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 2", & 2 1/2"** CRT neck diameters.

Write for **CELCO DEFLECTION YOKE Catalogue & Design Sheets** or for immediate engineering assistance Call your nearest **CELCO Plant**:

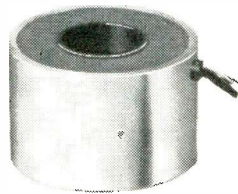


Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.

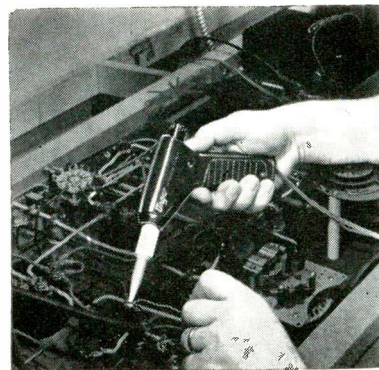
Mahwah, N. J.
Davis 7-1123

Miami, Fla.
Plaza 1-9083

Cucamonga, Calif.
Yukon 2-2688

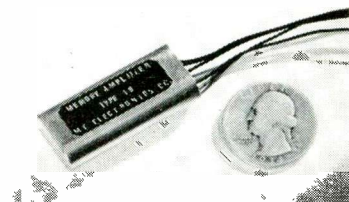


drain it is particularly suitable for use in portable equipment, where it may be used for events per unit time indicators, predetermined counters, and summation counters. Circle 240 on Reader Service Card.



Soldering Iron pistol shape

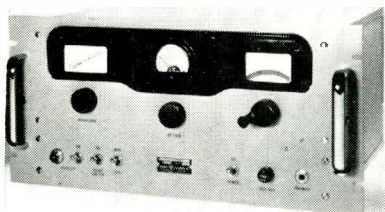
UNGAR ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC., 4141 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif. Model 260 soldered pistol features a comfortable hand fitted grip, together with light weight and perfect balance for fatigue-free soldering. It comes equipped with a long lasting 2 1/2 in. Tellurium copper chisel tip. Adjustment knob permits 180 deg turn of the tip. Positive tip positioning and extra long reach combine to provide professional type on-target soldering. The unit has a full 6 feet of extra-flexible, extra light weight cord. The soldering pistol with tip is priced at \$4.50. Circle 241 on Reader Service Card.



Memory Amplifier sealed unit

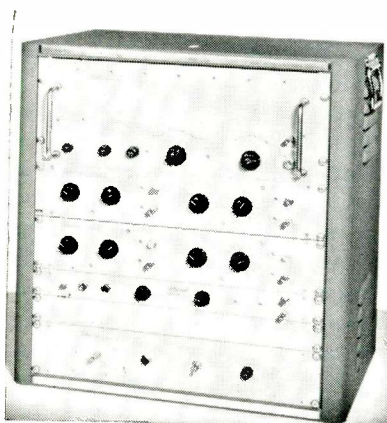
MF ELECTRONICS CO., 122 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. Type 19 memory amplifier is a latching type amplifier with ability to control power into a load. It takes two input pulses between which power is alternatively applied or removed from the load. It includes four

subminiature transistors and a density of 100,000 parts per cu ft is achieved. The device can be connected for relatively long periods of time in the OFF condition yet draws no more than 1.5 ma. A bulletin giving complete electrical and mechanical data is available. Circle 242 on Reader Service Card.



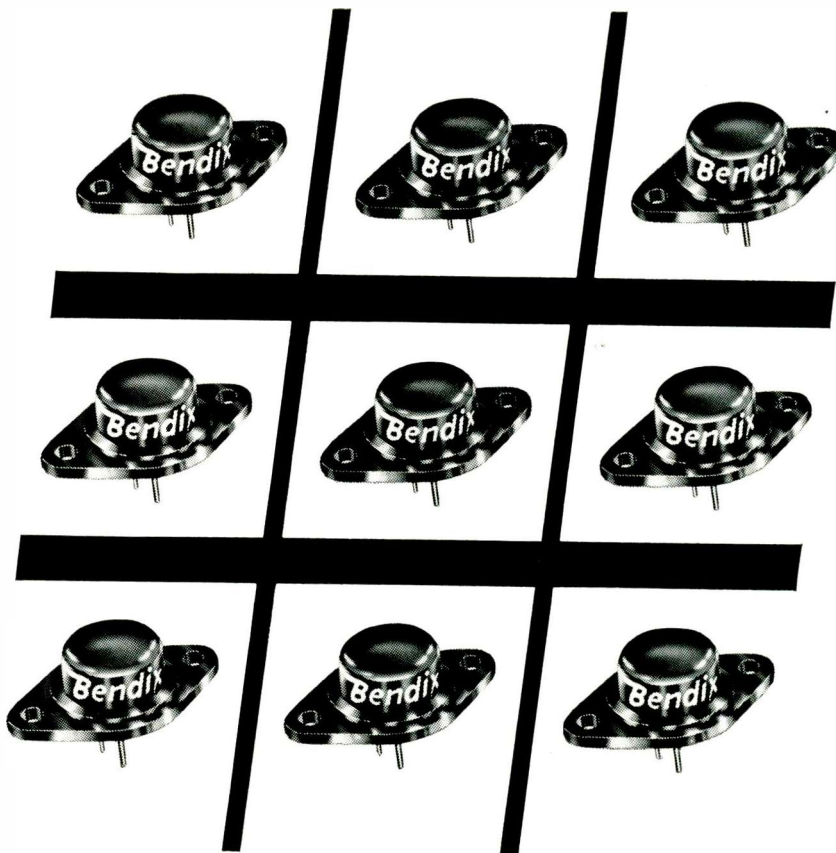
Receiver for communications

NEMS-CLARKE Co., 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md. Type 2201 communications receiver operates in the 105-155 mc range. It is designed primarily for commercial airport communications use, employs a double conversion super-het circuit with automatic noise limiter, a/c, and squelch circuit. Circle 243 on Reader Service Card.



Pulse Generator has varied uses

RUTHERFORD ELECTRONICS Co., 8944 Lindblade St., Culver City, Calif. Model B3-3 double pulse generator provides two pulses of identical amplitude and polarity from a single pulse forming unit. The instrument may be used as a double pulse generator with both pulses timed with respect to a sync pulse or with the second pulse



You win whichever way you go . . . with

NEW BENDIX SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

Now the new Bendix series of nine Power Switching Transistors lets designers select exactly *the* transistor they need to design each circuit for maximum efficiency and economy.

Especially engineered as high current switching devices for DC-DC converter circuits and DC-AC inverter circuits, these transistors are capable of switching up to 250 watts. Available in three current gain ranges for optimum matching, the transistors also have three voltage breakdown ratings to eliminate burn out. Easy to design into circuits, easy to mount, Bendix Power Switching Transistors come in the *standard transistor "package"*. Some other common applications are: relay replacements, drivers for relays, magnetic clutches,

solenoids, and other loads requiring high current.

For a wide choice in performance and price to meet your transistor needs exactly, select Bendix Power Switching Transistors. Write for further information to SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY.

Current Gain At 3 Adc	Collector-to-Emitter Voltage		
	40	70	80
15-30	2N639	2N639A	2N639B
20-40	2N638	2N638A	2N638B
30-60	2N637	2N637A	2N637B

West Coast Sales and Service:
117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd.,
P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ont.
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International,
205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Red Bank Division



Research and Development Engineers and Physicists

**Specializing in Servos, Transistorized
Circuitry, Logical Design, Microwaves
and Antennas, Special Purpose and
General Purpose Computer Engineering
(Degree required)**

Make the most of your experience

Work on advanced projects such as airborne radar, analysis and development of circuits for advanced radar systems; electronic analog computers and general purpose digital computers; armament control; checkout and test equipment; bombing navigation systems; inertial guidance; analytical studies associated with new electro-mechanical systems.

Autonetics offers a 12-year stockpile of experience in the design, development, and quantity manufacture of flight controls, inertial navigators, armament controls, automated machine controls, computers, landing systems, radar systems, data processing equipment, and electro-mechanical servo systems—plus a complete flight test section, specialized engineering and production facilities.

If you have a formal education, and have sound experience in any of the fields related to our work, just send the coupon below. Attach resume if you wish.

Mr. C. F. Benning, Autonetics,
9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, California

Dear Mr. Benning: Please consider my qualifications for the following field(s).

Inertial Guidance Fire Control Computers Bombing Navigation Systems Automatic Checkout and Test Equipment

Name _____

Home Address _____

City _____ State _____

Home Phone _____

Degree(s) _____

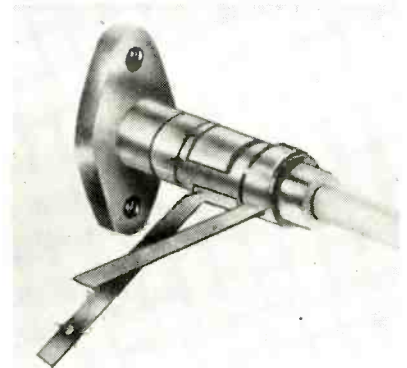
Experience _____

Autonetics



A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.
NERVE CENTER OF THE NEW INDUSTRIAL ERA

timed with respect to the first or as a single pulse generator. Single pulses can be generated at rates up to 1 mc and pulse pairs can be generated at rates up to 500 kc. Each pulse width is variable from 0.08 μ sec to 10,000 μ sec and the pulse delays are variable up to 10,000 μ sec. The repetition of the internal oscillator is from 10 cps to 1 mc or the instrument may be triggered externally. Circle 244 on Reader Service Card.



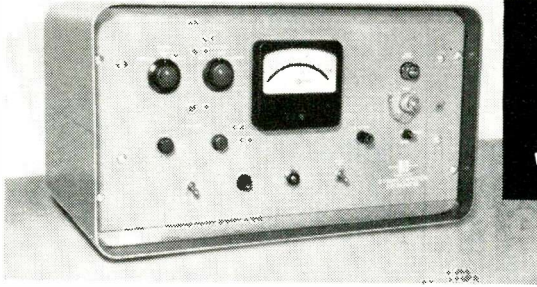
Miniature Trimmers completely sealed

JFD ELECTRONICS CORP., 6101 Sixteenth Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y., announces new miniature piston capacitors with permanently sealed interior construction. This prevents any formation of moisture inside the unit as well as increasing its insulation resistance and dielectric strength. The seal also maintains a constant pressure within the capacitor. This pressure, together with the closed and glass cylinder, protects against corona and voltage breakdown at high altitudes. Seal-caps are available in panel mount and printed circuit mount types. Circle 245 on Reader Service Card.

Coil Forms ribbed ceramic

WATERS MFG., INC., Wayland, Mass., announces a new line comprising ribbed ceramic coil forms for rugged construction. Ceramic conforms to JAN-I-10, grade 15 or better, silicone impregnated. Ribbing permits coil leads to be brought under windings to lugs—no loose leads. New permanent ten-

Curtiss-Wright *ultra-sensitive* DYNAMIC CAPACITOR ELECTROMETER



Reads as low as
10⁻¹⁵ AMPS
with 10¹² ohms resistor

- 10-100-1000 mv scales
- 10⁻⁵ to 10⁻¹⁴ amps full scale
- Less than 1 mv drift per day
- Accuracy ± 2%
- Input resistance 10¹⁵ ohms
- Short response time

The Curtiss-Wright Dynamic Capacitor Electrometer is both a highly sensitive millivoltmeter and a micro-microammeter. It can be used to read low potentials originating in high impedance sources, insulation resistance, grid currents, static charges, etc., and as a null detector. In physics and chemistry, it provides measurement of pH ion currents in mass spectrometry. Its low drift permits reliable detection of radioactivity for health physics and reactor control. For complete information, write: Electronic Equipment Sales Dept.

MODEL NA100

Price \$1,075
FOB Carlstadt, N. J.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

CURTISS-WRIGHT

CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.

CIRCLE 101 READERS SERVICE CARD

'RUGGEDIZED'

FREQUENCY CONTROL

NEW
CRYSTAL UNITS
MEET VIBRATION
UP TO 2000 cps AT
5G. AND 100G. SHOCK
IN RANGE
4kc TO 125mc



This new series of Bliley crystals units answers a definite need for "ruggedized" frequency control in the field of airborne and missile-borne equipment. These units meet or exceed the electrical and mechanical requirements of MIL-C-3098B. Request Bulletin #512.

BLILEY
ELECTRIC CO.
UNION STATION BUILDING
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

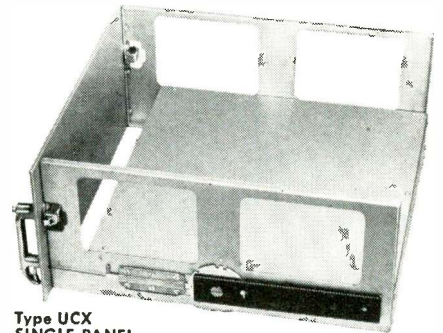
CIRCLE 102 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — June 20, 1958

RIGID MOUNTING for YOUR COMPONENTS

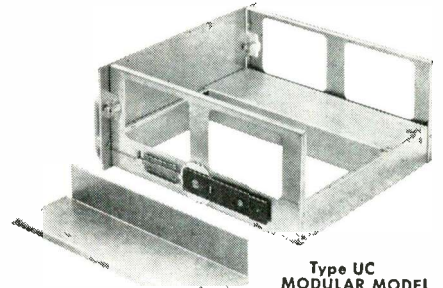
UNIVERSAL CHASSIS

Available in two types: full chassis plate or modular sub chassis.



**Type UCX
SINGLE PANEL
CHASSIS PLATE MODEL**—with push-button panel lock, trigger 'Detent' tilt control and 'Chassis-Trak' tilt-lock section.

Flat chassis plate is readily punched or drilled, permits fore-and-aft or cross-mounting of assemblies, provides unrestricted front panel mounting area.



**Type UC
MODULAR MODEL**
(2-unit sub chassis)

This series permits fore-and-aft mounting, superior cooling of assemblies.

- Maximum-height side frames give rigid equipment-protection in any position
- Steel or aluminum— $\frac{1}{8}$ " or $\frac{3}{16}$ " front panels, .062" side frames
- All parts drilled for assembly
- Panel drilled for handles and chassis drilled for slide mounting ('Chassis-Trak') if desired
- Customer may specify all dimensions and materials
- Fast delivery

HANDLES:

These features are offered individually or in combination: blank handles, push-button panel locks, trigger for tilt lock, positive screw-down clamp type for extreme shock or vibration.

ONE SOURCE...

for VENTILATED RELAY RACK
CABINETS, CONTROL CONSOLES,
BLOWERS, CHASSIS, 'CHASSIS-
TRAK', RELATED COMPONENTS

ORegon 8-7827

WESTERN DEVICES, Inc.

600 W. FLORENCE AVE., INGLEWOOD, CAL.

*For Inquiries on 'Chassis-Trak', East of Rockies:
Chassis-Trak Corp., 525 S. Webster Ave., Indianapolis

CIRCLE 103 READERS SERVICE CARD

Modernize* your Counters



with the
MODEL 1520
Digiverter
PAT. PENDING

*Reduces
eyestrain*

*Eliminates
ambiguity*

*Speeds
reading*

DIRECT reading digital converter fits all vertical DCU system counters — no wiring changes, no plug-in connections or mechanical modifications required.

DIGIVERTER clamps on front panel of counter over vertical windows; has self-contained power supply with line cord for 115-volt, 50-2400 cycle outlet; uses less than one watt per DCU. Its photoelectronic system transmits directly whatever the counter reads without interference; no relays, vacuum tubes, thyratrons, or transistors are used. Utmost simplicity results in greatest reliability.

DIGIVERTERS are available with Nixies® mounted on converter case for integral readout (as illustrated above) or with Nixies® in a separate housing or on a standard relay rack panel for remote reading (as shown at left).

DIGITAL converters for individual DCU's are also available for OEM installation, customizing or installation in special purpose test equipment and computers where "in-line" display is desirable. These are called DIGIDECS and can be supplied for either integral or remote reading.

* **WHY TRAIN PERSONNEL . . .**
to random display when "in-line" reading is the natural way.

sion device is designed into the construction—no loose parts. Design of form permits coil forms to be stacked or bushings added to each end for double tuned coils. Circle 246 on Reader Service Card.



Oscilloscope d-c to 15 mc

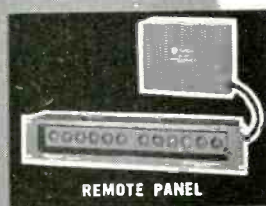
TEKTRONIX, INC., Portland, Oregon, Type 533 is a d-c to 15-mc oscilloscope with the company's plug-in feature. It has 22 calibrated direct-reading sweep rates from 0.1 $\mu\text{sec/cm}$ to 5 sec/cm, with sweep magnifications of 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 times. Full sweep range is 0.02 $\mu\text{sec/cm}$ to 15 sec/cm. Triggering is preset for operating convenience, but can be controlled manually when desired. Amplitude calibrator has 18 fixed steps from 0.2 mv to 100 v peak to peak. Square-wave frequency is about 1 kc. Price, without plug-in units, is \$1,050. Circle 247 on Reader Service Card.

Power Transistor germanium h-v type

MOTOROLA INC., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill. Model 2N618 transistor has maximum ratings of collector to base voltage of 80 v; collector current of 3 amperes; collector dissipation at 25 C mounting base temperature 45 w, at 80 C mounting base temperature 10 w. Grounded emitter current gain is specified as a minimum of 60 and a maximum of 140 at 25 C mounting base temperature. Circle 248 on Reader Service Card.



REMOTE CABINET



REMOTE PANEL

SEND FOR TECH. DATA

For additional information, including application data, write or phone DE 4-3100. Demonstrations available by local representatives.



Radio Frequency
LABORATORIES, INC.
Boonton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Get out your pencil and . . .

Help yourself to electronics' READER SERVICE it's free—it's easy—it's for your convenience

Each Advertisement and New Product item is numbered.

For more information, simply . . .

- (1) Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item.
- (2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully. It is impossible to process cards that are not readable.

*FOR SPECIFIC ITEMS IN MULTI-PRODUCT ADVERTISEMENTS

Please indicate in box in post-card marked with asterisk (*) specific item(s) in ad in which you are interested. Please write ad circle number(s) and specific product(s) on which you want more information.

Additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILINGS

An occasional Advertisement cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space and must be indicated by writing the Advertisers' name in the space at the bottom of the card...



An occasional Advertisement cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space and must be indicated by writing the Advertisers' name in the space at the bottom of the card...



JUN 20 · 58

CARD EXPIRES
AUG 20.58

electronics • ENGINEERING EDITION • READER SERVICE CARD

(NAME) _____ (POSITION) _____

(COMPANY) _____ (ADDRESS) _____

CIRCLE THESE NUMBERS ONLY WHEN YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ALL ITEMS SHOWN OR DESCRIBED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
396	397	398	399	400	401													

INSIDE FRONT COVER

INSIDE BACK COVER

Circle No.	Product	*

JUN 20 · 58

CARD EXPIRES
AUG 20.58

electronics • ENGINEERING EDITION • READER SERVICE CARD

(NAME) _____ (POSITION) _____

(COMPANY) _____ (ADDRESS) _____

CIRCLE THESE NUMBERS ONLY WHEN YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ALL ITEMS SHOWN OR DESCRIBED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
396	397	398	399	400	401													

INSIDE FRONT COVER

INSIDE BACK COVER

Circle No.	Product	*

MEMO:

NEW PRODUCTS RELEASES

TO: ALL MANUFACTURERS

FROM: electronics

electronics publishes all new product items of interest to makers and users of electronic and allied equipment.

The reverse side of this card provides a service to subscribers by facilitating the flow of additional information between manufacturers and our readers.

Take advantage of Reader Service--and the readership of electronics...keep the industry informed about your New Products and New Literature via their mention in the editorial pages of electronics.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(SEC. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(SEC. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

need
STACKPOLE
Coldite 70⁺
 FIXED COMPOSITION
RESISTORS

... for production emergencies ...
 for small runs ... for special projects ...
 for bread boards or prototypes.

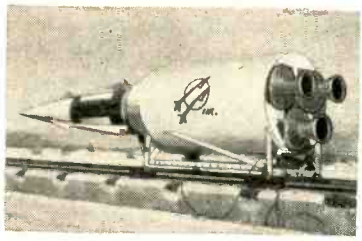
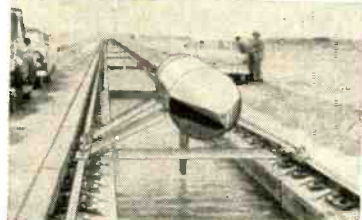
GET 'EM IN!
24 HOURS (or less)
 from local distributors

More than 50 Stackpole distributors in leading centers now carry complete stocks for industrial users. Write, wire or phone for name of one nearest you: Distributors' Division, Stackpole Carbon Co., 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Pa.

TYPE RC-20 • TYPE RC-32 • TYPE RC-42
 (½ watt) (short length 1 watt) (2-watts)

Meet or surpass the most stringent specifications.

CIRCLE 105 READERS SERVICE CARD



- ROCKET PROPELLED TEST VEHICLES**
- STRUCTURES
 - MECHANICAL DESIGN
 - AERODYNAMICS
 - MANUFACTURING
 - PROPULSION SYSTEMS
 - FIELD TESTS

AIRCRAFT
ARMAMENTS, INC.
 Cockeysville, Maryland

A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED INDUSTRIAL CORP.

CIRCLE 106 READERS SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS engineering edition — June 20, 1958

new
 Achievement in Communications
 Antenna Design!

10 DB GAIN
ANTENNA
 FOR 450-470 MC.

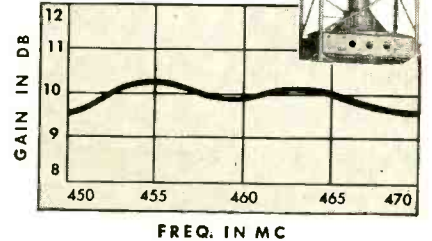
ANTENNA INTRODUCES NEW SUPPRESSOR ELEMENT CONCEPT

This radically new ANDREW antenna uses a single radiator, extending the full length of the antenna. Radiation occurs throughout the length, except at the suppressor elements. This new principle makes possible for the first time, high gain in a single feed point antenna. The simplicity of the design permits a sectionalized construction for easy handling and installation.

New sleeve elements suppress unwanted radiation, give new high efficiency in single feed-point design.

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- The feed system is reduced to the lowest possible degree of complexity.
- Proper radiation conditions secured with rugged low cost elements.
- One antenna covers the entire operating band.
- Freedom from serious detuning by snow and ice.
- Reliable lightning and corona protection.
- Light weight—54 pounds.
- Sectionalized design—longest section measures only 12 feet.



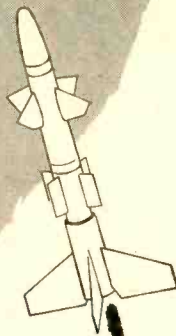
Write today for Bulletin No. 8441 describing complete systems installation and performance.

Andrew
 CORPORATION
 363 EAST 75th STREET • CHICAGO 19
 New York • Boston • Los Angeles • Toronto
 CIRCLE 107 READERS SERVICE CARD

Another NEMS-CLARKE first

**RECEIVER
FREQUENCY
COVERAGES**

**40 to 900
megacycles**



TYPE REU-200

Now available . . .
receiver frequency coverage to 900 mc
. . . Nems-Clarke Type REU-100 and
Type REU-200 Range Extension Units
permit extension of frequent ranges
up to 900 mc when used with
Nems-Clarke Special Purpose Receivers

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range REU-100	250-475 mc
Frequency Range REU-200	475-900 mc
Noise Figure	12-14 db
IF Frequency	60 mc
Input Impedance	50 ohms
Output Impedance	50-75 ohms
Power Requirement	110-220 volts AC
Size	19" x 7" x 12"
	(standard rack mounting)
Finish	Gray Enamel

AM, FM, or CW, according to the receiver with
which the range extension unit is operating.

NEMS-CLARKE COMPANY

DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE • SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND • JUNIPER 5-1000

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE DEPT. E6

Literature of

MATERIALS

Rosin Flux. Division Lead Co., 7742 W. 61st Place, Summit, Ill. A recent bulletin announces Diverc No. 600, an improved noncorrosive, plasticized, rosin soldering flux developed specifically for printed circuit manufacture. Circle 249 on Reader Service Card.

COMPONENTS

Coils. Poughkeepsie Coil Co., Inc., 24 Charlotte St., Binghamton, N. Y. A four page folder discusses the company's capacity and facilities for production of quality coils for electrical, solenoid and relay applications. Circle 250 on Reader Service Card.

Mercury Switch. Micro Switch, a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill. Data sheet 144 describes a new nylon-enclosed mercury switch, fabricated of materials which are highly resistant to the effects of water, oil, alkalis and acids. Circle 251 on Reader Service Card.

Meter Mounting. Lord Mfg. Co., 1635 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa. A four-page product bulletin describes in detail a low-cost, bonded rubber meter mounting for protecting sensitive instruments against shock and vibration. Circle 252 on Reader Service Card.

Slip Ring Assemblies. Slip Ring Co. of America, 3612 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif., pictures over 50 slip rings, brushes, commutators and drums in their new brochure. The nine methods of manufacturing the units are disclosed along with the different materials and end uses of the product. Circle 253 on Reader Service Card.

Snap-Acting Switches. Unimax Switch Division, The W. L. Maxson Corp., Ives Road, Wallingford, Conn. A 28-page illustrated catalog contains complete information on a wide variety of precision snap-

the Week

acting switches. Circle 254 on Reader Service Card.

Transformers. Transformers Inc., 200 Stage Road, Vestal, N. Y. A well illustrated booklet describes the company's facilities for the manufacture of high-precision transformers, other components and special test equipment. Circle 255 on Reader Service Card.

Tube Shields. The Staver Co., Inc., 41-51 N. Saxon Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y. A six-page folder details the company's tube shielding and tube guard products for miniature and subminiature electron tubes. Circle 256 on Reader Service Card.

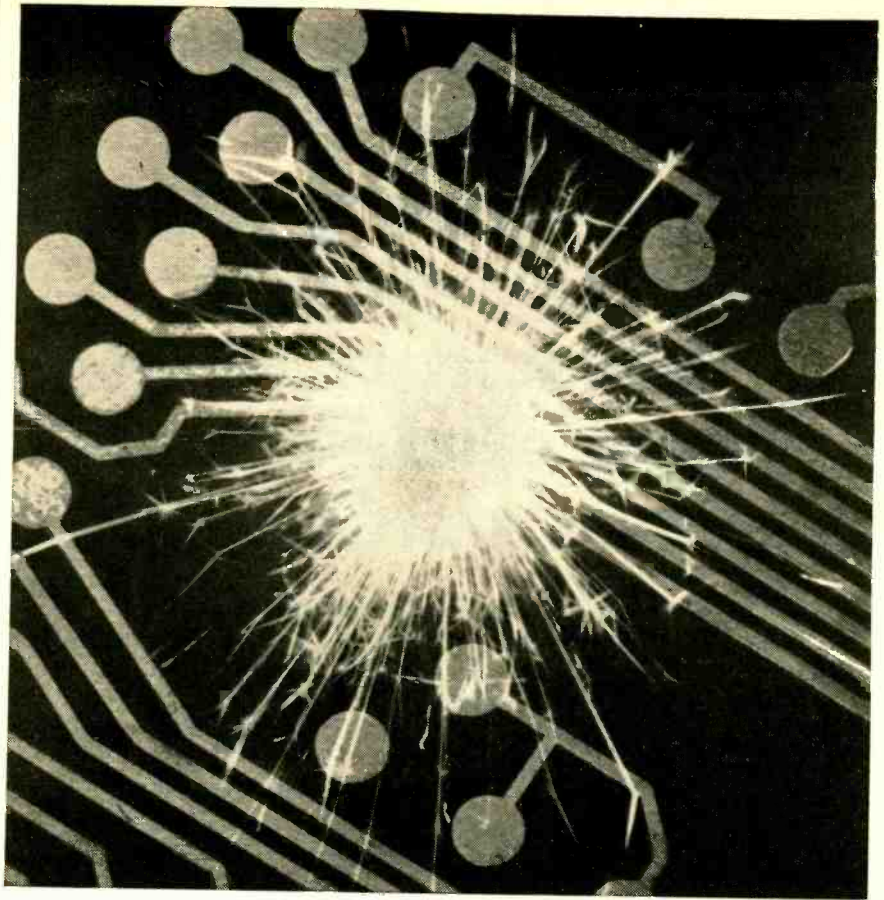
Vibration Pickups. Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. Bulletin 1596 covers a line of horizontal, vertical, and omnidirectional models of vibration pickups. Applications and construction are discussed. Circle 257 on Reader Service Card.

EQUIPMENT

Coupling System. Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. Bulletin CEC-1517D fully describes a compact, low-cost system for measurement of vibrational amplitudes in the 8- to 800-cps range. Circle 258 on Reader Service Card.

Double Pulse Generator. Electro-Pulse, Inc., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif. Complete specifications and large instrument photos constitute a new 3-page booklet on model 3460A megacycle double pulse generator. Circle 259 on Reader Service Card.

Galvanometer. Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. Bulletin 1528A contains an illustrated description, specifications and applications for the series 7-300 galvanometers. A price list is in-

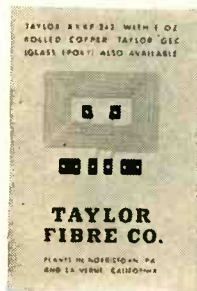


Uniformity of Taylor Rolled Copper-Clad Laminates helps prevent shorts in printed electronic circuits

Taylor Rolled Copper-Clad Laminates help prevent both shorts and open circuits: shorts because the copper is free of lead inclusions; open circuits because the metal is free of pits and pinholes. They have such high uniformity that even lines only 0.002 in. wide, and only 0.004 in. apart, can be produced. These features also help prevent resistance buildup and other faults that cause failures in radios, television sets, and other electronic devices in home and industry.

Production control at Taylor Fibre Co. is responsible for this highly uniform printed circuit material. Taylor has devised a unique method of bonding high-purity rolled copper to the base laminate—and keeping it securely bonded even under severe conditions of temperature, humidity and mechanical stresses. From this results the production of printed circuits of consistently high quality.

This is only one of the many Taylor Fibre Co. products that are meeting industry's demands for improved materials with superior performance characteristics. If you require laminated plastics—in basic form or fabricated parts—contact Taylor Fibre Co., Norristown 40, Pa. Our plants at Norristown, Pa., and La Verne, Calif., are both fully equipped to give you engineering assistance as well as quick delivery on the laminated plastics you may need.



Actual size of printed circuit on Taylor Copper-Clad Laminate. The lines are only 0.002 in. wide and only 0.004 in. apart.

Taylor

LAMINATED PLASTICS VULCANIZED FIBRE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO PHYSICISTS AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS:

INFRA-RED OPTICS RADAR SYSTEMS ANALYSIS ELECTRONIC SUPPORT EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS CONTROL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

SEVERAL UNUSUAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES:

We have a high priority need for qualified men experienced in any of these fields. Requires Bachelor's Degree in electrical engineering or physics plus 3-6 years' experience. Or an advanced degree plus 2-5 years' experience in design and analysis of communication, detection or control systems.

CONTINUED EXPANSION IN ELECTRONICS & AVIONICS:

Emerson Electric has completed a record-setting year and the pace is not slackening at all! Already a leading manufacturer of missiles and electronic equipment, Emerson has a firmly outlined program for the future. We anticipate increased volume and diversity in 1958, and doubling these figures over the next few years. Therefore, a new, broader organizational structure has created these excellent career openings with complex challenges.

CURRENT PROJECTS AT EMERSON ELECTRIC:

B-58 fire control system, mortar locators, radar components and assemblies, servomechanisms, missiles and rockets, ground support equipment, microwave antennas, F-101 Voodoo structures, plus a host of other electronic devices for the supersonic era. We emphasize research, design and development, with a healthy balance in production.

CONSIDER THESE EMERSON BENEFITS:

- Excellent salary
- Outstanding advancement opportunities
- Advanced education program
- Moving expenses fully paid
- Plus other top-level benefits

WRITE TODAY
for new illustrated brochure "Talent
Grows at Emerson Electric," a
pictorial tour of our engineering
facilities. Simply address A. L. Depke,
Technical Employment Manager.

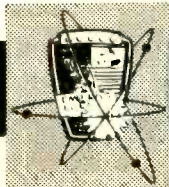


YOUR FUTURE IS OUR BUSINESS!

Electronics and Avionics Division

EMERSON ELECTRIC

8100 W. Florissant Ave. • St. Louis 21, Mo.



cluded. Circle 260 on Reader Service Card.

Ground Power Systems. Varo Mfg. Co., 2201 Walnut St., Garland, Texas, has compiled a brochure dealing with five models of 400 cycle motor-clutch-generator sets with power outputs of 1.5 to 15 kva. Circle 261 on Reader Service Card.

House Organ. Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Volume 5, No. 4 of PRD Reports discusses the frequency resolution obtainable from a noise-jittered harmonic generation system. Circle 262 on Reader Service Card.

I-F Amplifiers. Lel, Inc., 380 Oak St., Copiague, L. I., N. Y. Miniature, subminiature and transistorized i-f amplifiers for radar and guided missile applications are illustrated and described in a new catalog. A price list is included. Circle 263 on Reader Service Card.

Instruments. Computer Measurements Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif., announces a series of applications notes and data sheets on the use of counting, timing, and frequency measuring instruments. Circle 264 on Reader Service Card.

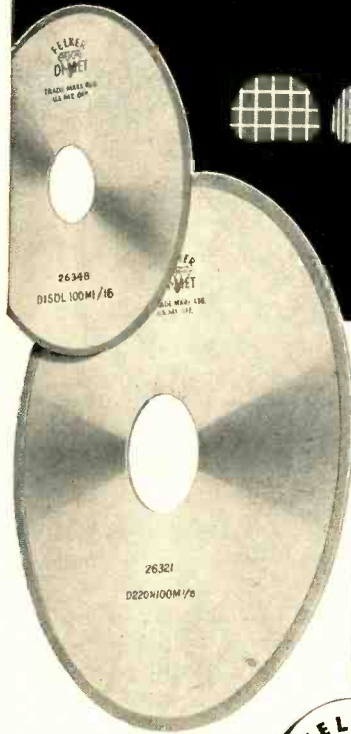
Phase Sequence Indicator. Master Specialties Co., 956 E. 108th St., Los Angeles 59, Calif. New literature is now available on request for the pocket size phase sequence indicator. Illustrations and specifications are given. Circle 265 on Reader Service Card.

Pulse Height Analyzer. Eldorado Electronics, 2821 Tenth St., Berkeley, Calif. A four-page bulletin notes the features and applications of the model PA-400 multichannel pulse height analyzer. Circle 266 on Reader Service Card.

Relay Analyzer. Schmeling Electronics, 20 First St., Keyport, N. J. A single-sheet bulletin illustrates and describes the model 140 universal relay analyzer which quantitatively checks relay operation un-

You can reduce
GERMANIUM WASTE

with these new paper-thin
Felker Diamond Blades!



Above:
FOR DICING
TYPE DIT
Available as
thin as .006"

Below:
FOR WAFERING
TYPE DITR
Available as
thin as .015"



FELKER MANUFACTURING CO.
Torrance, California

First in Diamond Cut-Off Blades!

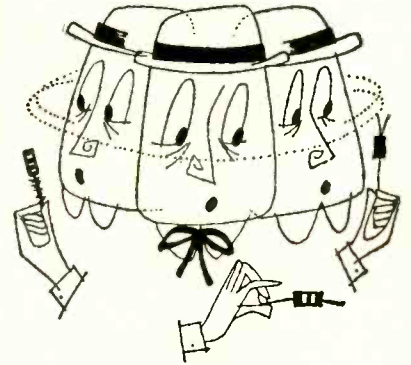
CIRCLE 111 READERS SERVICE CARD

Here's good news to all crystal cutters, germanium, quartz, silicon, barium titanate, etc.! Felker DI-MET metal bonded diamond blades are exceedingly thin, greatly reducing amount of expensive crystal lost in the cut! Special blades are supplied for either wafering or dicing insuring maximum efficiency and savings of material!

Fast cutting, smooth finishes, long blade life, utmost reliability... you get them all in Felker DI-MET... originators of the first commercial diamond abrasive cut-off blades!

Available from your Felker
Distributor... or write direct.

Looking
for the right
resistor?



Call Speer for
a complete line
of
fixed composition
resistors,
phenolic coil
forms



For detailed information on specifications, characteristics and applications ask for this catalog of Speer Electronic Components!

Automation Soldering your concern? Be sure to send for Speer's Bulletin on this subject.

Other Speer Products
for the Electronics Industry

- R. F. coils • chokes • fixed composition capacitors • Speer PAC made by Jeffers Electronics.
- Also electronic tube anodes • contacts • rocket and missile parts • brushes • battery carbons • graphite plates and rods and graphite products for the steel and chemical industries.



**SPEER RESISTOR DIVISION
SPEER CARBON COMPANY**

Bradford, Pennsylvania

- Send the Speer Resistor Catalog.
- Send Automation Soldering Bulletin.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 113 READERS SERVICE CARD

FSK single channel or dual
diversity with the sensational

**RACAL
RA.17C**



High-speed, efficient and economical teletype reception, combining the advantages of FSK with the exceptional performance and stability of the RACAL RA.17C receiver, is now available with the RA.62 receiving terminal—even in bad conditions of fading, interference and excessive noise. Covering the range 0.5—30 Mc/s, the RA.62 will accept transmissions, both narrow and wide band, with a deviation of 10 c/s to 1000 c/s.

A dual diversity version, type RA.56A, is also available, incorporating two RA.17C receivers connected in dual diversity with the universal telegraph terminal equipment. Both equipments offer the amazing advantages of the RA.17C in stability and re-setting accuracy, and easy band selection without switches or turrets. Write for full specification and performance figures.

RACAL ENGINEERING LTD. BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Represented in U.S.A. by:
AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION,
Research & Advanced Development Division,
20 South Union Street, Lawrence, Mass.

Represented in Canada by:
INSTRONICS LIMITED,
11 Spruce Street, Stittsville, Ontario.

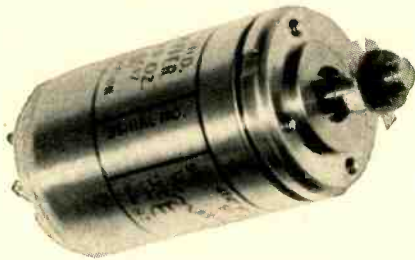
CIRCLE 112 READERS SERVICE CARD



MONTROSE DIVISION SYNCHROS

MIL-S-16892 • SIZE 11 • 26 VOLT 115 VOLT

ACTUAL SIZE



STOCK DELIVERY

	26V 11TR4a	26V 11TX4a	26V 11CDX4a
Primary Voltage (Nominal)	26 volts	26 volts	10.2 volts
Energizing Primary Current (Max)	280 milliamps	280 milliamps	155 milliamps
Energizing Power (Max)	1.2 watts	1.2 watts	.35 watts
Transformation Ratio \pm 2%	.454	.454	1.154
Max. Temp. Rise Under Load (Max)	60°C.	60°C.	—
No Load Temp. Rise (Max)	—	—	30°C.
Torque Gradient (Min)	.0079 oz-in/deg	.0079 oz-in/deg	—
Electrical Error (Max)	—	\pm 7 min.	—
Receiver Error (Max)	\pm 60 min.	—	—
Electrical Error (Rotor Max) (Stator Max)	—	—	\pm 10 min. \pm 10 min.
Synchronizing Time 30° Max 179° Max	1.5 sec. 2.5 sec.	—	—
Minimum Voltage Total (Max)	—	19 millivolts	26 millivolts
Fund. Component of Min. Voltage (Max)	—	12 millivolts	17 millivolts
Friction Torque Max. Room Temp. at 3 RPM	—	.055 oz-in	.055 oz-in
ZRo (Nom) 14.4 + J 107	14.4 + J 107	14.4 + J 107	19.6 + J 87.4
ZSo (Nom) 4.5 + J 19.1	4.5 + J 19.1	4.5 + J 19.1	16.5 + J 84
Outline Drawing	AY-1104-0	AY-1107-0	AY-1137-0

OTHER SYNCHRO TYPES AVAILABLE

SIZE 11
CT4b, CX4b, TR4a, TX4a, 26V-CT4b, 26V-CX4a

SIZE 15
CX6-XN, CDX6-XN

SIZE 18
CX6-XN, CDX6-XN

SIZE 23
CDX4a, CT4, CT4a, CX4a, CX4, TDR4a, TDX4a, TR4, TR4a, TX4, TX4a, CT6, CT6a, TR6, TR6a, CX6, CX6a, TX6, TX6a

SIZE 30
TXB6-XN, TRB6-XN, TXB4-XN, TRB4-XN

SIZE 31
TR4a, TX4a, TR4-XN, TX4-XN, TDX4-XN, TDR4-XN, TDR6-XN, TDX6-XN, TR6-XN, TX6-XN

SIZE 37
TX4-XN, TR6-XN, TX6-XN, TDX6-XN

TYPE 1
HCT, HDG, F, HG

TYPE 3
HG, HDG, HCT, F

TYPE 5
HG, HDG, HCT, F

TYPE 6
HG, HDG

der actual contact current. Circle 267 on Reader Service Card.

Servo Actuator. Lear, 110 Ionia Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich. Product data sheet 111-7 contains description, features and engineering data on the series 1383 servo actuator. Circle 268 on Reader Service Card.

Temperature Controls. United Electric Controls Co., 79 School St., Watertown 72, Mass. Condensed catalog 400 describes a wide variety of both local mounted and remote bulb temperature controls. It contains over 160 standard types and models. Circle 269 on Reader Service Card.

Test Chambers. American Research Corp., Farmington, Conn. Bulletin SD-58 illustrates and describes sand and dust test chambers which feature automatic dust density control. Circle 270 on Reader Service Card.

FACILITIES

Accelerometer Manual. Endeveo Corp., 161 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif. Methods and accuracies of crystal accelerometer calibration are featured in a 25-page manual complete with actual photos and graphs. Circle 271 on Reader Service Card.

Designing/Fabricating. The Tele-Tronics Co., 180 So. Main St., Ambler, Pa., has released a brochure describing the company services for designing and/or fabricating custom-built electrical-electronic and mechanical equipment. It is illustrated to show the diversity of equipment that has been built with the manufacturing facilities available. Circle 272 on Reader Service Card.

Temperature and Pressure Measurement. Trans-Sonics, Inc., Burlington, Mass. A 20-page glossary of terms used in temperature and pressure measurement is now available. The pocket size booklet is completely illustrated with drawings and graphs. Circle 273 on Reader Service Card.

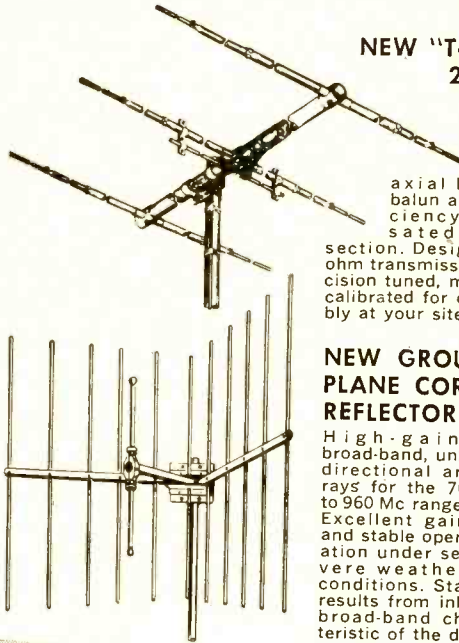
West Coast Sales and Service Office, 117 East Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California
Canadian Affiliate—Aviation Electric Limited, 200 Laurentien Blvd., Montreal, Quebec
Export Sales and Service—Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York

Montrose Division
SOUTH MONTROSE, PA.



TELREX LABORATORIES

Designers and Manufacturers of
COMMERCIAL SERVICE
"BEAMED-POWER" ARRAYS



NEW "T-MATCH" 20 METER ARRAY

Equipped with coaxial half-wave balun and high efficiency, compensated T-match section. Designed for 52 ohm transmission line. Precision tuned, matched and calibrated for easy assembly at your site.

NEW GROUND PLANE CORNER REFLECTOR

High-gain, broad-band, unidirectional arrays for the 70 to 960 Mc range. Excellent gain and stable operation under severe weather conditions. Stability results from inherent broad-band characteristic of the design.

Telrex is equipped to design and supply to our specifications or yours, Broad-band or single frequency, fixed or rotary arrays for communications, FM, TV, scatter-propagation, etc.

Consultants and suppliers to communication firms, universities, propagation laboratories and the Armed Forces.



ASBURY PARK 25
 NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.
 Tel. PRospect 5-7252

CIRCLE 115 READERS SERVICE CARD

... Electrical Coil Windings

For 40 years . . . specializing in all types of coils to customers' specifications. Design or engineering assistance available on request.

COTO-COIL CO., INC.

SINCE 1917
 65 Pavilion Avenue Providence 5, Rhode Island

CIRCLE 116 READERS SERVICE CARD

For Those Who Demand Service!

COSMIC ELECTROLYTIC & PAPER TUBULAR

"35 YEARS OF PROVEN DEPENDABILITY"

Condensers

COSMIC CONDENSER CO.
 853 Whittier St., Bronx, N. Y.
 PHONE LUdlow 9-3360

CIRCLE 117 READERS SERVICE CARD

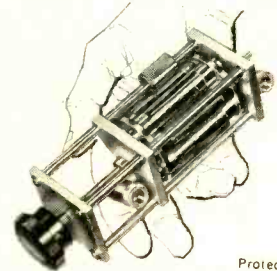
ELECTRONICS engineering edition — June 20, 1958

STODDART

COAXIAL ATTENUATORS AND TERMINATIONS

made with exclusive Stoddart Filmistors for highly accurate and stable resistive values from dc to 3000 mc.

2, 6 and 10-position
TURRET ATTENUATORS
 with simple "PULL-TURN-PUSH" operation, small and rugged.



Protected under Stoddart Patents

ATTENUATOR PADS



Available in any conceivable combination of male and female Type C and Type N connectors. Maximum length of 3" for any attenuation value.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS
 VSWR: Less than 1.2 to 3000 mc.
 Characteristic Impedance: 50 ohms.
 Attenuation Value: Any value from 0 db to 60 db including fractional values.
 Accuracy: ± 0.5 db; values above 50 db have rated accuracy of attenuation through 1000 mc only.
 Power Rating: 1.0 watt sine wave.

COAXIAL TERMINATIONS



Small-stable-50 or 70 ohms
 1/2-Watt: 50 ohms impedance, TNC or BNC connectors, dc to 1000 mc, VSWR less than 1.2.
 1-Watt: 50 ohms impedance, dc to 3000 mc or dc to 7000 mc, Type N or Type C connectors, male or female; VSWR less than 1.2, 70 ohm, Type N, male or female terminations available.

Fast delivery on all items.
 Send for complete literature.

STODDART
 AIRCRAFT RADIO CO., INC.
 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.
 Hollywood 4-9292

CIRCLE 118 READERS SERVICE CARD



IBM Opens 'Campus' Facility

"INDUSTRIAL CAMPUS" is an apt description for IBM's new 210-acre facility at San Jose, Calif. Designed as the exclusive site for engineering and production of the company's new RAMAC (Random Access Method of Accounting and Control), the seven-building complex has the appearance of a university, and reflects its planners' aims: an efficient production plant and a pleasant place to work.

Beside RAMAC, two other machines—the 604 and 607—are produced here. Also, reconditioning of punch card equipment and certain types of electronic computers operated in the Western States, formerly done on the East Coast, is now handled at San Jose.

Seven coordinated buildings provide the "campus" effect. Largest structure, the manufacturing building, has a 40-ft mobile aluminum sculpture hydro-gyro as a facing landmark (picture). The building has 200,000 sq ft of floor space. Receiving, quality control, and final testing are housed here. Latest material flow and assembly line practices are utilized.

"Campus" describes the new site for another reason: IBM's accent on education. Second largest building is the education unit, used for instruction of local employees, customers, and sales and service personnel from all over the world. Curriculum includes lectures and laboratory sessions on disassembly,

trouble shooting, and repair of IBM equipment.

The Research Lab, established in 1952 at San Jose, now occupies the third largest building, with 43,000 sq ft. The Engineering Building faces the manufacturing plant and contains 40,000 sq ft for Component and Product Engineering labs.

Other buildings, equally well integrated into the whole, are the boiler plant with a heating capacity of 70 million BTU per hour, and the cafeteria which feeds 1400 persons an hour.

Gavin A. Cullen, general manager of the San Jose center, believes both RAMAC and its plant "will make San Jose synonymous with electronic data processing—just as Schenectady is known for electrical industry."

More than two thirds of the 2700 IBM employees in the San Jose area work at the "campus", which was dedicated May 27.

Reassign Ward At Varian

CURTIS E. WARD is named manager of small tube product development at Varian Associates, Palo Alto, Calif. In his new position, he will direct the development of new tube types as well as performing product improvement work on

types originating in research and development, supplying important information to production.

Ward formerly was a research and development project manager in Varian's tube division, heading up a team of engineers in the development of new tube types.

Shallcross In North Carolina

AFTER more than 30 years in Collingdale, Pa., the Shallcross Mfg. Co. has moved its entire operation to North Carolina. New 41,000 sq ft plant is in Selma, N. C.—28 miles south of Raleigh. The one story plant houses expanded office, engineering and manufacturing facilities. Separate departments will be maintained for the production of Shallcross precision resistors, rotary switches, instruments and attenuators.

Borck Joins Empire Devices

APPOINTMENT of Alan Borck as chief engineer of Empire Devices, Inc., Amsterdam, N. Y., is announced. Prior to joining Empire, he was chief magnetics engineer of Emerson Radio and Phonograph's government electronics division.



G-C Electronics Names Sales Mgr

New sales manager at G-C Electronics Mfg. Co., a division of G-C Textron Inc., Rockford, Ill., is Don Jounson (picture). He takes charge

TALOS



GUIDANCE and TELEMETRY by ***Bendix-Pacific***

Because of Bendix-Pacific's seasoned engineering background in both missile electronics and telemetry, this Division has been selected as a major subcontractor to develop and supply both an advanced missile guidance system and the complete telemetering system for the Talos Missile Program. Bendix Products Division, Missile Section, is the prime contractor for Talos.

The Bendix-Pacific guidance system, originally conceived by the Applied Physics Laboratory of The Johns Hopkins University, is recognized as a distinct forward step in the state of the art... while the telemetering equipment represents the first transistorized system in quantity production.

Engineers at Bendix-Pacific are closely associated with all fields in which the Division specializes. If such broadening activity appeals to you, send your qualifications to R. A. Lamm, Director of Engineering.



ADVANCED THINKING FOR SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS IN AIRBORNE RADAR... HYDRAULICS... MISSILE GUIDANCE... ELECTRO-MECHANICS... DECCA NAVIGATION... SONAR... TELEMETRY.



APPLICATION GUIDE FOR SILICON RECTIFIERS ...

If you work with rectifiers, this free design handbook will help you with your application problems.

PARTIAL CONTENTS

- Selection procedure and data.
- Seven typical, effective rectifier circuits and design factors for each.
- How to provide for transient loads, series operation, magnetic amplifier circuits, stacks.
- Curves on current ratings vs case temperature and current ratings vs air temperature.
- Electrical measurements.
- Rectifiers built to required specifications.

MILITARY RELIABILITY

Four types of rectifiers that meet the MIL-E-1/1024, 989, 990 and 991 are fully described with curves and tables.

GET YOUR FREE COPY

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • BRowning 2-3000



of all marketing and promotion of the complete line of carbon resistors and thermistors.

Jonson comes to G-C Electronics from the electronic division of the Elgin National Watch Co. where he was administrative assistant to the director of sales.



Glover Becomes RCA V-P

ELECTION of Alan M. Glover (picture) as vice president, RCA semiconductor and materials division, Somerville, N. J., is announced. He has been general manager of the new division since its formation last March, and prior to that was general manager of the semiconductor division.

General Radio Receives Award

MARTIN HIRSCHORN, president of the National Noise Abatement Council, recently presented the Council's Certificate of Award to the General Radio Co., Cambridge, Mass., during ceremonies at council headquarters in New York City.

The award was given to the Cambridge firm "For providing pioneering service in the development and distribution of superior quality technical literature on sound measurement and noise abatement. It has cooperated extensively with

various committees to establish standards for acoustical measurement and instrumentation."

Power Sources Names Exec V-P

STANLEY N. GOLEMBE has been appointed executive vice president at Power Sources, Inc., Burlington, Mass. Before joining Power Sources he was with Laboratory for Electronics as manager of manufacturing and prior to that as chief contract administrator and project engineer.

Stevenson Takes New Post

DESIGN of the Navy's Polaris ballistic missile, being developed by Lockheed Missile Systems division in Sunnyvale, Calif., will be directed by William A. Stevenson. He moves to Lockheed from Convair, where he was chief engineer of advanced missile projects.



NDA Hires Kellogg

NEW consulting engineer at Nuclear Development Corp. of America, White Plains, N. Y., is Donald S. Kellogg (picture).

Prior to accepting the NDA post, Kellogg had served for four years with General Precision Laboratory, where he was chief engineer. Earlier



NEEDED:

Engineers who don't know
"It Can't be Done that Way!"

General Electric's Jet Engine Dept. at Cincinnati now conceives and designs its own Jet Engine controls, accessories, and components, also designs its own test instruments and instrumentation systems. This has created many new positions to be filled, and we have immediate openings for graduate engineers with experience in any of the following fields:

INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS	ACTUATION DEVICES
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITRY	RELAY CIRCUITS
INSTRUMENT DESIGN	HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS
DIGITAL TECHNIQUES	INERTIAL GUIDANCE
AERODYNAMICS	SERVO MECHANISMS
ELECTRONIC PACKAGING	FUEL CONTROLS
MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS	LUBE SYSTEMS
AIRCRAFT SURFACE CONTROLS	

These are career jobs and they pay well for engineers willing and able to work on brand new problems and come up with new answers. Actually, you'll be finding answers that will appear in Tomorrow's textbooks!

If you like the challenge of new problems . . . if you like to work where Engineers don't know "it can't be done that way" . . . fill out the coupon below and mail to

J. A. McGovern, Jet Engine Dept. E-620
General Electric Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio

Gentlemen: I am interested in the possibility of an association with the Jet Engine Dept. of General Electric.

Name _____

Address _____

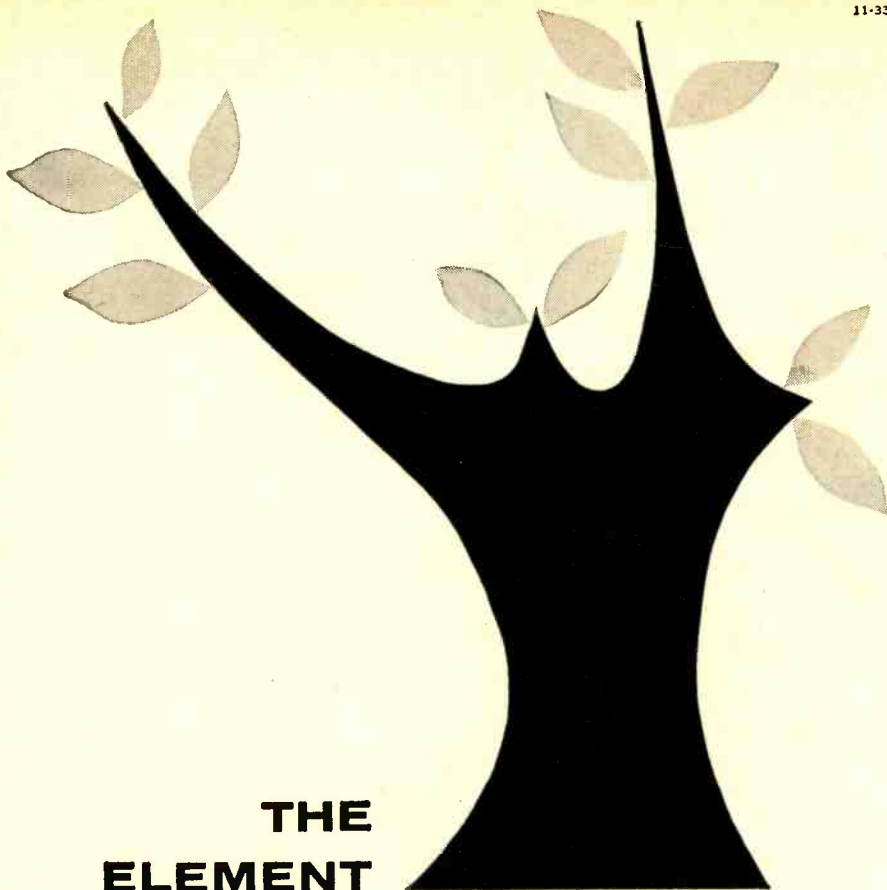
City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Phone _____

Degrees _____ College _____ Date _____

My field of interest is: _____

E-620

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**
JET ENGINE DEPARTMENT CINCINNATI 15, OHIO



THE ELEMENT OF GROWTH

and the System-Oriented Engineer

Technical growth thrives when two basic conditions are combined: (1) a complex program that explores new areas of science and engineering and (2) engineers and scientists whose personalities demand that their work extend them to the utmost.

Both conditions exist at System Development Corporation. Now, with significant expansion in progress, a number of new positions have been created for system-oriented engineers. The work involves studying the multitude of interactions possible among advanced aircraft, missiles, and electronic devices with each other and with human elements in the nation's most extensive man-computer system.

To qualify, substantial experience with air-to-air or ground-to-air missile systems is required together with demonstrated aptitude in the field of system planning. Write for more information or call collect. Address R. W. Frost, System Development Corporation, 2408 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California; phone EXbrook 3-9411.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

An independent nonprofit organization, formerly a division of the Rand Corporation

service includes one year with Simmonds Aeroaccessories, Inc., where he was director of development engineering, and 14 years as project engineer, and chief engineer of the W. L. Maxson Corp.



IRC Promotes Medlock

RECENT appointment of E. P. Medlock, Jr. (picture), to plant manager of IRC's subsidiary, Circuit Instruments Inc., St. Petersburg, Fla., is announced. He was previously chief engineer.

Prior to joining IRC, Medlock was associated with the Brown Instrument Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell as sales engineer.

Set Up New Firm

A NEW electronics firm, Farinon Electric Co., has been established in Redwood City, Calif., to design and manufacture narrow-band multichannel radio equipment for communication services. William B. Farinon has resigned his position with Lenkurt Electric Co., in San Carlos, to direct the activities of the new company.

George Berry To NYT Electronics

New design engineer on the staff of NYT Electronics, Inc., Burbank, Calif., is George M. Berry. He was previously chief engineer of National Electronics Corp., North Hollywood, Calif. Prior to that he

was a design engineer for Packard-Bell Electronics Corp., Bendix Aviation and Triad Transformer Corp.

Plant Briefs

Carner Industries, Inc., extruders of Kel-F, Nylon and Teflon, has doubled its plant facilities in Kenilworth, N. J.

Pacific Magnetic Corp. has moved into a newly remodeled 14,000 sq ft plant in Riverside County at Electronic Center, Romoland, Calif.

News of Reps

DAYSTROM Transicoil, Worcester, Pa., appoints Peterson Co. as its servo and synchro sales rep in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Idaho, Montana and western Nebraska; Avionics Liaison Inc., in Washington and Oregon.

Paul F. Wiley Co. will represent Kintronic Division of Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc. for its line of wirewound potentiometers in the southern California, Arizona and southern Nevada area.

Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa., names Martig's Inc. as rep for all of Oregon and the counties of Cowlitz, Skamania, Clark, and Klickitat in Washington.

Sale of relays, solenoids and hermetic seals of the Phillips Control Corp., Joliet, Ill., will be handled in Florida by the Benz Sales Co.

Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Plainfield, N. J., appoints the following reps:

Arnold Barnes, for Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana and Arkansas.

Brooks, Feeger and Morrow, for New Mexico; Arizona; Colorado; Utah; Clark County, Nevada; Laramie County, Wyoming.

Instrument Dynamics, for the New England states.

J. A. Reagen Co., for New York state.

R. M. C. Associates, for metropolitan New York and New Jersey.

BIRD

"Termaline" 50 ohm Coaxial Line LOAD RESISTORS



MODEL 888

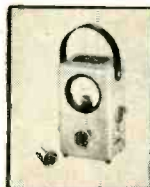
1200
Watts
Continuous
Duty
1500 Watts
Intermittent Duty
2 to 3 KW
Continuous Duty with
forced air cooling
Input connections are
available to terminate
most coaxial lines.

BIRD "Termaline" Load Resistors are designed to provide a constant impedance of 50 ohm from DC through the useful coaxial frequency range. Each Resistor is intended to simulate an infinite length of 50-ohm line, thus providing an almost reflectionless termination. Low VSWR and freedom from radiation makes the Bird Loads extremely useful during adjustment and testing. Measurements of power are also possible when these Resistors are used as terminations for the appropriate Bird "ThruLine" Directional Wattmeters. Accuracy in RF resistance, rugged ability to absorb power and absence of any need for adjustments has long characterized the Bird "Termaline" Load Resistors. For specifications on standard models see chart below. For other requirements please phone or write. Our long experience in this field may assist you in the solution of your problem.

Model	Max. Power	Freq. Range	Max. VSWR*	Input Connector
80-M	5 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type "N" male
80-F	5 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type "N" female
80-CM	5 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type "C" male
80-CF	5 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type "C" female
80-BNCM	5 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type BNC male
80-BNCF	5 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type BNC female
80-A	20 W	0-1000 MC	1.1	Type "N" female
81	50 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type "N" female
81-B	80 W	0-4 KMC	1.2	Type "N" female
82-A	500 W	0-3.3 KMC	1.2	Coplanar. Adapter to UG-21B/U supplied
82-AU	500 W	0-3.3 KMC	1.2	"LC" Jack mates with UG-154/U plug on RG-17/U cable
82-C	2500 W**	0-3.3 KMC	1.2	Coplanar. Fittings and cable assemblies for flexible and rigid coax lines available

*VSWR on all models is 1.1 max. from DC to 1000 MC.
**Water cooled

Other Bird Instruments



"ThruLine"
Directional
RF Wattmeters



"Termaline"
RF Absorption
Wattmeters



Coaxial
RF Filters



Coaxial
RF Switches



BIRD ELECTRONIC CORP.

Express 1-3535
1800 E. 38 St., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Western Representative:
VAN GROOS COMPANY, Woodland Hills, Calif.

the
head
of the
family

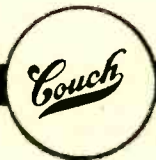


Illustrated on the right are some of the many possible mounting variations available.

The Couch Type 4A relay heads a family of rugged relays — relays that can withstand the extremes of shock, vibration, and acceleration — all because of a unique patented rotary armature design. The 4A design will answer your dry circuit switching problems too. Our Bulletin 132 will tell you more. Write for it today.

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

- Contacts: 4PDT (4 Form C)
- Size & weight:
1 $\frac{3}{32}$ " D x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H, 3.2 oz.
- Pull-in power: $\frac{1}{2}$ watt
- Ambient temperature:
-65°C to 125°C
- Vibration resistance:
20G, 5 to 2000 cps
- Shock resistance:
75G operating
200G non-operating



ORDNANCE INC.

A Subsidiary of S. H. Couch Co., Inc.

3 Arlington Street
North Quincy, Mass.

NEW BOOKS

Electronic Components Handbook

BY KEITH HENNEY AND CRAIG WALSH.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1958, 250 p, \$10.00.

MANY books try to show design engineers how to design any kind of circuit imaginable. No book in the past has told him what components or piece parts will successfully convert these design ideas into physical hardware. "Electronic Components Handbook" is the first book to bring this much needed information into the hands of the design engineer.

Scope—Information on piece parts exist in many places in small amounts and as such is of little use to the industry. This book is one of a planned series that will gather into a set of volumes the presently known information specifications, ranges, uses, failure rates and reliability of the most commonly used piece parts. This first volume covers the basic piece parts discussion on resistors, capacitors, relays and switches as well as introductory chapters on reliability and its importance, and the role of component parts.

The coverage on resistors, capacitors and switches is excellent. Practically all the known types of piece parts in these categories are discussed. Included are applicable military specifications, reliability factors, failure data and the reaction of these piece parts to a variety of environments.

Relays—The discussion on relays is not as complete. This may be due to the rapidly changing specifications and characteristics of products in this field. In general relay characteristics, both physical and electrical, have been dictated by telephone and telegraph usage. In recent years electronics in the computer and missile fields has placed tremendous demands on relay manufacturers. New products and characteristics are in evidence daily. The text on relays is sufficient to acquaint the engineer with the pertinent terminology, specifications,

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

DO YOU QUALIFY?

If you have a minimum of 3 years experience in the design of digital computers, data processing equipment, communications equipment, navigational systems, or weapons systems, you may qualify for an outstanding opportunity in our very young Research Division.

IF YOU QUALIFY—

You will find an interesting challenge in making new designs and finding new applications in the above fields for both military and commercial applications.

You will also find a relaxing rural atmosphere with modern homes located in nearby Pine Glen. The Research Division is located at Quehanna, Pennsylvania, approximately 40 miles north of State College, the home of Pennsylvania State University. You will find the unique opportunity to live and work in an uncrowded area with professional development, salary, tuition assistance and other employee benefits that are usually associated with large companies in overcrowded cities and suburbs.

Send detailed resume including salary requirements to:

T. W. COZINE

MGR., ENGINEERING RECRUITMENT, DEPT. RD 42
CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION, WOOD-RIDGE, N.J.

ALL REPLIES CONFIDENTIAL

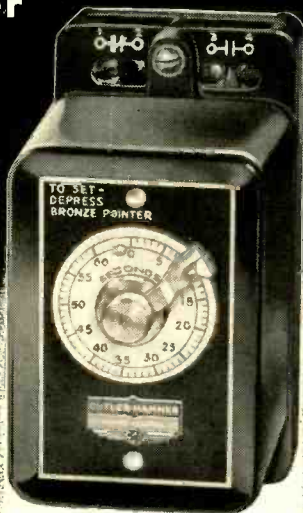
CURTISS-WRIGHT

CORPORATION • WOOD-RIDGE, N. J.

NEW SYNCHRONOUS TIMERS by Cutler-Hammer

- 1-minute timer adjustable in 1 second intervals—0 to 60 seconds.
- 3-minute timer adjustable in 3 second intervals—0 to 180 seconds.
- 5-minute timer adjustable in 5 second intervals—0 to 300 seconds
- No guesswork . . . exact time interval set by positioning bronze pointer
- Sweep-second pointer provides visual count-down during timing operation
- Automatic reset returns pointer to start position after each cycle
- Models interchangeable without disturbing mounting base or wiring
- Rugged timing mechanism guarantees accurate, trouble-free performance

For complete information, write today for descriptive bulletin 10336.



CUTLER-HAMMER Inc.
1230 St. Paul Ave.
Milwaukee 1, Wis.



SUPER - SENSITIVE WAVE-FORM ANALYZER with TUNED CIRCUITS



KINGSTON
ABSORPTION ANALYZER

Model EA-1 \$425.00

- ✓ Checks any equipment with periodic or recurrent wave-forms. Displays wave-form on CRT. Also provides audible monitoring.
- ✓ Electrostatic pick-up couples signal from equipment under test to analyzer without physical connection.
- ✓ Tuned circuits provide extreme sensitivity, allow viewing of RF wave-forms without use of an external demodulator.
- ✓ Turret tuner with twelve positions provides quick tuning. Clips available in frequencies 3 to 240mc.
- ✓ Minimum loading, electrostatic probe makes no physical connection, minimizes loading of circuit under test.
- ✓ Front panel jacks provided for the injection of external sync and horizontal sweep. Also jack for phones.
- ✓ Light and portable, weighs only about 18 lbs. equipped with carrying handle and plastic case with pocket for accessories.

ACCESSORY PROBES



- Direct probe.
- Detector Probe for transistor radios.

Direct probe has built-in step attenuator, allows analyzer to be used as a conventional oscilloscope. Transistor Radio Probe has built-in detector for checking transistors in their circuits.

WRITE TODAY FOR BULLETIN 103-B

ANOTHER KINGSTON PRODUCT... the PROBE-MASTER



Built-in capacitive network, two clips and neon bulb, most versatile testing probe on the market. Price \$4.95.

KINGSTON
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
MEDFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 127 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 126 READERS SERVICE CARD

deposited carbon stability

at
molded
carbon
prices



new

WELWYN

Type C-1 Insulated Deposited Carbon Resistors

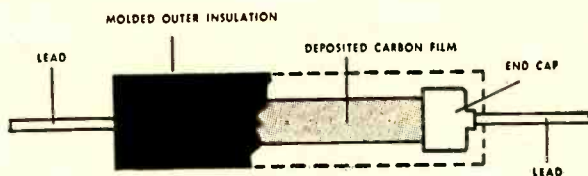
In applications calling for low-cost composition resistors, the new Welwyn Type C-1 offers the performance advantages of deposited carbon at essentially the same cost. Among these advantages are stability, size, low noise level, high insulation and moisture resistance.

The stability of the Type C-1 is in the order of 1% under load conditions. Designed for $\frac{1}{2}$ watt dissipation, it measures only 0.650" in length and 0.175" in diameter — extremely small for this rating.

Because of the construction of the Type C-1, and the inherent character of carbon films, the noise level is less than 0.3 microvolts — considerably lower than what can be achieved in molded composition.

Physically, the internal resistive element of the Type C-1 is a deposited carbon film fired onto a porcelain rod to which terminals and leads are then fitted. This element is molded into an insulating, moisture resistant outer resin form. This insulation will effectively withstand 500 volts DC.

Welwyn Type C-1 Insulated Deposited Carbon Resistors are now available in all EIA (RETMA) values, ranging from 100 ohms through 1 megohm.



For complete specifications, write to:

WELWYN INTERNATIONAL, INC.

3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio

types and available characteristics.

This book as the first of the series should be of as much help to the engineer as the familiar tube manual. A suggestion to the publisher is that this book series might be published in loose-leaf form as the tube manuals are. This will prevent the material from becoming obsolete through some annual reader service similar to the tube manual service.

The book as is, is worth reading and having since it does bring together in one volume the pertinent military specifications, environmental characteristics, types available and failure data of the most commonly used electronic piece parts. —ANTHONY J. FINOCCHI, Reliability Manager, Federal Telecommunications Lab., Nutley, N. J.

Rectifying Semi- Conductor Contacts

BY H. K. HENISCH

Oxford University Press, New York, 1957, 372 p, \$11.20.

In the author's words, "This book is intended mainly for physicists who require a specialized knowledge of semiconductor contacts and related surface phenomena. The introductory chapters are included so as to make the volume self-contained for the reader not previously engaged in research on solid-state physics".

The book covers almost exclusively and very thoroughly the behavior of old-art (pretransistor) diodes made of Se, CuO, TiO₂, CuS, as well as point contacts on Ge and Si. The book also gives a rather complete survey of various theories proposed by Mott, Schottky and others in an attempt to explain the highly complicated characteristics of the old-art diodes by theories and models. This report is a useful compendium with much boiling-down of the vast old-art literature so that the book is not unduly bulky.

For the reviewer's taste, there is not enough reference to transistor results and to contacts as applied to transistors. I believe, myself, that many of the old-art diodes will eventually be understood through

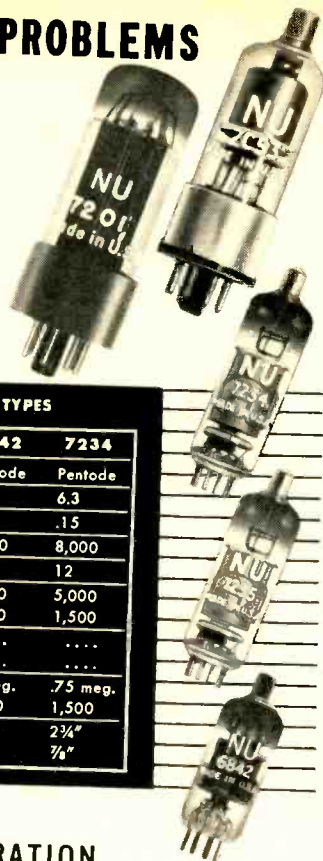
VOLTAGE REGULATION PROBLEMS

UP TO 10,000 VOLTS?

The answer is



SPECIAL PURPOSE
ELECTRON TUBES



GUDEBROD

GUDEBROD
BROTHERS
ARE
PIONEERS
IN FLAT
& BRAIDED
TAPES OF
NYLON,
DACRON,
TEFLON.
WAX-COATED,
FUNGUS-PROOF,
HEAT-RESISTANT.

Gudebrod flat braided lacing tapes hold harness securely—no bite-through or slip, yet are easy on the hands. Some resist high temperature, some are color-coded . . . and they come wax-coated or wax-free . . . rubber-coated . . . or with special coating. Gudebrod makes many tapes for many purposes, including defense work. Send us your lacing problems or your specifications . . . we can supply the answer to both.

GUDELACE • GUDE-NYLACE
GUDELACE H • TEFLACE

GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC.
ELECTRONICS DIVISION
225 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
EXECUTIVE OFFICES
12 South 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
CIRCLE 131 READERS SERVICE CARD

TYPICAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER AND REGULATOR TYPES

Type	2C53	7235	7201	6842	7234
Class	Triode	Triode	Triode	Pentode	Pentode
Heater Volts	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Heater Amps.	.3	.3	2.0	.15	.15
Plate Volts (max.)	10,000	10,000	700	4,000	8,000
Plate Watts (max.)	12	12	30	8	12
Transconductance	900	800	23,500	2,700	5,000
@ Volts	6,000	6,000	100	1,500	1,500
Amplification	425	440	6	....	....
@ Volts	6,000	6,000	100	....	....
Plate Resistance	....	....	260	.9 meg.	.75 meg.
@ Volts	....	....	100	1,500	1,500
Height (max.)	4"	2 3/4"	3 3/4"	2 1/4"	2 3/4"
Diameter (max.)	1-3/16"	7/8"	1-3/16"	3/4"	7/8"

We invite your inquiries on new tube designs!
Other tube types available. Write for bulletin!

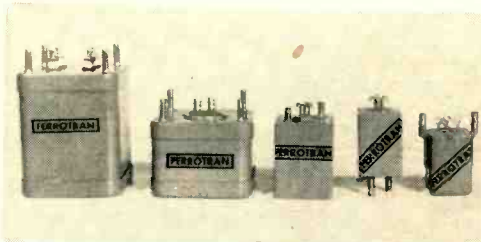
NATIONAL UNION ELECTRIC CORPORATION

Developers and Manufacturers of Special Purpose Electron Tubes
BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 129 READERS SERVICE CARD

TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

AUDIO, RECTIFIER & SERVO TYPES



Audio types from 5mw to 20w. Rectifier types from 10 v. to 80 v. Servo types with less than 1 % dist. Open frame, cased or encapsulated. Commercial or MIL-Y-27 grade designed by specialists in the miniature transformer field.

FERROTRAN ELECTRONICS CO.

693 Broadway, New York, 12, N.Y.

Algonquin 4-5810

CIRCLE 135 READERS SERVICE CARD

MOVING?

If you are moving (or have moved), tell us about it, won't you? Your copies of **ELECTRONICS** will not follow you unless we have your new address immediately. Make sure you don't miss a single important issue . . . and help us make the correction as speedily as possible by giving us your old address, too

electronics

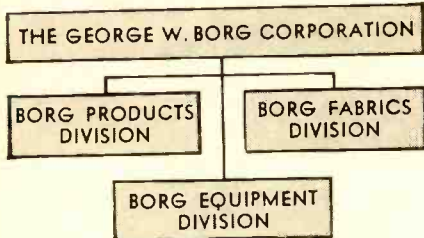
Circulation Dept.

330 W. 42ND ST.

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

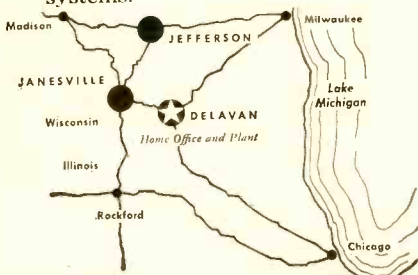
WHO IS BORG?

George W. Borg, who founded this corporation, is the "Mr. Clutch" who started with Borg & Beck. He then helped organize the Borg-Warner Corporation of which he became president. Later he served as chairman of the board until he resigned to devote his full attention to The George W. Borg Corporation.



The George W. Borg Corporation is comprised of three divisions

- **Borg Products Division**
Manufactures automotive clocks.
- **Borg Fabrics Division**
Manufactures deep-pile fabrics best known of this line is the fashionable "Borgana" fabric.
- **Borg Equipment Division**
Manufactures Micropots (precision potentiometers), Microdials (precision turn-counting dials), instrument motors, frequency standards, aircraft navigational instruments and components for systems.



HOW BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION CAN HELP YOU . . .

Borg's background of experience will save you time and money by helping you solve design and production problems of electronic components. Whether you are faced with a special problem or interested in a standard component, call Borg Equipment Division for an economically sound solution. Write today for catalog BED-A90.



BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION
THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

CIRCLE 132 READERS SERVICE CARD

experimentation on transistor structures and test devices (*pnpn*, field-effect testers and surface experiments). Unfortunately, the author has excluded this approach by stating that "a comprehensive treatment of the *pn* junction is outside the scope of this book". Similarly, the author has refrained from an excursion into the closely related field of electrolytic capacitors (e.g. Ta_2O_5) which are really reverse-biased diodes also. Presumably, he did this to avoid writing an encyclopedia; however, a few more cross references would have been helpful.

What remains then is a useful, complete and penetrating survey of the old-art diodes and of theories applying directly to them.

The book begins with three introductory chapters on electrical properties, historical notes and mechanisms of charge transport. There are then five chapters on electronic equilibrium in solids; four on bulk properties of important semiconductors; four on structure and voltage-current characteristics of plate rectifiers; five on point contact rectifiers; three on capacitive effects; eight on unipolar rectification theories at metal-semiconductor contacts; three on injecting contacts; five on special topics of theory, including ionic effects and high frequency; and seven on the attempt to reconcile the theories with experiment.—R. M. RYDER, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J.

Elements of Magnetic Tape Recording

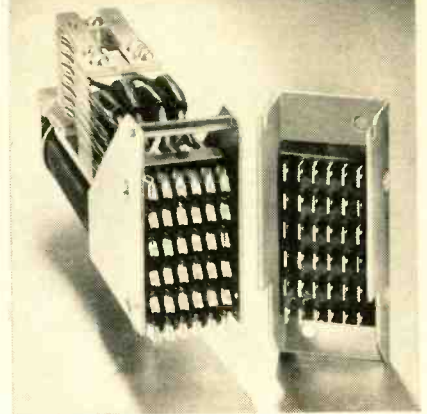
By N. M. HAYNES.

Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1957, 392 p, \$7.95.

THIS logical compilation of much of the existing technology on the subject provides a welcome addition to the rather meager hard-cover literature concerning magnetic tape recording. Although there is little unique or original here, much of the information has heretofore been confined to articles in periodicals.

The work is divided into four main sections, the first being de-

STROMBERG-CARLSON Type "A" Relays with Plug-in mountings



For fast, easy removal and replacement you can get Stromberg-Carlson Type "A" Relays with *plug-in mountings*.

The Stromberg-Carlson Plug (illustrated above) automatically locks the relay in place and guarantees a low-resistance connection between plug and socket. Its 36 terminals provide enough connections for practically all relay applications. Coils and contacts are wired to terminals as your needs dictate. Contacts can be furnished in silver, palladium, gold alloy or palladium-silver alloy.

Spring combinations possible with this assembly are 17 Form A or Form B; 10 Form C or Form D.

Also available in an "A" Relay is a plug used with commercial radio type sockets. It can mount relays with 8, 9, 12 or 20 connections.

For technical details and ordering information, send for Bulletin T-5000R, available on request. Write to:



STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRIAL SALES
114 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, N. Y.

Electronic and communication products
for home, industry and defense

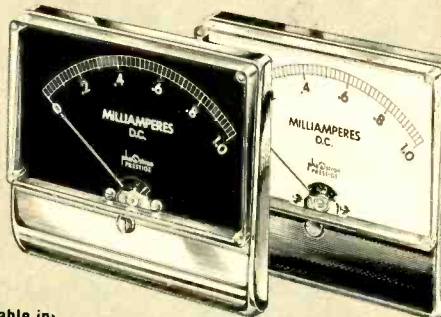
CIRCLE 133 READERS SERVICE CARD

Victoreen Company has ordered over 100,000
New Phaostron PRESTIGE Panel Meters to be used
in their equipment in 1958.



NEW PHAOSTRON PRESTIGE PANEL METERS

MODERN DESIGN
NEW RINGCOR MOVEMENT
SHALLOW MOUNT
HIGH VISIBILITY
PROVEN PRODUCTS CONSTRUCTION



Available in:
2½" Round · 3½" Round · 2½" Rectangular
3½" Rectangular · 4½" Rectangular

The new Phaostron Prestige Panel Meters provide shielding from magnetic fields. Simplified Ringcor Movement and structural improvement insures consistent accuracy, long life. Precision cast elements for increased mechanical stability. Prestige meters have shock mounted jewels, ground and polished pivots. Meters can be mounted on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without recalibration. Colors are available in your choice of combinations for scale and case.

FEATURES:

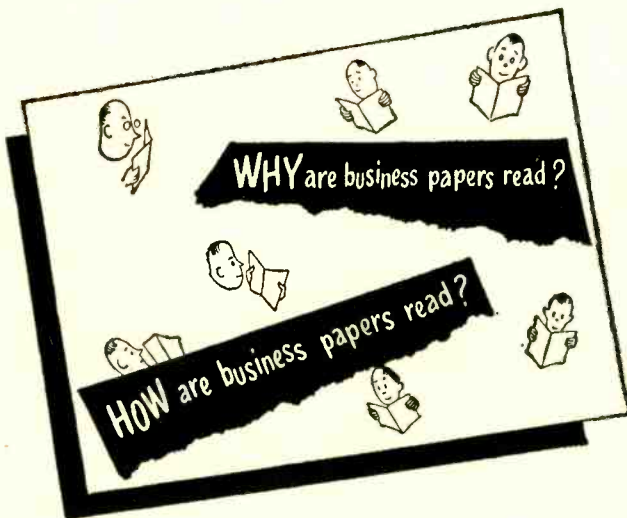
Colors: Metallic or pastel. Permanent Accuracy: Within 2% D.C. or 3% rectified A.C. Insulated Zero Adjustment. Large Clear Scales: For easy reading. Longer Scales: For close tolerance reading. Jewels: Shock mounted. Pivots: Ground and polished. Movement: Ringcor self-shielded.

PHAOSTRON Instrument & Electronic Co.

151 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 134 READERS SERVICE CARD

PHAOSTRON

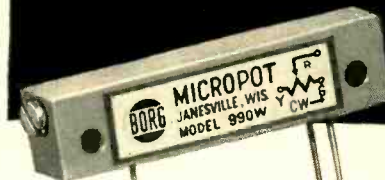


A copy of this quick-reading, 8-page booklet is yours for the asking. It contains many facts on the benefits derived from your business paper and tips on how to read more profitably. Write for the "WHY and HOW booklet."

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Room 2710, 330 West
42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

**FULLY
PROTECTED**

**AGAINST ADVERSE
ENVIRONMENTS**



TERMINALS

1. Printed Circuit
2. Flexible Leads
3. Capstan Type

BORG

990 SERIES

TRIMMING

MICROPOT

- Subminiature
- Wire-Wound
- Easily Adjusted

Sealed against humidity, salt-spray and dust. A precision instrument in every respect. Contact carrier assembly drive prevents damage to unit when either end of linear excursion is reached. Light . . . rugged . . . dependable . . . and only 1¼" long. Available with printed circuit terminals, solder terminals and insulated wire leads. Can be mounted individually or stacked. Borg will be glad to supply you with complete application information.

Write For Catalog BED-A90



BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION
THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION

JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

CIRCLE 137 READERS SERVICE CARD

LIBRASCOPE
analog digital
converters
shaft to
digital encoders

Binary



Four models
7 - 19 bits

Binary
Coded
Decimal



now Five models
0-1999 to 0-359,999
capacities

Gray



One model
8-bits

Features of Librascope Shaft Position-to-Digital Converters include serial/parallel time sharing, double brush pick-offs, no dead time, variety of codes, digital-analog and analog-digital conversions. They are designed for the transfer of data from a shaft position to a form suitable for digital computers or data logging systems. Special converters are designed to meet customer requirements (including Sine Cosine). Please submit desired characteristics.

Write for Catalog E10-1

LIBRASCOPE



LIBRASCOPE, INC., 40 E. VERDUGO AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.
CIRCLE 138 READERS SERVICE CARD

voted to the fundamentals of magnetic theory and the second to the specific theoretical considerations of magnetic recording. Part three discusses the mechanical aspects of recording equipment and the concluding section covers circuitry. The primary consideration throughout the book is audio, with only slight coverage given to other applications such as computers, instrumentation or video recording.

Perhaps the most serious shortcoming of the book is the author's apparent indecision as to the makeup of his audience. Written primarily at technician level, the text frequently digresses into discussions which might fit better into the Sunday supplements. If the intention was to broaden the potential market for the book, the result is a work which is neither fish nor fowl.

Despite these lapses, the book does provide much information which is not otherwise available in this form. There is still a great need for a definitive work on magnetic recording, but until that book comes along, the present one will help to fill the void.—DONALD C. HOEFLER.

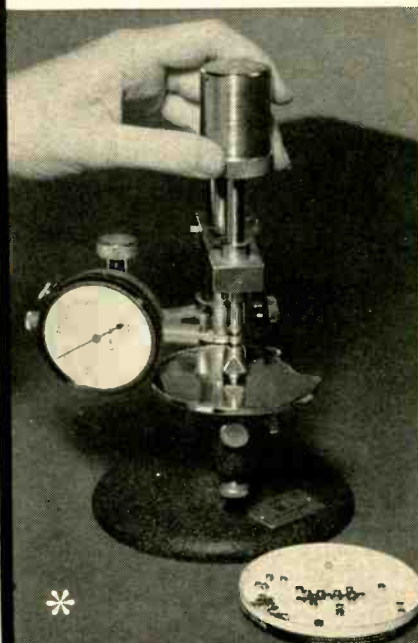
THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

Technical Report Writing. By James W. Souther, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1957, 70 p, \$2.95. Fundamentals of technical writing, treated from a design approach emphasizing method and centering on the writing process, intended for both undergraduates and practicing engineers.

Prazisionsmessungen von Kapazitäten, Induktivitäten und Zeitkonstanten. By Erich Blechschmidt, Friedrich Viewig & Sohn, Braunschweig, Germany, 1957. Bridge techniques for precision measurements of capacitors, inductors and time constants.

How to Read Schematic Diagrams. By David Mark, John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York, 1957, 160 p, \$3.50 (paper). Intended for high-school students and beginning technicians, this book explains basic theory, symbolism, technical notations and organization of schematics in pictorial-diagram form.

There's a *Bird* JEWEL BEARING to fit Your Need!



Bird can supply you with sapphire and borrosilicate glass precision jewel bearings in a wide range of standard types, sizes, and complete assemblies — or, custom-built to your specifications. Special mounting techniques provide exact tolerance jewel assemblies, mounted or set in bushings or screws, ready for assembling into your product without further inspection. Jewels mounted with resilient silicone rubber or spring cushions provide additional protection to shock and vibration.

Because of the exact tolerances, maintained through the most rigid quality-control methods, Bird jewels are used by the foremost manufacturers of electrical, aircraft, and timing instruments — and recorders.

Typical products include:

Aircraft Instruments
Weather Recorders
Ammeters
Voltmeters
Wattmeters
Compasses
Dial Gages
Timers
Test & Recording Instruments
Marine Instruments

*Illustrated — Concentricity check of mounted ring jewels — one of the inspection processes in Bird's quality control program.

Our engineering staff is at your service for all small bearing problems. A request on your letterhead for Bulletin 100-6 will receive our prompt attention.

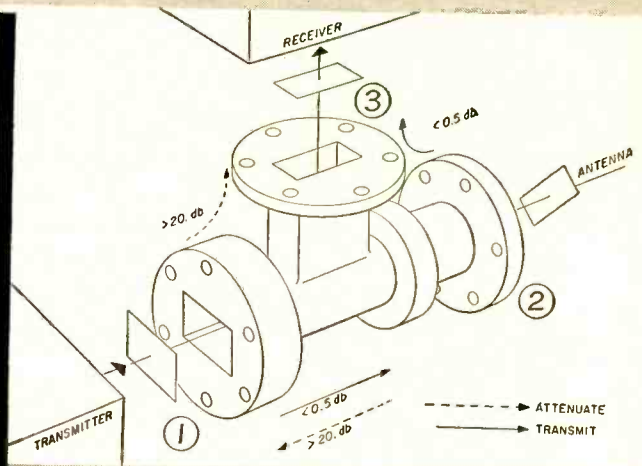
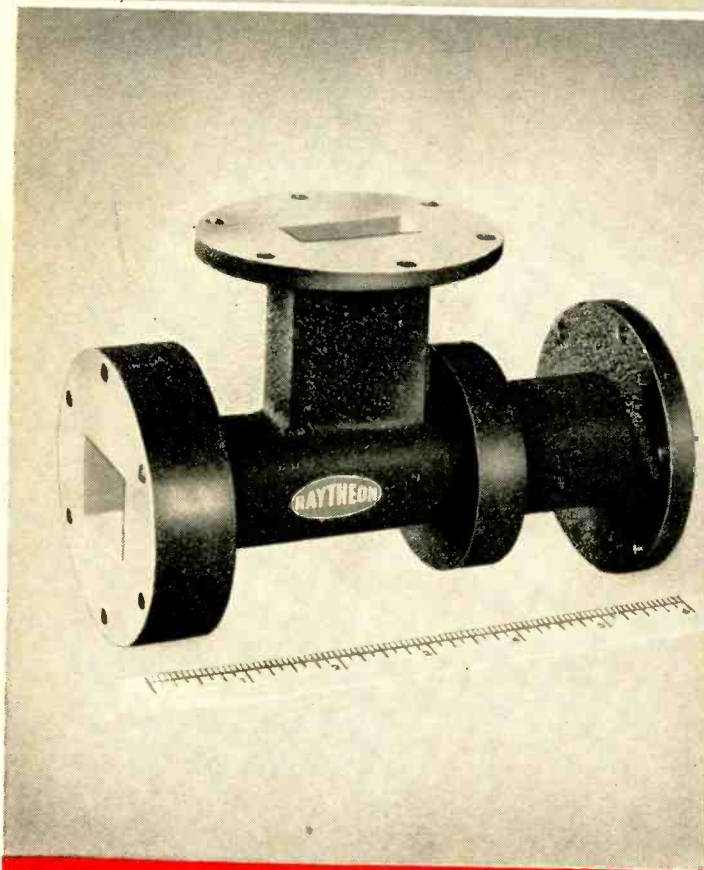
Richard H. Bird & CO., INC.

1 SPRUCE ST., WALTHAM 54, MASS.

SAPPHIRE & GLASS JEWELS
PRECISION GLASS GRINDING
JEWEL MOUNTING & ASSEMBLY

CIRCLE 139 READERS SERVICE CARD

Recent Raytheon achievements in Microwave



THE MICROWAVE CIRCULATOR. Typical of recent Raytheon developments in advanced microwave equipment and components is the microwave ferrite circulator recently developed by Raytheon's Special Microwave Device Group. **HOW IT WORKS:** in the diagram above, transmitted signals enter arm (1) vertically polarized. They are then rotated 45° from the vertical in a ferrite Faraday rotator with a longitudinal field applied by a small cylindrical permanent magnet. They flow out of the circulator at the antenna arm (2) which is set at the same 45° angle. Received signals fed into the antenna arm are rotated an additional 45° by the ferrite Faraday rotator and can only leave through the receiver arm (3).

To the man who is looking for FRONTIER PROJECTS IN ELECTRONICS:

As an engineer or scientist who wants to accomplish more in 1958, you naturally want to be where new things are happening.

Whatever your specialized background and interests, chances are you'll find a current Raytheon project that offers exceptional opportunity for you to put your scientific skill and creative imagination to work.

Raytheon's constant expansion during 1958 covers advanced activities in:

COMMUNICATIONS (Commercial and Military) — scatter, microwave relay, multiplex, mobile transistorized equipment.

COUNTERMEASURES—radar countermeasures equipment, advanced study projects.

RADAR (Pulse and CW Systems)—search, fire control, bombing, navigation and guidance, air-traffic control, weather and marine, military and commercial.

MARINE EQUIPMENT—submarine, ship and airborne sonar, depth sounders, direction finders, radars.

GUIDED MISSILES—prime contracts:
Navy Sparrow III (air-to-air)
Army Hawk (ground-to-air)

MICROWAVE TUBES—"Amplitrons," magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, storage tubes, backward wave devices.

SEMICONDUCTORS—devices, materials and techniques; silicon and germanium.

For interview and prompt helpful counsel, please write to
E. H. Herlin, Professional Personnel Section
P.O. Box 237, Brighton Station, Boston 35, Mass.

Excellence in Electronics



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

alumina ceramics

for electronic applications

Now you can apply the unique properties of alumina ceramics to special electronic projects:

- Low dielectric losses at all microwave frequencies.
- Extremely high mechanical strength in conjunction with thermal stability and chemical inertness.
- Can be metallized and hermetically sealed to various metals by high temperature brazing.

Frenchtown alumina ceramics are produced in a variety of sizes and geometries, either in prototype or production quantities. Dense shapes of over 200 cubic inches have been manufactured.

To engineers and scientists who wish to learn more about the capabilities and limitations of alumina ceramics, Frenchtown welcomes the opportunity to assist in the selection and proper utilization of these amazing materials. This assistance is directed toward obtaining optimum performance, simplifying complexity, reducing cost and expediting delivery.

Technical literature will be sent upon request.

frenchtown

PORCELAIN COMPANY
FRENCHTOWN, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 141 READERS SERVICE CARD

COMMENT

Symbols

Our article "Solid State Thyatron Switches Kilowatts" (Mar. 28, p 52) describes the operation and application of the silicon controlled rectifier. The sketches submitted with this article were redrawn for publication.

The symbol used by *ELECTRONICS* to represent the controlled rectifier



differs from the symbol commonly used for controlled rectifiers with p gate terminals



or with n gate terminal.



The *ELECTRONICS* symbol is apparently derived from transistor symbology and, in fact, appears to fit the IRE standard for a *pnp* transistor symbol (with the position of the emitter changed to the opposite side of the horizontal line).

In deriving the controlled rectifier symbols we desired a close identification with the standard rectifier symbol, since the operation and application of the device is more closely related to a rectifier than to a transistor. At the same time, an attempt was made to conform to the new IRE standard symbols to as great a degree as possible. For this reason a 60-degree arrow at right angles to the center line is used, rather than a 30-degree arrow at an angle to the center line, which, according to IRE symbology, would represent an emitter contact.

The gate lead symbol does not strictly conform to IRE standards, but was chosen to maintain simplicity without the possibility of conflicting with present or potential semiconductor devices. Strict conformity with IRE symbols



Booker & Wallestad
is a plastics molder
that offers
**substantial
savings**
in mold costs
for miniature parts

Think what this means! No need for excessively large runs to bring down the unit cost of custom molded plastics parts. Fewer inventory headaches. Less scraping of obsolete stock. Lower costs for model changes and product improvements.

You can take a whole new cost approach toward precision plastics molding when you deal with Booker & Wallestad. This firm has developed unique methods for making custom molds. Costs have been lowered substantially. And these economies are carried through the set-up operations. You save on the original run and re-runs, too.

For facts and figures on your needs, contact Booker & Wallestad—one of the nation's leading molders.

booker & wallestad, inc.

Unusual *SKILL* and *ECONOMY*
in custom plastics molding...

3332 Gorham Ave. • Minneapolis 26, Minn.

CIRCLE 142 READERS SERVICE CARD

would call for an additional slanting line without an external connection to denote a transition between p and n regions. The gate lead on presently available devices is shown on the cathode side of the rectifier symbol, representing an ohmic contact to the center n region and control between this region and the cathode (center sketch). Future devices will incorporate a gate lead contact on the n region and will be represented symbolically as in the bottom sketch, which depicts control between gate and anode.

R. P. FRENZEL
F. W. GUTZWILLER

GENERAL ELECTRIC
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

We'd be most interested to know what other readers think about these particular symbols.

Phase Shift

I was quite pleased to see my brief paper "Phase-Shift Curves" (May 9, p 86). However, I am afraid that quite a few people will be making disparaging comments about it unless you print a correction to the magnitude response in Fig. 1C. . . .

R. H. ENGELMANN
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
CINCINNATI, O.

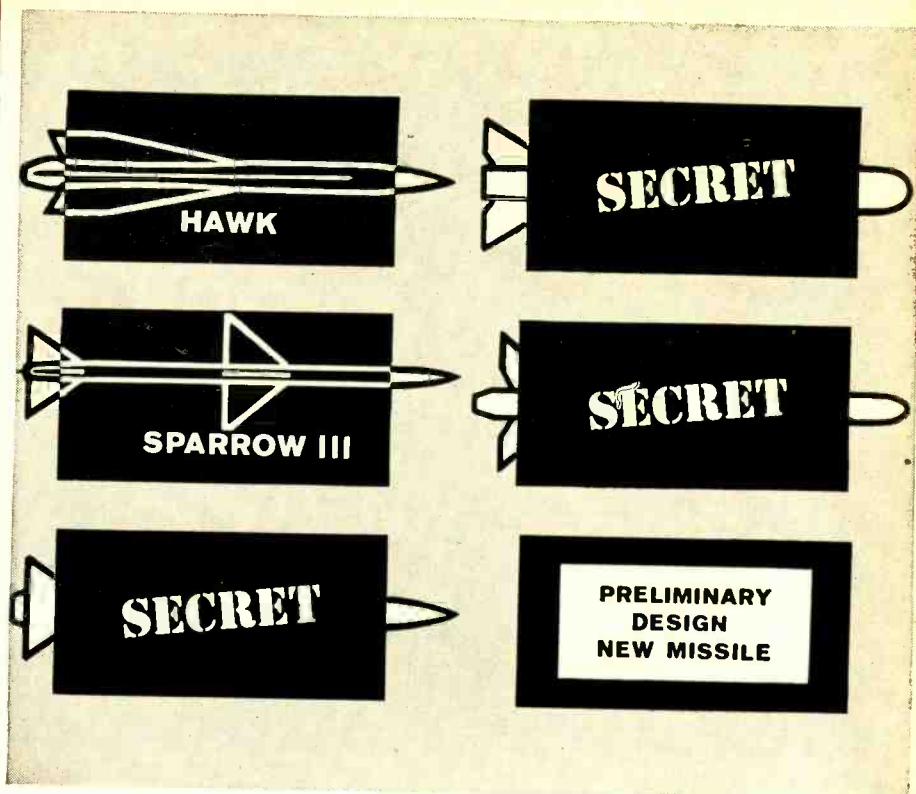
Author Engelmann caught a draftsman's error. Straightline approximation G_h in his Fig. 1C begins as a positive value on our drawing, drops to zero db at ω_{c1}/a_1 to converge with line G_e . G_h should have started at zero, gone negative to cross G_e at $\omega_{c1}/\sqrt{a_1}$ and continued horizontally from ω_{c1}/a_1 .

Russian Ships

Has it occurred to anyone that those Russian fishing ships in the Grand Banks might be part of the International Geophysical Year oceanography activities?

ROGER N. ENGLANDER
RYE, N. Y.

If they were IGY vessels, it seems that our IGY people would've already said so. They haven't.



RAYTHEON MISSILE CONTRACTS now cover complete systems responsibility for both air-to-air and surface-to-air missiles.

These advanced missile projects call for exceptional creativity

The need for engineering resourcefulness and creativity grows continually as Raytheon missile activities expand into new areas.

As an experienced engineer with a keen interest in working on advanced missile projects, you can begin building a rewarding future at Raytheon today.

There may well be an opportunity in one of the following areas that is right for you:

- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| SYSTEMS | APPLICATIONS |
| PACKAGING | CIRCUIT DESIGN |
| MICROWAVE | RELIABILITY |
| RADAR | SPECIFICATIONS |

For interview at our suburban laboratory in Bedford, Mass., write, wire or telephone collect: CRestview 4-7100. Ask for R. W. McCarthy.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Bedford, Massachusetts



MISSILE SYSTEMS
DIVISION

Excellence in Electronics



A WONDERFUL PLACE

to live and work

Ann Arbor, Michigan, is a friendly town, small enough to move around in easily, large enough to provide every advantage you could find in a big city—and many that you couldn't. It's a cultural town with its spring Music Festival and its Drama Season (featuring world-famous performers). It's an exciting town on a crisp football Saturday in the fall. It's an ideal town in any season. Excellent schools, fine nearby recreational areas and the world-renowned University of Michigan and its Medical Center help make it a wonderful place to live and raise a family.

You'd like working for Bendix Systems Division in Ann Arbor, newest division of Bendix Aviation Corporation. Located adjacent to the University of Michigan and its fine engineering school, its function is to integrate Bendix skills and facilities for systems planning, development, and management.

Specifically, we need men with experience in:

- SURVEILLANCE & RECON:** radar, infrared, acoustics
- WEAPONS:** missiles, aircraft subsystems, guidance and control
- DATA PROCESSING:** analog and digital computers, displays
- NUCLEAR:** reactors, propulsion, special weapons
- COMMUNICATIONS:** radio, digital, data links
- NAVIGATION:** radio, inertial, ground-controlled
- COUNTERMEASURES:** ECM, electronic warfare
- OPERATIONS ANALYSIS**

For an interview, write Dept. B620 or call NOrmandy 5-6111

Bendix Systems Division
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN



LOOK INTO THIS!

Haller, Raymond and Brown, Inc., an R and D Division of Singer Manufacturing Company, is expanding its technical staff. There are attractive and challenging opportunities for **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, and PHYSICISTS.**

The company enjoys an excellent reputation for its work in the field of military electronics including electronic reconnaissance applications. It has new responsibilities in some of the most advanced systems, and also is adding activities in the industrial field.

The mature, creative professional man will appreciate the fact that at HRB there is academic freedom, complete management encouragement and full responsibility on a task.

The working environment is excellent. HRB has just moved into its new office and laboratory building. Graduate study at the nearby Pennsylvania State University is encouraged.

State College is an attractive university town. The modern schools, churches and lovely homes will delight the family! The finest hunting, fishing and outdoor sports areas are within a fifteen minute's drive from home.

The liberal employee benefits are company-paid.

An application may be obtained from:

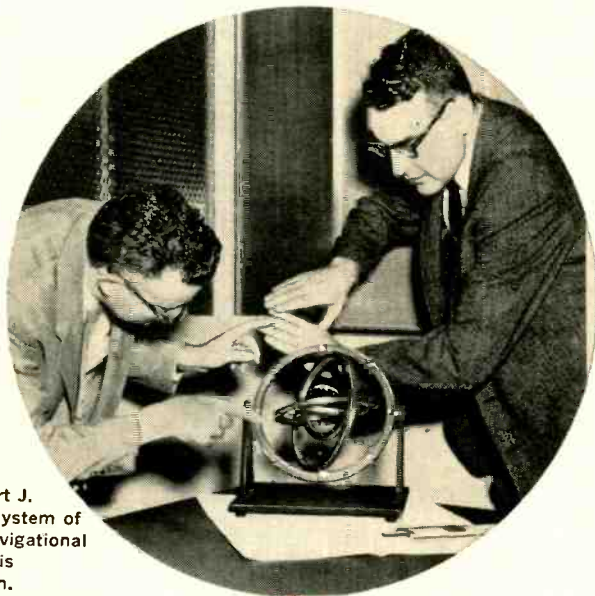
Personnel Officer
HALLER, RAYMOND & BROWN, INC.
Box 60, State College, Pennsylvania
All inquiries will be regarded as confidential.

Circuit Development
Group Leader Ralph Wolcott
(left) considers future changes
in computer output unit for
bombing—navigational systems.

Ground-floor opportunities in

INTEGRATED BOMBING-RADAR-NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS at

IBM



Project Engineer Robert J. Cantwell (left) uses a system of globes to describe navigational problems in the analysis of a new system design.

The design and development of advanced airborne computers at IBM Owego offer an unusual professional opportunity to engineers and scientists today. At this IBM Military Products facility you now have a chance to work on completely integrated bombing-radar-navigational systems. And it's just like joining a new company — the ground-floor opportunities you will find at IBM Owego. In addition, you have all the advantages . . . all the security . . . of IBM.

Challenging assignments now open

- Airborne analog and digital computer systems
- Test equipment development
- Inertial Guidance
- Radar circuits and systems
- Transistor circuit design

Qualifications

B.S. or M.S. degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, physics, or mathematics, and
Proven ability to assume a high degree of technical responsibility in your sphere of interest.

FOR DETAILS, just write, outlining background and interests, to:

Mr. P. E. Strohm, Dept. 554R
Military Products Division
International Business Machines Corp.
Owego, New York

IBM is a recognized leader in the rapidly expanding electronic computer field. Its products are used for both commercial and military applications. Continuous growth affords excellent advancement opportunities. The "small-group" approach assures recognition of individual merit. Company benefits set standards for industry, and salaries are commensurate with your abilities and experience.

IBM

MILITARY PRODUCTS

DATA PROCESSING
ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
MILITARY PRODUCTS
SPECIAL ENG'G. PRODUCTS
SUPPLIES
TIME EQUIPMENT

Staff Engineer William Howard (center) reviews accuracy requirements of test equipment with electronic circuit designers.

Plants and laboratories: Endicott, Kingston, Owego, Poughkeepsie, Yorktown, N. Y.; Lexington, Ky.; Rochester, Minn.; San Jose, Calif.

ENGINEERS: Microwave . . Radar . . Pulse Circuits

Check these

NORDEN LABORATORIES

career advantages:

- High Priority Programs
- Long-Term Stability
- Diversified Systems Engineering
- Reimbursement for Academic Study
- Finest Residential Area

Since the dramatic development of the original Norden Bombsight, Norden Laboratories have pioneered many of the most significant engineering advances. In such a stimulating environment, creativity and imagination are at a premium. Diversified assignments broaden your competence, while individual responsibility assures steady progress. Norden's location is ideal—in the heart of America's most desirable "living room", offering the benefits of suburban Westchester with the proximity of New York City, only 25 miles away. Send the coupon below, or call for details on these and other current assignments.

MICROWAVE

- Senior Microwave Engineers
- Microwave Design Engineers

RADAR AND PULSE CIRCUITRY

- Design Engineers
- Pulse Circuit Design
- Transmitter-Modulator Design
- Radar Test Design

Mail coupon or phone WH 6-4300 for details

Technical Employment Manager

NORDEN LABORATORIES

121 Westmoreland Avenue • White Plains, N. Y.

I am interested in MICROWAVE RADAR

PULSE CIRCUITRY _____

Degree _____ College _____ Year _____

Experience (no. years) _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

(optional) I am enclosing resume for immediate consideration.

ENGINEERS, EE



Openings now for additional creative engineers on a program that has attracted some of the best minds in electronics

The command radio-radar guidance system for Air Force ICBM ATLAS offers an unprecedented challenge to electronic engineers highly qualified in these areas:

Systems analysis, evaluation & integration * Systems & component reliability * Transistorized circuits, pulse circuitry, IF-Video circuits * RF & Microwave components & plumbing * Communications control devices * Doppler radar design & development * Digital data processing techniques, data transmission involving D&D of ground-based & airborne antennae, transmitters, receivers; application of transducers, transponders, etc. * Test operations, including planning, range instrumentation & test execution; development & application of automatic test equipment.

For additional unclassified details on this System, write for descriptive folder "A." If interested in the current long-range openings, include your resume in confidence to:

Mr. E. A. Smith, Dept. 6-E
MISSILE GUIDANCE SECTION

GENERAL ELECTRIC
COURT STREET, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

ENGINEERS • SCIENTISTS

R & D Opportunities in CALIFORNIA With SYLVANIA

At Sylvania's Mountain View Laboratories, there are unlimited opportunities for the engineer who wants to work in an environment where individual contributors are recognized as the basic ingredient in creative engineering, and advancement is based on ability. There are openings now for:

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Advanced R&D in the fields of electronic countermeasures and electronic systems; responsible for circuit and equipment design and development in the areas of transmitters, receivers, analyzers, direction finders, data handling, RF circuits and antennas.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Perform advanced systems analysis and design applying background in EE, math or physics to problems in the areas of radio and microwave techniques.

PHYSICIST

Application of electromagnetic theory to problems in radio wave propagation and microwave antennas and component development.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

To work with project teams doing mechanical development in varied areas including servo and power gearing, heat transfer, fabrication, human engineering, electronic packaging, antenna design.

MICROWAVE TUBE SPECIALIST

To perform advanced R&D on special purpose tubes such as Klystrons, Traveling Wave Tubes and Backward Wave oscillators.

There are also openings for:

PRODUCT ENGINEERS
FIELD ENGINEERS
MATHEMATICIANS
STATISTICIANS

Mountain View Laboratories
ELECTRONIC DEFENSE LAB
RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS LAB
MICROWAVE PHYSICS LAB
MICROWAVE TUBE LAB

Please send your resume to
Mr. J. C. Richards



SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
P.O. Box 1296
Mountain View, California

ENGINEERS (EE), PHYSICISTS,
MATHEMATICIANS

Is this your
idea of
"wish fulfillment"—



New, air-conditioned, modernly equipped
R & D Laboratory at Amherst in suburban
Buffalo, New York. Opened March, 1958.

Doing Applied Research in Communications in a New Lab with a Company Growing Steadily on a Basis of Its Creative Contributions to Science and Engineering

The work of the Communications Research Staff is concentrated on the application of tomorrow's radically new theoretical concepts to communications theory and systems development.

Some of our equipment, already developed, for air-to-air communications is so tradition-breaking in technique that even our customers could not believe in its final capabilities.

Now our new expanded lab facilities permit operations to grow in a major way. If work in advanced communications research, under ideal conditions, is *your career-aim*, and you have an Advanced Degree in EE, Physics or Mathematics or the EQUIVALENT IN GRADUATE COURSE WORK, investigate these positions in Applied Research:

Novel Circuitry—This is a high level position requiring the ability to invent practical circuits to bring to fruition new, basic concepts in the field of communications. Ability eventually to form a 10-20 man circuits team desired. Candidate needs familiarity with transistor applications, digital computer design, and a variety of novel video-radio frequency circuits, modulation in unconventional dimensions.

Novel Communications Systems—Vision and creative ability of a high order are needed for this important assignment. Candidate must be able to derive and direct applications of new techniques developed in the Amherst Laboratory to existing and new communications systems. Man we seek should have a sound understanding of the field of military communications systems and a broad technical background.

- Also a few research positions open in the field of **Probability & Information Theory and Electromagnetic Propagation**. Work involves both experimental and theoretical research. Ph.D. required.

Please write E. F. Culverhouse
AMHERST LABORATORY
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION



SYLVANIA



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

1100 WEHRLE DRIVE, BUFFALO 21, NEW YORK

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

Positions available at all experience levels for research and development in tracking, data transmission and communications work related to lunar probes and missile guidance and control.

Experience desirable in

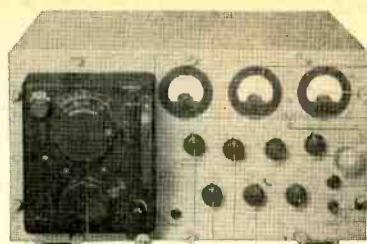
- Servo Mechanisms and Controls
- VHF Communications
- Data Transmission
- Transistor Circuitry
- Ground Support Equipment
- Missile Systems
- Test Equipment

New, modern fully air conditioned engineering laboratory in suburban Dallas, Texas. Excellent living conditions, including good housing at reasonable cost, low taxes, fine recreational, social and educational facilities.

Submit complete educational and experience resumé to:

John D. Mitchell

COLLINS RADIO CO.
1930 Hi-Line Drive
Dallas, Texas



V. H. F. U. H. F.
RDO RECEIVER

38 MC to 1000 MC precision Receiver covering complete range using 3 turning units. The RDO is a high quality Navy search receiver using the same turning units as the APR-4, but has additional features, such as input and output signal strength DB meters, audio output metering, noise limiter, greater stability, for noise measuring etc. Input 110V60CYC. Panadaptor output avail. Complete W/3 turning units.

Brand new, original boxes. **\$159.50**

Govt. acq. cost.....\$1500.00

3 CM Radar Installation in Brand New original boxes. This is a complete self-contained radar receiver and transmitting unit with parabolic antenna complete with 76 tubes. Indicators and control boxes. Tube complement consists of:

2 ea.—723AB	30 ea.—616	1 ea.—725A
2 ea.—1B22	9 ea.—6VGGT	1 ea.—807
4 ea.—3B24	11 ea.—6AK5	1 ea.—VR105
2 ea.—3FP7	4 ea.—6SL7GT	4 ea.—VR150
3 ea.—5U4	2 ea.—721A	

(govt. acquis. cost over \$4,000.00). Ship. wt. 431 lbs. W/operating instructions. **\$69.50**

Your special price

Write for flyer.

R. W. ELECTRONICS

Dept. L.

2430 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Ill.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ENGINEERS

If you have been looking for an Employment Agency that is skilled in the STATE OF THE ART of Technical Recruitment and RELIABILITY OF INFORMATION concerning positions, why not communicate with us at once!

ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID.
FIDELITY PERSONNEL SERVICE
1218 Chestnut St. Phila. 7, Pa.
Specialist in Aviation, Electronics and Nucleonics

ADDRESS BOX NO. REPLIES TO: Box No. Classified Adv. Div. of this publication.

Send to office nearest you.
NEW YORK 36: P. O. Box 12
CHICAGO 11: 520 N. Michigan Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO 4: 68 Post St.

POSITIONS VACANT

The National Institutes of Health has opportunities for Electronic Scientists and Engineers who have completed a four year accredited college curriculum leading to a bachelor's degree in Engineering plus 2 1/2 to 3 1/2 years of professional experience in electronic research and development work, including design, modification, construction, and test of electronic instruments used by a medical-scientific staff. The pay for these positions ranges from \$7465 to \$8645 per annum for candidates with acceptable experience. These positions provide the opportunities, fringe benefits and protection of the Federal Civil Service Merit System. Send resume of experience and education to the Employment Officer, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

POSITIONS WANTED

Engineer. 18 years domestic & foreign experience. 5 languages. desires overseas contract, 18-36 months. PW-7974, Electronics.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

Electrical Engineer Forming Manufacturer's Representative Organization. Experienced computing equipment telemetering Telephone Automatic control devices. Laboratory facilities for repair and maintenance of products will handle high quality technical equipment and components only capitalization \$20,000. Chicago and Midwestern area. RA-8155, Electronics.

FOR RATES OR INFORMATION

About Classified
Advertising,

Contact
The McGraw-Hill
Office Nearest You.

ATLANTA, 3
1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.
Jackson 3-6951
M. H. MILLER

BOSTON, 16
350 Park Square
Hubbard 2-7160
J. D. WARTH

CHICAGO, 11
520 No. Michigan Ave.
MOhawk 4-5800
W. J. HIGGINS
D. C. JACKMAN

CINCINNATI, 37
2005 Seymour Ave.
ELmhurst 1-4150
F. X. ROBERTS

CLEVELAND, 13
1164 Illuminating Bldg.
55 Public Square
Superior 1-7000
W. B. SULLIVAN

DALLAS, 1
901 Vaughan Bldg.
1712 Commerce St.
Riverside 7-5117
GORDON JONES

DETROIT, 26
856 Penobscot Bldg.
WOODward 2-1793
J. G. GRANT

LOS ANGELES, 17
1125 W. 6 St.
MAdison 6-9351
R. L. YOCOM

NEW YORK, 36
500 Fifth Ave.
OXford 5-5959
R. W. OBENOUR
D. T. COSTER
R. P. LAWLESS

PHILADELPHIA, 3
Six Penn Center Plaza
LOcust 8-4330
H. W. BOZARTH
R. J. EDSALL

ST. LOUIS, 8
3615 Olive St.
JEfferson 5-4867
F. E. HOLLAND

SAN FRANCISCO, 4
68 Post St.
DOuglas 2-4600
R. C. ALCORN

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Interested in creative design responsibilities in the field of

AIRCRAFT ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS



Bell Helicopter Corporation is looking for graduate engineers with experience in design and development of microwave ranging systems, aircraft automatic stabilization systems, analogue computer simulation systems, system analysis, or transistor circuit design.

Send resume to
Engineering Personnel Manager

BELL HELICOPTER CORPORATION
Fort Worth, Texas



TEXAS HO!

MR. TRANSFORMER DESIGN ENGINEER

Why not enjoy the living advantages which attracted so many of us from so far... to delightful Dallas, of which we are a suburb. Wonderful weather most of the year! Excellent educational, cultural, religious, and recreational facilities!

YOU WILL ENJOY working with Hermetic Seal — the Southwest's first exclusive electronic transformer manufacturing firm, grown fabulously since its 1952 inception. Now one of the Dresser industries (an aggressive aggregate of diversified companies in electronics, petroleum, and chemicals) Hermetic Seal offers attractive salaries, liberal benefits, and a fine \$500,000 laboratory staffed with qualified technicians.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS we seek should have at least two years experience in design, development, and manufacture of one or more of the following: Power, pulse, or audio transformers; power reactors; magnetic amplifiers; and filters. Our products serve both commercial and government markets

TO LEARN IF YOU QUALIFY, send complete resume of experience, education, and personal data (including small photo) to Personnel Manager —

P. O. BOX 277  GARLAND, TEXAS

SCIENTISTS • ENGINEERS

**FIT YOUR PROFESSIONAL GROWTH CURVE TO
ELECTRONIC PROGRESS WITH GENERAL ELECTRIC**

An index of the professional opportunities at General Electric is this one fact...

G.E. spends more than 6% of its revenue for research in advanced fields — 3 times the percentage allocated by the average industrial company

For electronics the significance of this is clear when you consider the rise of the industry's sales from \$2.5 billion in 1947 to a projected \$14 billion in 1958 — spurred largely by products unknown 10 years ago.

Electronics Park is one of the centers where G-E scientists and engineers are developing new concepts, techniques, equipment — from which come whole new G-E product lines... whole new G-E departments. As nuclei of these new departments our Development Personnel may follow their creations into production phases — or they may remain to initiate other lines of advance.

Below are listed some of the areas of technical progress at Electronics Park. Why not check your particular interest and mail the coupon to us today. A Bachelor's or Advanced Degree in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Physics and/or experience in electronics is required for our current openings.

Clip Here ▼

TO: General Electric Company
Electronics Park, Div. 27-WX
Syracuse, New York
Att: Technical Personnel Dept.

- I AM INTERESTED IN
- Advanced Development
 - Design
 - Field Service
 - Technical Writing
 - Research

- IN THE FIELD OF
- Military Radio & Radar
 - Multiplex Microwave
 - Mobile Communications
 - Semiconductors
 - Electronic Components
 - Computers
 - Missile Guidance
 - Television Receivers
 - Industrial Television
 - Antennae
 - Early Warning Systems

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Degree _____



AN/APR-4
38-4000 MC Lab Receivers using plug-in tuning units. 110v 60 cyc.

AN/ASQ-1
Airbourne Chart Recording Magnetometer. Sensitivity is 2 gamma. Input 28v D.C.

RC-120-TXC-1
Page Printing Facsimile Transceiver for use on either radio or wire circuits. Will accept either 7" or 12" copy. Mfg times Facs.

AN/ARC-27-GRC-32B
200-400 MC Transceivers, 1,700 channels possible in above range. Late equipment and military standard. ARC-27 is airbourne. GRC-32B is a ground station.

BC-312-342
1.5-18 MC Communication Receivers. Very sensitive & selective. Input is 12v for BC-312. 110v for the BC-342.

SCR-399-GRC-26
This is a high power Mobile Radio Station. Freq. range is 2-18 MC. We can supply these stations with or without teletype installed. Uses BC-610, BC-312, BC-342 etc.

AN/GRC-3-8
The GRC-series are the new Army vehicular radio sets using the RT-66-70. Transceivers covering. 20-54 MC depending on transceivers used. 12 or 24v input.

AN/PRC-6
47-55 MC F.M. Transceiver. This is the latest Army Handi-Talkie. Battery operated. Crystal controlled. Provision for external handset.

AN/TRC-1-3-4
70-100 MC point to point voice or telegraph. Frequency modulated radio sets. Simplex, Duplex or Multichannel operation using CF carrier terminals. 110v 60 cyc.

AN/TRC-8-11-12
230-250 MC point to point radio sets. F.M. Simplex Duplex or Multichannel operation using CF carrier equipment is provided. Late equipment and compact.

AN/CRD-2
540KC-30MC Ground Direction Finder. This set will provide automatic bearing presentation on any signal in its range. Accuracy 2° SCR-291 also avail.

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS CORP.
1201 43rd Av., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
RA 9-0652-3

AN/APN-3-CPN-2
Shoran Precision Navigation System. APN-3 uses data from 2 CPN-2 ground beacons to provide a navigation accuracy of + or - 50 ft. up to 250 miles. Widely used for surveying, oil prospecting & mapping.

AN/ARC-33-34
255-400 MC Airbourne Transceivers providing 1,750 possible channels in above range. This is a late equipment in current service. This radio set is compact and light-weight.

AN/ARN-14
This is the Air Force Omni Range Airbourne course indicating equipment. Operates in freq. range of 108-135 MC 280 channels. Mil. version of Collins Commercial equipment. Input 24 V D.C.

AN/APS-10
X-Band Airbourne Navigation and Search Radar. The APS-10 has a search range of up to 50 miles in 4 ranges. This equipment utilizes a 5" T.T.I. Weight is approx. 120 lbs. enabling it to be used in a light plane. Input 110v 400 cyc.

AN/ARN-6
Light weight airbourne Radio Compass covering 100-1750 KC. This set will provide automatic bearing indication on any station in its range. This set is standard in the Armed services. Input is 26v D.C.

ANTENNA PEDESTALS
We have Antenna Rotating Pedestals with a capacity of up to 2000 lbs. Slip rings & data & take-off system is included. Heavy construction & water proofing make them ideal for experimental interior systems.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG

TEST EQUIPMENT

AN/ARM-1 ARC-3 Test Set
AN/URM-25 10K-50MC Signal Generator
AN/URM-49 400-1000 MC Signal Generator
AN/URM-61 1,800-4000 MC Signal Generator
AN/URM-19-23 Power Bridges
AN/URM-43 Power Meter
AN/URM-64 900-2100MC Signal Generator
AN/UPM-11 X-Band Range Calibrator
AN/UPM-12 X-Band V.S.W.R. Test Set
AN/UPM-15 Pulse Generator
AN/UPM-17 10-11,000 Spectrum Analyzer
AN/UPM-33 X-Band Spectrum Analyzer
AN/FSM-TSM Crystal Test Sets
SG-1 Omni Test Set
SG-8 Noise Generator
SG-18 Pulse Generator
TS-62 X-Band Echo Box
TS-89 Voltage Divider
TS-102 Radar Range Calibrator
TS-118 R.F. Wattmeter
TS-125 S-Band Wattmeter
TS-147 X-Band Signal Generator
TS-148 X-Band Spectrum Analyzer
TS-155 S-Band Signal Generator
TS-186 100-10,000MC Precision Hetrodyne Freq. Meter .0029 accuracy
TS-239 Precision Pulscope
TS-251 Lorain Range Calibrator
TS-270 S-Band Echo Box
TS-132 150KC-20MC Noise Field Meter
TS-488 X-Band Echo Box
TS-587 15-400MC Noise Field Meter
BC-221 125 KC-20MC Precision Freq. Meter
LAE 520-1,300MC Signal Generator
LAF 90-600MC Signal Generator
LAG 1200-4000MC Signal Generator
LM 195KC-20MC Frequency Meter Accuracy .02% Modulated

MANY OTHER TEST EQUIPMENTS AVAILABLE.
LATE TEST SETS OUR SPECIALTY.

TV STATIONS DUMONT EQUIPMENT

5103A Aural Deviation Monitors
5102A Video Deviation Monitors
5362 Electronic Shutters
5309A Sideband Wobblers
5056A Remote Syn. Phasing Unit
5223A Film Opaque Units
Many other Dumont and Gates T.V. accessories avail. State wants.

LARGEST STOCK OF
RELAYS
IN THE WORLD
SOLENOIDS • STEPPERS
SENSITROLS
PRODUCTION QUANTITIES
MOST MAKES IN STOCK

Send for Latest Catalog E

Universal RELAY CORP.
Formerly Universal General Corp.

42 WHITE ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. • WALKER 5-9257

SCR 584 ANTENNA PEDESTALS

Complete 360° azimuth & full elevation sky sweep (210°). Fully equipped with azimuth & elevation motors, potentiometers, selsyns, and amplidyne. The ideal antenna system for sky sweeping, tracking, telemetering.

In Excellent Condition. Delivery from Stock. An outstanding buy at our special price. Control consoles also in stock. Complete details in McGraw-Hill MIT Radiation Lab Series, Vol 1 Radar System Engineering & Vol 26 Radar Scanners & Radomes.

RADIO RESEARCH INSTRUMENT CO.
550 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK JUDSON 6-4691

ADDITIONAL "SEARCHLIGHT" ADVERTISING
on page 164

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL & INSTRUMENT CO.
Oliver W. Osborne
Design & Development Of Electrical Instruments
Repairing All Types of Electronic Equipment
1723 Market Street Gardena, Calif.
DAVIS 3-7387 DAVIS 4-4858

Money saving prices on tubes. TV, Radio, Transmitting, and Industrial Types. New, 1st quality, guaranteed. Top name brands only. Government surplus and commercial test, lab, and communication equipment in stock. Sell us your excess tubes and equipment. Unused, clean tubes of all types wanted. Send specific details in first letter. Write for "Green Sheet" catalog 25c.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.
512 Broadway WA 5-7000 New York 12, N. Y.

GENUINE OAK WOOD
Antique
TELEPHONES!

As is \$9.00 complete. Tested working order \$12.00. Shipments FOB Simpson, Pa. Write for free list.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.
Simpson, Pa. Dept. E-78



TELECHROME MFG. CORP.
Electronic Design Specialists
COLOR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Flying Spot Scanners, Color Synthesizers, Keyers, Monitors, Oscilloscopes and Related Apparatus Telemetering for Guided Missiles.

J. R. Popkin-Curman, Pres. & Dir. of Eng.
28 Ranick Dr. Amityville, L. I., N. Y.

V&H RADIO-ELECTRONICS

U.S.A. center for TUBES and ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG
How many copies do you need? We specialize in wholesale and export. Huge inventory. Inquiries solicited. Call REpublic 5-0215 for quotes on your requirements.

V & H RADIO-ELECTRONICS
2029-2047 West Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Are you a buyer of tubes—aircraft or ground electronics?

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

AMP Incorporated	45	Hughes Products, a Div. of Hughes Aircraft Co.	15, 56, 57
Aircraft Armaments, Inc.	137	Indiana Steel Products Co.	26
Airpax Products Co.	92	International Nickel Co., Inc.	4
Allen-Bradley Co.	35		
American Lava Corporation	101		
Andrew Corporation	137		
Bell Telephone Laboratories	9	J F D Electronics Corp.	10, 11
Bendix Aviation Corp.		Kingston Electronic Corp.	151
Eclipse Pioneer Div.	167	Kintel (Kay Lab)	13
Pacific Division	145		
Montrose Division	142		
Red Bank Div.	128, 133		
Beta Electric Division of Sorensen & Co.	5		
Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H.	156		
Bird Electronic Corp.	149		
Billey Electric	135		
Booker & Wallestad, Inc.	158		
Borg Corporation, George W.	154, 155		
Brew and Co., Inc., Richard D.	127		
Burrongs Corp.	53		
Bussmann Mfg. Co.	54		
Ceco-Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.	132		
Centralab, A Division of Globe-Union, Inc.	90	Magnetics, Inc.	87
Cinch Mfg. Corp.	85	Manson Laboratories, Inc.	168
Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.	132	Marconi Instruments, Ltd.	100
Continental-Diamond Fibre Div. of the Budd Company, Inc.	34	Marion Electrical Instrument Co.	120
Continental Wire Corp.	121	McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.	46, 47
Convair Fort Worth	91	Melpar Incorporated	106
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	111	Mico Switch, a Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	36, 37
Cosmic Condenser Co.	143	Microwave Associates, Inc.	146
Coto-Coil Co., Inc.	143	Midwestern Instruments	27
Couch Ordnance Inc.	150	Millivac Instrument Corp.	114
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	135, 151		
Cutler-Hammer Inc.	151		
Daven Company	3rd Cover	National Union Electric Corp.	153
Dow Corning Corp.	12, 43	Nems-Clarke, Inc.	138
du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) E. I. Freon Products Division	129	North American Aviation	134
Pigments Dept.	38		
Polychemicals Dept.	16A, 16B, 16C, 16D		
Eagle Signal Corp., Industrial Timer Division	123	Phileo Corporation	58
Eitel-McCallough, Inc.	23	Phaotron Instrument & Electronic Co.	155
Electrical Industries	103	Potter & Brumfield, Inc.	113
Electronic Batteries, Inc.	115		
Ellis & Watts Products, Inc.	93		
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.	140		
Epsco Inc.	122		
Essex Wire Corp., Wire & Cable Div.	95		
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	108, 109	RBM Division, Essex Wire Corp.	94
Felker Manufacturing Co.	141	Racal Engineering Ltd.	141
Fenwal Electronics, Inc.	115	Radio Corporation of America	4th Cover
Ferrotron Electronics Co.	153	Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	136
Florida Development Commission	20, 21	Radio Receptor Co., Inc.	28
Frenchtown Porcelain Co.	158	Raytheon Mfg. Company	6, 105, 157, 159
		Reeves Instrument Corp.	52
		Rex Corporation	117
Gamewell Co.	116	Schober Organ Co., The	120
General Ceramics Corp.	32	Sorensen & Co., Inc.	5
General Electric Co.		Southco Div., South Chester Corp.	22
Apparatus	49	Speer Carbon	141
Semiconductor Prod.	40, 41	Sprague Electric Co.	3
Jet Engine Department	147	Stackpole Carbon Co.	137
General Mills, Mechanical Div.	55	Stoddard Aircraft Radio Co., Inc.	143
Giannini & Co., Inc., G. M.	119	Stromberg-Carlson Company	151
Good-all Electric Mfg. Co.	97	Superior Tube Co.	44
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc.	153	Syston Corp.	120
		System Development Corp.	148
Handy & Harman	33	Taylor Fibre Co.	139
Heath Company	131	Technitrol Engineering Co.	130
Holland, a Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell	32A, 32B, 32C, 32D	Technology Instrument Corp.	118
Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc.	121	Telrex Laboratories	143
Hewlett-Packard Company	21, 25	Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc.	17
		Texas Instruments Incorporated	19, 107
		Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	51
		United Transformer Co.	2nd Cover

How to get the RESOLVERS you want



Size 15 resolver
with compensating windings

The answer: *Specify Bendix* • Wide selection assures you of exact performance you want • Frame sizes 8, 10, 11, and 15 at production prices and, in many cases, on immediate delivery • Other sizes available on special order • Operating temperature ranges from -65°C to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ • 200 ohms to 6000 ohms impedance ranges • With or without compensating windings • Typical accuracy: 4-resolver cascaded chains with an accuracy of $1/6$ of a degree *without the use of a booster amplifier* are now in production.

Further proof that . . .

YCBTBS*



*You Can't Beat The Bendix Supermarket.

For full facts on Bendix Resolvers, and other precision components, write—

Eclipse-Pioneer
Division
Teterboro, N. J.



District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D. C. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

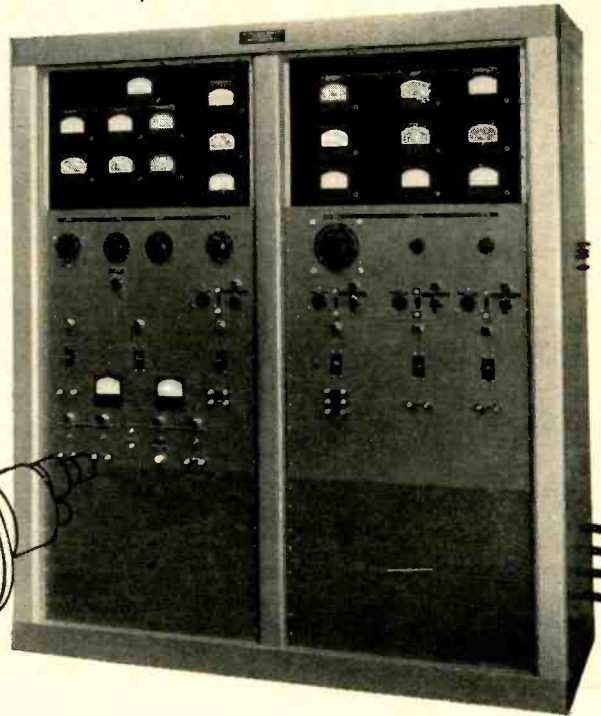
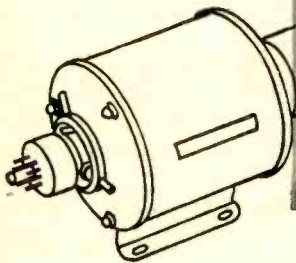
CIRCLE 144 READERS SERVICE CARD

Testing

MAGNETRONS KLYSTRONS CARCINOTRONS

● OTHER MICROWAVE TUBES, COMPONENTS OR SYSTEMS?

Illustrated: Multiple-output regulated BWO supply. Cathode line supply -300 to -6000 VDC @ 0.6A and sole supply -300 to -2000VDC @ ±100ma, both 0.2% regulation, line and load; accelerator supply 0 to 2500VDC @ 10ma and grid supply 0 to -2500VDC @ 10ma, both 1.0% line regulation. Filament and magnet power also included. Additional features: thyatron arc protector circuits and provision for 60- and 400-cycle modulation.



Come to Manson for the widest selection of standard *Pulse Modulators* and *High-Voltage Power Supplies* covering all useful power levels. From kilowatts to tens of megawatts, Manson has precision-engineered designs for operation and test of magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, backward wave oscillators, lighthouse tubes, pulse transformers, waveguide components and related devices. The wide range of standard models is readily adaptable to meet individual specifications.

HIGH POWER PULSE MODULATORS:

Hard- and soft-tube types from 16 kw. to 30 megawatts peak power output, and higher. Average output powers as high as 60 kilowatts. Typical operating features include: continuously adjustable voltage control; discrete or variable pulse widths; internally- and externally-controllable repetition frequencies; auxiliary synchronized outputs; pulse-shape monitoring circuits; and interlocking and overload protection.

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES:

High-voltage DC and AC types, single- or multiple-output, regulations and stabilities to 0.01%. Standard and custom designs to satisfy your specific tube testing or production problems: highly-regulated supplies uniquely suited for TWT test and operation; unregulated high-power supplies for systems testing; and complete power sources for controlling all aspects of tube production.

Write today for complete details on our full line of high-power pulse-test equipment and high-voltage power supplies, including applications and performance data.

MANSON



LABORATORIES, INC.

207 GREENWICH AVE.

manson

STAMFORD, CONN.

Manson offers to engineers and technicians a rewarding present and attractive future in Connecticut.

Varian Associates 125
Veeder-Root, Inc. 29
Victor Adding Machine Co. 50

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc. 39
Welwyn International Inc. 152
Western Devices, Inc. 135
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 98, 99
Weston Instruments, a Division of Daystrom, Inc. 48
White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S. 112

Professional Services 166

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 160-165

EQUIPMENT
(Used or Surplus New)
For Sale 164, 166
WANTED
Equipment 166

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Barry Electronics Corp. 166
Bell Helicopter Corp. 165
Bendix Aviation Corp.,
Bendix Systems Div. 160
Collins Radio Company 164
Fidelity Personnel Service 164
General Electric Co.,
Electronics Park Div. 165
Missile Guidance Div. 162
Haller, Raymond & Brown, Inc. 160
Hermetic Seal Inc. 165
International Business Machines Corp. 161
Norden-Ketay—Norden Laboratories Div. 162
Radio Research Instrument Co. 166
R. W. Electronics 164
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.,
Buffalo, N. Y. 163
Mountainview, California 163
Technical Systems Corp. 166
Telephone Engineering Co. 166
Universal Relay Corp.—(Formerly Universal General Corp.) 166
V & H Radio Electronics 166

This index is published as a service. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.



The **smallest rotary switch** ever made!

Daven's New Series G Sub-Miniature Switch... 1/2" Diameter!

A new sub-miniature rotary selector switch, developed by DAVEN, is specifically suited for application in missiles, aircraft, handy talkies, field pack sets, frog-man communication equipment, and all types of mobile apparatus. This explosion-proof, waterproof switch has the same reliability as its bigger brothers . . . but in a fraction of the space. It meets applicable military specifications on temperature, humidity, corrosion, vibration, acceleration, shock and immersion.

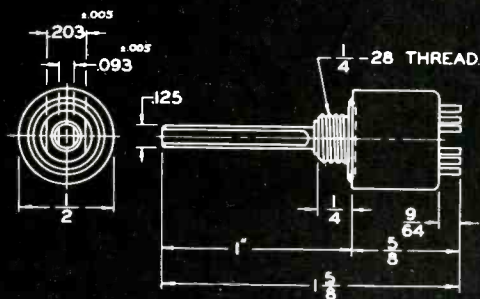
This unit is available as a single pole, 10 position switch and can be obtained with up to four poles on a single deck.

Contact Resistance: Less than .008 ohm.

Contact Rating: 1 ampere, 250V D. C. into resistive load.
350 MA, 100V D. C. into inductive load.

Insulation Resistance: 200,000 megohms between any two terminals or between any terminal and shell.
Measured at 25° C., 50% RH, at sea level.

Life Expectancy: 50,000 cycles minimum
Shaft and case: Stainless steel
Panel and hub: Glass filled epoxy
Contacts and terminals: Silver alloy
Rotors: Rhodium plated beryllium copper

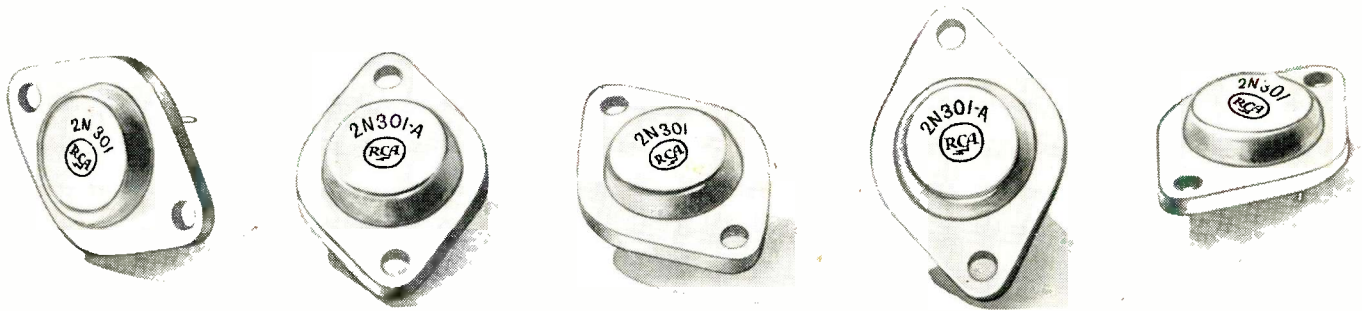


THE **DAVEN** CO.
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

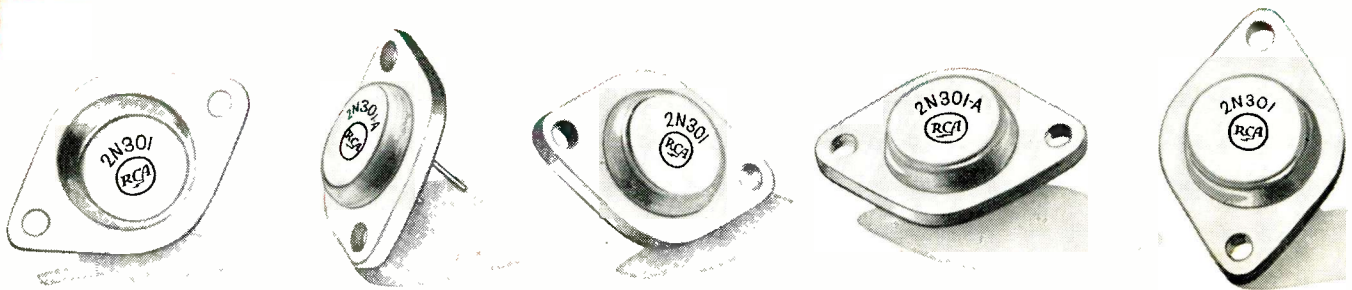
*Write today for comprehensive technical report
on the new Series G Sub-Miniature Rotary Switch.*

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

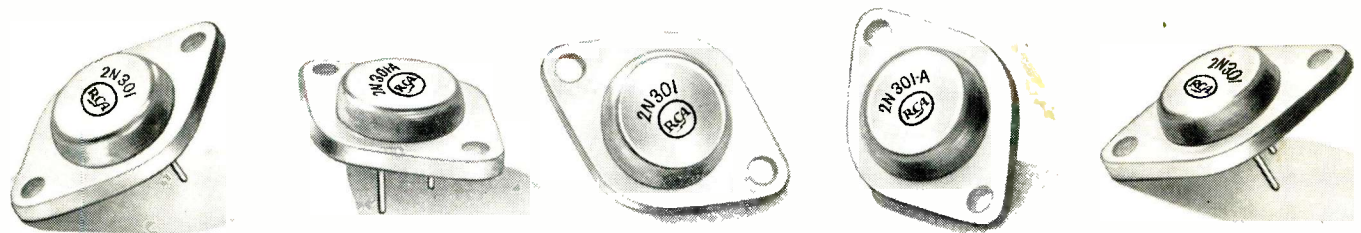
Now...RCA 2N301 2N301-A



deliver 85% more



Power Output!



New, improved RCA-2N301 and RCA-2N301-A—now can provide an audio-frequency power output up to 5 watts in class A service at a mounting-flange temperature of 80°C—a significant increase (85%) over the original class A power output of 2.7 watts! These two units offer high reliability, high power efficiency, and low-distortion characteristics in power output stages of automobile radios, high-fidelity amplifiers, juke boxes, intercoms, PA systems, marine and mobile communications equipment, and electronic musical instruments.

RCA also announces the addition of three types to its expanding line of POWER OUTPUT TRANSISTORS: 2N176, 2N351, 2N376. For additional information on these types and the complete line of RCA transistors, contact your RCA field representative at the field office nearest you. For technical data on RCA POWER TRANSISTORS listed above, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section F-19-NN-3, Somerville, N. J.

Type	MAXIMUM RATINGS			TYPICAL OPERATION*		
	Collector* Dissipation Watts	Peak Collector—to Base Volts	Peak Collector Current Amperes	Class A Service		Class B Service Max.-Sig. Power Output (2 transistors) Watts
				Max.-Sig. Power Output Watts	Power Gain db	
2N301	11	-40	-3	5	33 at 5 watts	12
2N301-A	11	-60	-3	5	33 at 5 watts	12
2N176	10	-40	-3	2	35.5	—
2N351	10	-40	-3	4	33.5	—
2N376	10	-40	-3	4	35	—

*At mounting-flange temperature of 80 C



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Semiconductor & Materials Division
Somerville, N. J.

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson St., Dayton 2, Ohio
Baldwin 6-2366
1625 "K" Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C. • DIstrict 7-1260

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.
HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Ill. • WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif. • RAymond 3-8361

**AVAILABLE, TOO, AT YOUR LOCAL
AUTHORIZED RCA DISTRIBUTOR.**